

## **Sales catalogues: Puttick and Simpson**

### **Publication/Creation**

12th July 1860

### **Persistent URL**

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/etyu72w4>

### **License and attribution**

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection  
183 Euston Road  
London NW1 2BE UK  
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722  
E [library@wellcomecollection.org](mailto:library@wellcomecollection.org)  
<https://wellcomecollection.org>







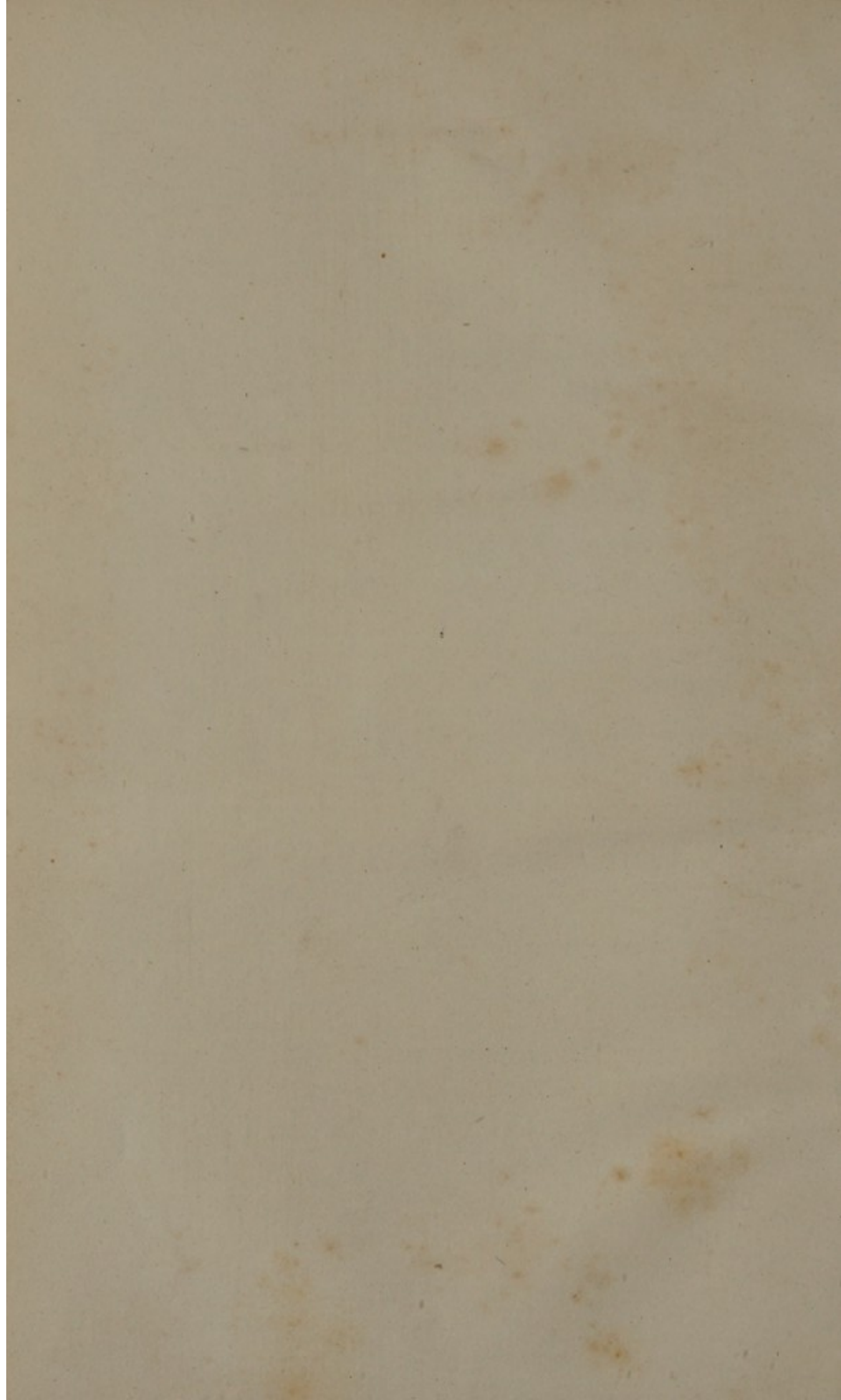
WA/7mm/cm/sa/16/2





80470	Cash on hand	180
428	Bill	15
1586	Bill of old acct	
	Payment Cash	
	Green Cash	
	Amort Cash 2100	





CATALOGUE  
OF A COLLECTION  
OF  
SINGULARLY INTERESTING, FINE AND RARE  
BOOKS,  
IN WHICH IS INCLUDED  
THE GREATER PORTION OF THE  
VERY IMPORTANT LIBRARY

OF THE LATE  
EDWARD A. CROWNINSHIELD, ESQ.,  
CONSIGNEE FROM BOSTON, U.S.,

THE WHOLE IN UNUSUALLY FINE CONDITION, THE MAJOR  
PART OF THE BOOKS BEING  
IN RICH BINDINGS, BY CLARKE, RIVIERE, AND F. BEDFORD;

ALSO,

THE COLLECTION OF AUTOGRAPHS,  
EMBRACING A LARGER NUMBER OF LETTERS AND  
OTHER DOCUMENTS OF DISTINGUISHED AMERICANS, FROM AN  
EARLY PERIOD, THAN HAS EVER BEFORE BEEN  
OFFERED FOR SALE; WITH OTHERS OF EUROPEAN CELEBRITIES;

Which will be sold by Auction,  
BY MESSRS.

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON,

AUCTIONEERS OF LITERARY PROPERTY AND WORKS OF ART,  
AT THEIR NEW AND VERY SPACIOUS PREMISES,

No. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE,

(FORMERLY OCCUPIED BY THE WESTERN LITERARY INSTITUTION),  
ON THURSDAY, JULY 12th, 1860, AND 8 FOLLOWING DAYS

(SUNDAY EXCEPTED),

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

---

MAY BE VIEWED THREE DAYS BEFORE THE SALE.



## CONDITIONS OF SALE:

---

I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if any dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed to be immediately put up again and resold.

II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above Five Pounds, 2s 6d, and so on in proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s in the Pound, if required, in Part Payment of the Purchase-money; in Default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased shall be immediately put up again and resold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk three days after the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, or damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

V. The Books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed in the Catalogue, or at the time of Sale; but if upon collating within one week of the sale, they should prove defective, the Purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them.

VI. The sale of any Book or Books is not to be set aside on account of any Stained or Short leaves of Text or Plates, want of List of Plates, or on account of the Publication of any subsequent Volume, Supplement, Appendix, or Plates. All the Manuscripts, all Magazines, and Reviews, all Books in Lots, and all Tracts in Lots or Volumes, and all Books described as being in any way imperfect, will be sold with all Faults, Imperfections, and Errors of Description. The sale of any lot of Prints or Drawings in Illustrated Books, or otherwise, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or for any error of description therein.

VII. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money deposited in part Payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots left uncleared, in conformity with these conditions, may be re-sold by public or private Sale without further notice; and the Deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be made good by the Defaulter at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

\* \* \* No Lots can be delivered at the time of Sale.

*Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their obedient Servants,*

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

Auction Rooms for the sale of  
Literary Property, Music, and Works of Art,  
47, LEICESTER SQUARE.

\* \* \* Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, and Valued for the Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.

Small consignments of Books, Music, etc. received and inserted in occasional Sales with property of a kindred description, thus giving the same advantages to the owner of a few lots as to the possessor of a large collection.



# CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF VERSIONS

OF THE

## HOLY SCRIPTURES,

AND PORTIONS THEREOF,

PRINTED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1468—1852,

Contained in the following Catalogue.

Many of the more rare editions are followed by facsimiles of titles and other portions of them, executed in the most exact and admirable manner by  
Mr. EDWARD OFFOR.

LOT		
1806	Biblia Latina . . . . .	folio, [ <i>Eggesteyn</i> , 1468]
1803	The Golden Legend . . . . .	folio, <i>J. Notary</i> , 1503
1804	Coverdale's Version . . . . .	folio, 1535
1801	Matthew's Version . . . . .	folio, 1537
1799	Coverdale's Testament . . . . .	8vo., <i>Paris, F. Regnault</i> , 1538
1797	Ditto . . . . .	4to., <i>J. Nicolson</i> , 1538
1795	Ditto, by Hollybushe . . . . .	4to., <i>ib.</i> 1538
1605	Cranmer's Version . . . . .	folio, <i>Grafton and Whitchurch</i> , 1539
1603	Taverner's Version . . . . .	folio, <i>J. Byddel for T. Berthelet</i> , 1539
1601	Cranmer's Version . . . . .	folio, <i>R. Grafton</i> , 1540
1600	Ditto . . . . .	folio, <i>E. Whitchurch</i> , 1541 [Nov. 1540]
1599	Ditto . . . . .	folio, <i>E. Whitchurch</i> [May], 1541
1598	Biblia Heb. et Lat., MELANCTHON'S COPY, FILLED WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH NOTES, 2 vols. . . . .	folio, <i>Basil.</i> 1546
1597	Taverner's Version . . . . .	12mo., <i>Day and Seres</i> , 1549
1596	Cranmer's Version . . . . .	folio, <i>E. Whitchurch</i> , 1549
1591	Matthew's Version . . . . .	folio, <i>Day and Seres</i> , 1549
1592	The same . . . . .	
1594	Ditto . . . . .	folio, <i>Raynalde and Hill</i> , 1549
1589	Tyndale's Testament . . . . .	12mo. 1549
1586	Cranmer's Version . . . . .	4to. <i>E. Whitchurch</i> , 1550
1587	The same . . . . .	
1340	Hoper's Jonah . . . . .	12mo., <i>J. Tisdale</i> , 1550
1339	Revelations, by Bale . . . . .	12mo., <i>Day and Seres</i> [1550]



LOT	
1337	New Testament . . . . . 8vo. <i>T. Gualtier</i> , 1550
1336	Marbecke's Concordance . . . . . <i>R. Grafton</i> , 1550
1333	Matthew's Version . . . . . folio, <i>J. Day</i> , 1551
1334	The same
1332	Ditto . . . . . folio, <i>N. Hyll</i> , 1551
1330	Testament, Tyndale's Version . . . . . 4to. <i>R. Jugge</i> [1553]
1331	The same
1328	Cranmer's Version . . . . . 4to., <i>R. Grafton</i> , 1553
1326	Testament . . . . . <i>Geneva, C. Badius</i> , 1557
1323	Genevan Version . . . . . 4to., <i>Geneva, R. Hall</i> , 1560
1324	The same
1325	The same
1321	Cranmer's Version . . . . . 4to., <i>J. Cawood</i> , 1561
1320	Hanape's Ensamples of Virtue and Vice 12mo., <i>J. Tisdale</i> , 1561
1131	Cranmer's Version . . . . . folio, <i>R. Harrison</i> , 1562
1130	Genevan Version . . . . . folio, <i>Geneva</i> , 1562
1129	Cranmer's Version . . . . . <i>Rouen, R. Carmarden</i> , 1566
1128	Bishops' Version . . . . . folio, <i>R. Jugge</i> , 1568
1126	Testament, Genevan Version . . . . . 4to., <i>Geneva</i> , 1568
1127	The same
1125	Biblia Polyglotta . . . . . folio, <i>Antwerp</i> , 1569-72
1124	Cranmer's Version . . . . . 4to., <i>J. Cawood</i> , 1569
1123	Ditto . . . . . 4to., <i>ib.</i> , 1569
1122	Ditto . . . . . 4to., <i>ib.</i> , 1569
1121	Bishops' Version . . . . . 4to., <i>R. Jugge</i> , 1569
1120	Ditto . . . . . folio, <i>ib.</i> , 1572
1119	Ditto . . . . . <i>ib.</i> , 1576
1118	Genevan Version . . . . . folio, <i>C. Barker</i> , 1578
1117	Bishops' Version . . . . . folio, <i>ib.</i> , 1578
1116	Genevan Version . . . . . 4to., <i>ib.</i> , 1587
1114	Tomson's Beza's Testament . . . . . 4to., <i>Dep. of C. Barker</i> , 1596
1115	The same
1112	Genevan Version . . . . . 4to., <i>Dep. of C. Barker</i> , 1599
1113	The same
1111	Ditto . . . . . 4to., <i>Dep. of C. Barker</i> , 1599
882	Bishops' Version . . . . . folio, <i>R. Barker</i> , 1602
880	Genevan Version . . . . . <i>ib.</i> , 1608
881	Lamentations, by Broughton . . . . . 4to. 1608
879	Testamentum Gr. et Lat. . . . . 18mo., <i>Genevæ</i> , 1609
878	Genevan Translation . . . . . 4to., <i>R. Barker</i> , 1611
876	Royal Version . . . . . 4to., <i>ib.</i> , 1612
874	Ditto . . . . . folio, <i>ib.</i> , 1613
873	Ditto . . . . . 4to., <i>ib.</i> , 1618
872	Genevan Translation . . . . . 18mo., <i>ib.</i> , 1614
871	Ditto . . . . . <i>ib.</i> , 1616
870	Royal Version . . . . . folio, <i>ib.</i> , 1617
869	Ditto . . . . . 4to., <i>Norton and Bill</i> , 1619
868	Ditto . . . . . 4to., <i>ib.</i> , 1620
867	Testament (Coll. of Rhemes) . . . . . 18mo., <i>Antwerp</i> , 1621
866	Royal Version . . . . . 8vo., <i>Norton and Bill</i> , 1623
865	Ditto . . . . . 4to., <i>ib.</i> , 1625
864	Ditto . . . . . folio, <i>T. and J. Buck</i> , 1629
863	Ditto . . . . . folio, <i>Norton and Bill</i> , 1629
862	Bible Francaise . . . . . 18mo., <i>Sedan</i> , 1633



## LOT

- 861 Novum Testamentum . . . . . 8vo., *R. Whittaker*, 1633  
 860 Royal Version . . . . . folio, *Buck and Daniel*, 1635  
 859 Ditto . . . . . 4to., *R. Barker*, 1639  
 858 Genevan Version . . . . . folio, *Amsterdam*, 1640  
 857 Royal Version . . . . . folio, *R. Barker*, 1640  
 856 Ditto . . . . . 8vo., *ib.* 1640  
 855 Ditto . . . . . 8vo., *Printed in the yeere* 1644  
 853 Ditto . . . . . 18mo., *R. Daniel*, 1648  
 660 Royal Version . . . . . 4to., *Company of Stationers*, 1649  
 660\*The same  
 659 Ditto . . . . . 8vo., *ib.* 1650  
 658 Ditto . . . . . 24mo., *J. Field*, 1653  
 657 Ditto . . . . . 24mo., *ib.* 1653  
 656 Ditto . . . . . 24mo., *ib.* 1658  
 655 Ditto . . . . . 24mo., *ib.* 1658  
 654 Ditto . . . . . 8vo., *Hill and Field*, 1660  
 1807 Eliot's Indian Old Testament . . . . . [Camb. 1663]  
 653 Testament . . . . . 4to., *J. Field*, 1663  
 652 Royal Version . . . . . 8vo., *Bill and Barker*, 1676  
 651 Ditto . . . . . 8vo., *Bill, Newcomb, and Hills*, 1679  
 650 Ditto . . . . . folio, *Printed* 1679  
 649 Eliot's Indian New Testament . . . . . 4to., *Cambridge, N.E.* 1680  
 648 Testament . . . . . 8vo., *Assigns of J. Bill*, 1683  
 647 Canne's Version . . . . . 8vo., *Bill and Newcomb*, 1698  
 646 Ditto . . . . . 4to., *C. Bill*, 1700  
 645 Royal Version ('vinegar') 2 vols. la. pa. . folio, *J. Baskett*, 1717  
 644 Ditto . . . . . Edinb., *J. Watson*, 1722  
 643 Ditto . . . . . 8vo., *Camb., J. Bentham*, 1743  
 642 Ditto . . . . . 24mo., *Edinb., R. Watkins*, 1743  
 641 Isaiah, by Langhorne . . . . . 4to. 1761  
 640 Royal Version . . . . . 24mo., *T. Baskett*, 1762  
 639 Ditto . . . . . 8vo., *M. Baskett*, 1763  
 638 Biblia Germanica . . . . . 4to., *Germantown*, 1763  
 637 Ditto . . . . . Amst., 1766  
 636 Ditto . . . . . 4to., *Germantown*, 1766  
 635 Testament, by Doddridge . . . . . 1765  
 633 Testament, Royal Version . . . . . *J. W. Pasham*, 1776  
 634 The same  
 632 Solomon's Song, by Hodgson ; and Isaiah, by Green 4to., 1776-86  
 631 Blayney's Jeremiah and Lamentations, and Zechariah  
 . . . . . 4to., 1784-97  
 630 Isaiah, by Dodson . . . . . 8vo. 1790  
 629 Psalms and Proverbs, by Dymock . . . . . 4to., *Gloucester*, 1791  
 628 Testament . . . . . 8vo., *Edinb.* 1792  
 627 Fleming's Apocalyptical Key . . . . . 8vo. 1793  
 626 Job, by Garden . . . . . 8vo., *Oxford*, 1796  
 625 Royal Version . . . . . 8vo., *Dawson, Bensley, and Cooke*, 1804  
 624 Biblia Germanica . . . . . 4to., *Reading, Penns.* 1805  
 623 Royal Version . . . . . 8vo., *Dawson, Bensley, and Cooke*, 1807  
 622 Bible . . . . . Edinb. 1811  
 621 Biblia Hebraica . . . . . Philadelphia, 1814  
 620 Royal Version . . . . . 8vo., *Oxford*, 1816  
 619 Bible . . . . . 18mo., *Philadelphia*, 1819  
 618 Job, by Wemyss . . . . . 8vo. 1839



## LOT

617 Acts, in Arrawack . . . . .	New York, 1850
616 Genesis, in <i>Grebo</i> . . . . .	<i>ib.</i> 1850
615 St. John, in <i>Mpongwe</i> . . . . .	<i>ib.</i> 1852
1808 Apocrypha . . . . .	Svo., n. d.

It was intended to have offered other Synoptical Tables, similar to the preceding, which should have embraced the more prominent classes of Books contained in this Catalogue. With regard to some of those classes they will be found to be so ample, that an Index to them would amount to the reproduction of a large part of the Catalogue, and fail of one of its chief uses by its very prolixity. We have therefore preferred simply to call attention to those sections which are in this Catalogue represented with more than usual completeness, and which from their intrinsic importance are deserving of special regard.

Prominent amongst them are:—

A large assemblage of Works connected with AMERICAN GENEALOGY AND FAMILY HISTORY, and an equally numerous and interesting collection of TOPOGRAPHY OF THE UNITED STATES, local and general. Although many of the works in these classes are of comparatively recent publication, they are, for the most part, of uncommon occurrence, even in America, being in many cases privately printed, or taken in but small numbers, being deemed of but limited or temporary interest at the time of their publication.

SURVEYS undertaken by Government Authority. These works, which were not printed for sale, present under the unattractive titles of Surveys or Explorations incident upon the formation of a new line of rail, a canal, or other public work, the result of the scientific research of the most eminent of the American *Savans*. They extend to the whole physical history of the country, its Botany, Natural History, Geology, etc., and are produced in an elegant style of typography and with appropriate and ample engraved illustrations. The publication of each set frequently extended over many years, hence the difficulty of completing any one series.

STATE PAPERS, RECORDS, and ARCHIVES: classes of Books which being semi-official, are to be found mainly in the State Libraries of America only, and are even there often wanting, while in Europe they are scarcely to be found in any Library, public or private. This class will be found well represented in the following pages.

LAW REPORTS, and TREATISES ON AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY and GOVERNMENT. This Section embraces the works of the best American authors upon the before named subjects, and is commended to the notice of our public Libraries, especially those of the Inns of Court and the great Legal Associations, in whose collections such works are for the most part wholly wanting.

STATUTE AND SESSION LAW. The Collections in this class are alike curious and important. They comprise many of the early Laws, as



originally published, and as the numbers printed were but few, and taken with but little regard for the requirements of Libraries in after ages, they are now with the utmost difficulty to be procured. Even in America it is doubted if in any Library a perfect series is to be found.

**HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES**—these though not numerous, comprise some of the most celebrated, and all will be found to be of interest.

In the Department of **EARLY VOYAGES**, many most curious articles will be found. This section embraces the important **COLLECTIONS** of **DE BRY**, **HULSIUS**, **RAMUSIUS**, **THEVENOT**, **HAKLUYT**, and **PURCHAS**; while the separate **Relations**, including original editions of those of **Columbus** (1493), **Vesputius** (1505), etc., will be found to be of unusual interest.

Works printed in, or illustrative of the **LANGUAGES OR DIALECTS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA**. These comprise several rare Works printed under the auspices of the Jesuit Missionaries, and from the presses of Spanish America, whose productions are of the utmost rarity in European Collections.

Of **NATURAL HISTORY** and **PICTURE GALLERIES**, classed together on account of their pictorial claims, there will be found in this Catalogue many examples of great beauty and value. The magnificent work of "**Quadrupeds**" by **AUDUBON**,—a considerable portion of the "**Birds**" by the same author,—the copies of **MUSÉE FRANÇAIS** and **MUSÉE ROYAL**, the **FLORENCE**, the **DRESDEN** and other Galleries, may be cited under this section.

A remarkably extensive and curious Collection of **CARICATURES** (No. 477) also merits attention.

The remainder of the Collection will be found to comprise the separate and collected works of most of the standard writers in English and American Literature. The early editions of the **Poetical Works** of **Chaucer**, **Shakspeare**, and **Milton**, will be found in fine state.

A few, but very important examples of early **Typography**, Foreign and English, must not remain unnoticed. Amongst the former, examples from the press of **GUTENBERG**, and the Bible by **EGGESTEYN**, of 1468, may be named; and amongst the latter, the **CHRONICLE** printed by **CAXTON**, 1480, the **St. ALBAN'S CHRONICLE** of 1483, and **Pynson's** edition of **FROISSART'S CHRONICLE**, are important examples. Others of comparatively less consequence will be found in Nos. 1866 to 1874, and throughout the Catalogue.

The number of **Privately Printed Books** is considerable. Some of these, from transatlantic presses, have already been alluded to; others from the private presses of *Strawberry Hill* and *Lee Priory*, with those of the English and Scottish Printing Clubs, the Works of **Mr. Halliwell**, etc. also may be named. Copies of esteemed works, upon large paper, as well from American as the English presses, will also be found of frequent occurrence. The lover of **Bibliographical** niceties will have many opportunities of gratifying his taste in the contents of this Catalogue, where will be found some excellent Works of Reference of that specialty, Sale Catalogues of some of the most renowned Collections, etc., and a very considerable assemblage of the works of **Dr. DIBDIN**, on both large and small paper.



A few Books with interesting autographs may also be noticed. Pre-eminent amongst these are the copy of Bacon's *Advancement of Learning*, King Charles the First's copy, with many autograph notes by him, and Melancthon's copy of *Munster's Hebrew Bible*, 2 vols., with his autograph remarks at great length throughout both volumes; a copy of Grynæus' *Novus Orbis*, with interesting MS. notes, some in relation to America, in the hand of the poet Gray; and a copy of Boyse's Works, with MS. notes by Thomas Prince, the historian of New England.

These notices must not close without a word of remark upon the condition of the Books generally. Internally and externally the Books may be described as being in most desirable state; the quality of the bindings is sufficiently guaranteed by the names of the artistes employed—HAYDAY, RIVIERE, CLARK and F. BEDFORD. Very numerous choice specimens of the work of each, especially the latter, will be found.

The COLLECTION OF AUTOGRAPHS occupies the entire ninth day's sale. It is believed that never before has such an assemblage of the Autographs of New England Worthies been offered for sale. The Collection also comprises some European names of equal celebrity.

At the conclusion of the eighth day's sale (lot 1894) will be offered the matchless Collection of Drawings made by Lieut.-Col. Hamilton Smith, embracing delineations of almost every conceivable object calculated to interest the scholar and the antiquary. This collection is so fully described in its place in the Catalogue, that no more than a passing reference is needed here and the statement that this lot, being a different property, is introduced by permission of the owner of the Crowninshield Collection.

## ARRANGEMENT OF SALE.

---

### FIRST DAY'S SALE, JULY 12TH.

<i>Octavo</i>	Abbeville — Byron . . . . .	Lot 1—211
<i>Quarto</i>	Abbot — Burgoyne . . . . .	212—242
<i>Folio</i>	Act — Boyse . . . . .	243—261

### SECOND DAY'S SALE, JULY 13TH.

<i>Octavo</i>	Cabinet — Dibdin . . . . .	262—405
	Works of Dr. Dibdin, <i>of all sizes</i> . . . . .	406—436
	Digby — Dixon . . . . .	437—440
<i>Quarto</i>	Cabala — Coryat . . . . .	441—470
<i>Folio</i>	Canada — Chronicle . . . . .	471—482

### THIRD DAY'S SALE, JULY 14TH.

<i>Octavo</i>	Dobrizhofer — Gilpin . . . . .	483—614
	Bibles, <i>of all sizes</i> , 1649—1852 . . . . .	615—660*
<i>Quarto</i>	Cotton — Franklin . . . . .	661—692
<i>Folio</i>	Common Prayer — Froyssart . . . . .	693—714

### FOURTH DAY'S SALE, JULY 16TH.

<i>Octavo</i>	Glanvill — Kossuth . . . . .	715—852
	Bibles, <i>of all sizes</i> , 1602—1648 . . . . .	853—882
<i>Quarto</i>	Galvano — Knickerbocker . . . . .	883—922
<i>Folio</i>	Gage — Hobbes . . . . .	923—942

### FIFTH DAY'S SALE, JULY 17TH.

<i>Octavo</i>	Lackington — Noyes . . . . .	943—1110
	Bibles, <i>of all sizes</i> , 1562—1599 . . . . .	1111—1131
<i>Quarto</i>	Laing — Muggleton . . . . .	1132—1163
<i>Folio</i>	Hogarth — Maryland . . . . .	1164—1181

### SIXTH DAY'S SALE, JULY 18TH.

<i>Octavo</i>	O'Callaghan — Proud . . . . .	1182—1256
	Versions of the Psalms . . . . .	1257—1281
	Puckle — Remembrancer . . . . .	1282—1302
	American Standard Law Reports . . . . .	1303—1316
	Retrospective — Rhinholt . . . . .	1317—1319
	Bibles, <i>of all sizes</i> , 1550—1561 . . . . .	1320—1341
<i>Quarto</i>	New Netherland — Pyne . . . . .	1342—1369
<i>Folio</i>	Massachusetts — Noort . . . . .	1370—1444



SEVENTH DAY'S SALE, JULY 19TH.

<i>Octavo</i>	Rhode Island — Sykes . . . . .	1445—1585
	Bibles, <i>of all sizes</i> , 1539—1550 . . . . .	1586—1605
	(Melancthon's Bible, No. 1598.)	
<i>Quarto</i>	Quarles — Strutt . . . . .	1606—1643
<i>Folio</i>	Ogilby — Rymer . . . . .	1644—1666

EIGHTH DAY'S SALE, JULY 20TH.

<i>Octavo</i>	Talfourd — Zeno . . . . .	1667—1794
	Bibles, <i>of all sizes</i> , 1468—1538 . . . . .	1795—1810
<i>Quarto</i>	Tarleton — Zeisberger . . . . .	1811—1843
<i>Folio</i>	Salustio — Touraine . . . . .	1844—1865
	Specimens of early Typography . . . . .	1866—1874
	Ulloa — Wytfliet, Atlases . . . . .	1875—1893
	( <i>Another property</i> ). The Collection of 15,000 Drawings made by the late Lieut.-Colonel Hamilton Smith . . . . .	1894

NINTH DAY'S SALE, JULY 21ST.

The Collection of Autographs and MSS.; alphabetically arranged . . . . .	1—250
---	-------

CATALOGUE  
OF A  
SUPERB COLLECTION OF BOOKS,  
IN WHICH IS INCLUDED THE LARGER PORTION OF  
THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE  
EDWARD A. CROWNINSHIELD, ESQ.  
OF BOSTON, U. S.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

*On Thursday, July 12th, 1860,*

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

3 17 6	1	ABBEVILLE (Claude d') Histoire de la Mission des Peres Capucins en l'Isle Maragnan et terres circonuoisins, ou est traicte des Singularitez admirables et des Meurs merueilleuses des Indiens, habitans de ce pais, <i>engraved title and portraits</i> , LARGE AND FINE COPY, <i>calf extra, gilt edges</i> , by F. BEDFORD	Paris, 1614	E. Allen
10	2	Abbot. A Genealogical Register of the Descendants of the Abbot Family	Boston, 1847	D <sup>o</sup>
6	3	Adams (Hannah) Memoir of	ib. 1832	Smith
8	4	Adams (Hannah) Summary History of New England from the first Settlement of Plymouth to the acceptance of the Federal Constitution	Dedham, 1799	Allen
1	5	Adams (Hannah) View of all Religions	Boston, 1801	Boone
2 6	6	Adams (Hannah) An Abridgement of the History of New England	Printed for the Author, Boston, 1805	
7 6	7	Adams (Hannah) Dictionary of all Religions, <i>autograph of Benjamin West</i>	Boston, 1817	D <sup>o</sup>
5 5	8	ADAMS (John) <i>President</i> , WORKS, with Life of the Author, Notes and Illustrations by his Grandson, <i>portraits</i> , 10 vols. LARGE PAPER	Boston, 1856	Willis
	9	THE SAME, (small paper), 10 vols.	ib. 1856	



- |       |    |   |             |
|-------|----|---|-------------|
| 11    | 10 | Adams (John) Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America, 3 vols. <i>half calf gilt</i> 1794   | Willis      |
| 1 6   | 11 | Adams (John) Letters addressed to his Wife, 2 vols. <i>Boston</i> , 1841—Guizot's Democracy in France 1849  | 2°          |
| 3 6   | 12 | Adams (John) Novus Anglus, and Jon. Sewall's Massachusettsensis, Political Essays, <i>calf gilt</i> <i>Boston</i> , 1819  | Smith       |
| 8 6   | 13 | Adams (Mrs., <i>Wife of John</i> ) Letters, with a Memoir, 4 vols. <i>portrait, calf gilt</i> <i>ib.</i> 1841   | Miller      |
| 6     | 14 | Adams (J. Q.) The Duplicate Letters, the Fisheries and the Mississippi, <i>half morocco</i> <i>Washington</i> , 1808  | Allen       |
| 11    | 15 | Adams (Nath.) Annals of Portsmouth, N. H., <i>bds. uncut</i> <i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i> 1825  | 2°          |
| 3 11  | 16 | ADDISON (Jos.) WORKS, with Notes by Bp. Hurd, LARGE PAPER, 6 vols. <i>calf gilt, marbled edges</i> <i>Lond.</i> 1811  | Heath       |
| 7     | 17 | Addisoniana, 2 vols. <i>crimson morocco, gilt edges</i> 1824  | Whittingham |
| 1 6   | 18 | African Blockade (Six Months Service in the) by Lieutenant Forbes, 2 copies 1849  | Smith       |
| 1     | 19 | African Race in the United States (an Inquiry into the Condition and Prospects of the) <i>Philadelphia</i> , 1839   | Willis      |
| 5     | 20 | Aikin (Lucy) Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth, 2 vols. <i>calf</i> 1818  | Leslie      |
| 7     | 21 | Aikin (Lucy) Memoirs of the Court of King Charles I. 2 vols. <i>half calf gilt</i> 1833   | Westall     |
| 1 3   | 22 | Alden (Tim.) Collection of American Epitaphs, 5 vols. <i>New York</i> , 1814  | Knight      |
| 13    | 23 | Alfred (King) Life of, by Dr. R. Pauli, edited by T. Wright, <i>calf extra, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD</i> 1852   | Appleton    |
| 16    | 24 | Alibone (S. Austin) A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors, living and deceased, Vol. 1 [Ab.-Iyl.] <i>all published</i> <i>impl. 8vo. Philadelphia</i> , 1858   | Allen       |
| 14 15 | 25 | ALISON (Sir A.) HISTORY OF EUROPE, from the commencement of the French Revolution to 1815, WITH THE CONTINUATION to 1841, <i>portraits</i> , 19 vols. <i>calf extra, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD</i> 1849-56   | Boone       |
| 17 10 | 26 | Another copy, with the Continuation complete to 1852, and General Index, 23 vols. <i>calf gilt, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD</i> 1849-59  | Mitchell    |
| 10 6  | 27 | Allen (W.) D.D., American Biographical and Historical Dictionary, <i>half calf gilt</i> <i>Boston</i> , 1832  | Allen       |
| 2 3   | 28 | America, or an Exact Description of the West Indies, more especially of those provinces which are under the Dominion of the King of Spain, faithfully represented by N. N., Gent. <i>calf</i> , RARE <i>by Ric. Hodgkinsonne, for Edw. Dod</i> , 1655 | 2°          |
|       | 29 | America. Laws of the United States of America from March 4, 1789, to March 4, 1815, 5 vols. <i>calf</i> <i>Washington</i> , 1815  |             |



- 8 . 30 America. The Right of the United States to the North Eastern Boundary claimed by them, *New York*, 1840—The Progress of the United States in Population and Wealth, in 50 years, by Geo. Tucker *New York*, 1843 *Allen*
- 2 6 31 American Annual. The Gift, for 1843, 8 plates, LARGE PAPER, half bound, green morocco *Philadelphia*, 1843 *Diprose*
- 2 . 32 American Annuals. The Token, for 1832 and 1833—The Gift for 1836, plates—The United States Almanac for 1843-44 *D°*
- 5 6 33 American Annual Register, or Historical Memoirs of the United States for 1796, half calf gilt *Philadelphia*, 1797 *Allen*
- 6 6 34 American Biography (Illustrated) containing Portraits and Brief Notices of the Principal Actors in American History, by A. D. Jones, Vol. 1, all pub. *New York*, 1853 *D°*
- 8 . 35 American Criminal Trials, by P. W. Chandler, 2 vols. half calf gilt 1844 *Wood*
- 2 6 36 American Institute Library, half bound *New York*, 1852 *Allen*
- 8 . 37 American Medical and Philosophical Register, conducted by Drs. Hosack and Francis, plates, 4 vols. half calf gilt *Hall*  
*New York*, 1810-13
- 4 6 38 American Missions (History of) from their commencement to the present time *Worcester*, U.S. 1840 *Allen*
- 7 6 39 American Naval Biography, *Providence*, 1815—Memoirs of M. Bruen, *New York*, 1831—Memoirs of R. Cumberland, half bound *New York*, 1851 *D°*
- 6 6 40 American Poems. Selected and Original, Vol. 1, all published *Litchfield*, Conn. 1793 *D°*
- This is said to be Dr. E. H. Smith's Collection of American Poetry, and that keen piece of Satire on Gen. Ethan Allen (page 142) is by the celebrated Dr. Lemuel Hopkins *Kilbourne's Litchfield Biography*, 1851
- 6 41 American Quarterly Review of the American Protestant Association, edited by R. W. Griswold, Vol. 1, all published *Philadelphia*, 1844 *Diprose*
- 15 . 42 American Register, or a General Repository of History, Politics and Science from 1806 to 1810, 7 vols. half calf gilt, marb. edges *ib.* 1807-10 *Smith*
- 2 2 . 43 American Revolution (Correspondence of the), being Letters of Eminent Men to George Washington, from the time of his taking Command of the Army to the end of his Presidency, edited by J. Sparks, 4 vols. *Boston*, 1853 *Allen*
- 1 . 44 American School Books. Smith's Greek Grammar—Goldsbury's English Grammar—Temple's Arithmetick, 1827—Cobb's English Grammar—Hilton's Arithmetic—Little's Arithmetic—American Definition Spelling Book, *Concord*, 1826—Alden's Reader—Sullivan's Moral Class Book; etc. 11 vols. *Skeet*
- 6 . 45 American War. (The Detail and Conduct of the), exhibiting a complete History of the Cause, Rise, and Progress of the American Rebellion, half bound 1780 *Allen*



- 1 . 46 Ames (Fisher) Works, with Life, *half calf gilt* Boston, 1809 *Smith*  
 7 . 47 André (Major) An Authentic Narrative of the Causes which *Thompson*  
 led to his Death, by J. H. Smith of New York, *portrait,*  
*half bound* 1808  
 7 . 48 Angling. The Innocent Epicure, or the Art of Angling, a *Tubner*  
 Poem, *green morocco, with piscatorial emblems*  
*for S. Crouch, H. Playford, and W. Brown, 1697*  
 18 10 . 49 ANNUAL REGISTER (DODSLEY'S) or a View of the History, *Levy*  
 Politics and Literature of England, from its commence-  
 ment in 1758 to 1854 inclusive, with the General Index  
 to 1819; together 98 vols. *calf gilt, A VERY FINE SET*  
 1758-1855  
 3 . 50 Antommarchi, Memoirs of the last Two Years of Napoleon's *Beggs*  
 Exile, 2 vols. in 1 1826  
 6 . 51 Apocatastasis (The) or Progress Backwards Burlington, 1854 *Smith*  
 2 5 . 52 APOLLONIUS (Lev.) De Peruviae Regionis, inter Novi Orbis *Allen*  
 provincias celeberrimae inventione, et rebus in eadem  
 gestis lib. V. *Antwerp. 1567*  
 11 . 53 Appleton (Sam.) of Ipswich, Mass., Memorials of, compiled by *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 I. A. Appleton, *plates, hf. mor. roy. 8vo. Boston, 1850*  
 6 . 54 Armin's Nest of Ninnies *Shaksp. Soc. 1842 Holmes*  
 1 13 . 55 Arnold (Dr. Thos.) History of Rome, 2 vols. *tree marbled calf Galland*  
*extra, marbled edges, by RIVIERE* 1848  
 1 1 . 56 Arnold (Dr. Thos.) History of the later Roman Common- *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 wealth, 2 vols. *tree marbled calf extra, marb. edges, by*  
*RIVIERE* 1849  
 1 . 57 Ascham (Anthony) Of the Confusions and Revolutions of *Beggs*  
 Governments, in 3 parts, *half bound* 1649  
 1 1 . 58 Ascham (Roger) Preceptor to Queen Elizabeth, English Works, *Heath*  
*calf, marb. edges* 1815  
 6 . 59 Ashburnham (John) Narrative of his Attendance on Charles *Appleton*  
 I. with a Vindication of his Character, etc. LARGE PAPER,  
 2 vols. 1830  
 5 . 60 Athenæum Club (Catalogue of the Library of the), *hf. morocco Willis*  
*printed for the Members, 1845*  
 5 . 61 Another copy, *half morocco* 1845 *Tubner*  
 10 6 . 62 Aubrey (John) Letters and Lives of Eminent Persons, in the *Smith*  
 XVII. and XVIIIth. Centuries, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1813  
 9 . 63 AUDUBON (J. J.) ORNITHOLOGICAL BIOGRAPHY, or an Ac- *Allen*  
 count of the Habits of the Birds of the United States  
 of America, interspersed with delineations of American  
 Scenery and Manners, 5 vols. *half morocco, uncut*  
 royal 8vo, *Edinb. 1831-39*  
 5 . 64 Ayscough (Rev. S.) Index to the Remarkable Passages and *Willis*  
 Words made use of by Shakspeare royal 8vo. 1790  
 4 4 . 65 BACKUS (Isaac) of Middleborough, History of New England, *Allen*  
 with Particular Reference to the Baptists, in the Five  
 States of New England, 3 vols. *very scarce*  
*Boston, 1777, Providence, 1784, and Boston, 1796*  
 The third volume is of especial rarity.



- 13 15 . 66 BACON (Lord) Works, edited by Basil Montagu, 17 vols. *Mitchell*  
*calf extra, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD*  
*W. Pickering, 1825*
- 5 . 67 Bacon (Lord) Essays, *Westall's plates, calf extra, gilt edges, by* *Diproe*  
*F. Bedford* 1828
- 7 . 68 Bacon (J.) Life and Times of Francis the First, King of France, *D°*  
*portrait, 2 vols. half calf gilt* 1830
- 4 . 69 Bailey. The Frontier Missionary, or a Life of the Rev. Jacob *Smith*  
 Bailey, with Appendix, by the Rev. W. S. Bartlett, *por-*  
*traits* *Boston, 1853*
- 4 . 70 Another copy *ib. 1853* *wood*
- 15 . 71 Baillie (Joanna) Dramatic and Poetical Works, *portrait and* *Diproe*  
*vignette, coloured calf extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD*  
 1853
- 5 6 . 72 Baily (J.) History of Guatemala in Spanish America, *maps* *Allen*  
 1823
- 4 6 . 73 Baldwin (Eb.) Annals of Yale College *New Haven, 1831* *D°*
- 1 . 74 Bancroft (Geo.) Poems, *uncut* *Camb. U. S. 1823* *D°*
- 9 6 . 75 Bangs (Dr. Nathan) History of the Methodist Episcopal *Holini*  
 Church, from 1766 to 1840, 4 vols. *New York, 1845*
- 1 . 76 Banvard (Jos.) Novelties of the New World, or the Adven- *Smith*  
 tures of the Explorers of North America, *cuts*  
*Boston, 1852*
- 5 . 77 [Barrett] Catalogue of a Valuable Library, Works by early *Allen*  
 English Printers, *some prices and names* 1818
- 9 6 . 78 Barry (J. S.) Historical Sketch of the Town of Hanover, *map,* *D°*  
*with Family Genealogies* *Boston, 1853*
- 9 6 . 79 Barry (Wm.) History of Framingham, Massachusetts, includ- *D°*  
 ing the Plantation from 1640 to the present time  
*ib. 1847*
- 4 . 80 Basnett (T.) Mechanical Theory of Storms *New York, 1854* *Knight*
- 10 6 . 81 Bates (Dr. J.) Historical Notices of the Town of Dudley, *Allen*  
*U. S. Boston, 1853—Statistical Account of New Haven,*  
*1811—Litchfield County Centennial Celebration, Hart-*  
*ford, 1851—Quincy's Centennial Address to the Citizens*  
*of Boston* 1830
- 2 13 . 82 BAYLIES (Francis) Historical Memoir of the Colony of New *Smith*  
 Plymouth, from 1620 to 1641, 2 vols. *Boston, 1830*
- 3 . 83 Beauclerc (Topham) Catalogue of his Valuable Library, 30,000 *Willis*  
 vols. 50 days' sale, *hf. bd. 1781—Catalogue of Dr. R.*  
*Farmer's Library, Prints and MSS. 36 days' sale, hf. bd.*  
 1798
- 5 17 6 . 84 BEAUMONT and FLETCHER'S WORKS, the text formed from a *Heath*  
 New Collation of the early editions, with Notes and a  
 Biographical Memoir, by Rev. A. DYCE, *portraits,*  
 11 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1843
- 3 . . 85 ANOTHER COPY, with Supplemental Life, together 12 vols. *Appleton*  
*cloth* 1843-46



12	8	Beaumont (Jonh.) Treatise of Spirits, Apparitions, Witchcrafts, and other Magical Practices, <i>frontispiece, calf, gilt edges, from the Duke of Sussex's Library, with his book-plate</i>	1705	Appleton
4	87	Beckford (W.) Vathek, <i>frontispiece</i>	1823	G. Daniel
9	88	Beckford (W.) Italy, with Sketches of Spain and Portugal, 2nd edition, 2 vols. <i>half calf gilt</i>	1834	Hall
13	89	Beckford. Recollections of the Author of Vathek, by Cyrus Redding, <i>an article from a Magazine, neatly mounted, also many cuttings relative to Fonthill, sale of effects there, etc. portrait, hf. morocco</i>	1844	Allen
7 6	90	Bedford (Charles) of Brixton, Catalogue of his Library, Shaksperiana, etc. <i>with prices</i>	1807	Smith
4 6	91	Bedford, New Hampshire (History of), <i>map</i>	Boston, 1851	Allen
1	92	Beecher (Edw.) Papal Conspiracy Exposed, <i>plates, Boston, 1855—Christ in History, by Dr. Rob. Turnbull ib.</i>	1854	Beggs
2 2	93	Belknap (Dr. Jeremy) History of New Hampshire, <i>map, with autograph and book-plate of "Robert Southey, Keswick, 1811," 3 vols. calf gilt</i>	Philadelphia and Boston, 1784-92	Allen
19	94	Belknap. History of New Hampshire, <i>map, 3 vols. bds. uncut</i>	Boston, 1813	D <sup>o</sup>
18	95	Belknap. History of New Hampshire, with Notes by J. Farmer, Vol. 1, <i>all published</i>	Dover, U. S. 1831	Dawson
8	96	Belknap. American Biography, 2 vols. <i>calf</i>	Boston, 1794-8	Allen
6	96*	Another edition, 3 vols. <i>hf. morocco</i>	New York, 1846	D <sup>o</sup>
3 6	97	Belknap. Life of Dr. Jeremy Belknap, with Selections from his Correspondence, <i>autograph of Rufus W. Griswold</i>	New York, 1847	D <sup>o</sup>
9	98	Beloe, Sexagenarian, or Recollections of a Literary Life, 2 vols. <i>calf gilt, gilt edges</i>		Appleton
2	99	Beltrami (J. C.) Pilgrimage and Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi, etc. 2 vols.	1828	Smith
11	100	Benton (T. H.) Thirty Years View; or a History of the Working of the American Government for 30 years, from 1820 to 1850, 2 vols.	New York, 1858	Wood
2 10	101	BENZONI (Girolamo) La Historia del MONDO NUOVO, nuovamente ristampata et illustrata, <i>second edition, FINE COPY</i>	Venetia, 1572	Willis
7 6	102	Berkshire, Massachusetts, History of, <i>map</i>	Pittsfield, 1829	Allen
3	103	Bernard. Letters to the [English] Ministry, from Governor Bernard, Gen. Gage, and Ccm. Hood, <i>half bound</i>	Boston, N. E. 1769, London, reprinted	Smith
5	104	Bernard (John) Retrospections of the Stage, 2 vols. <i>cf. gt.</i>	1830	Willis
2 5	105	Bethencourt (Galien de) Histoire de la Premiere Decouverte et Conquete des Canaries, <i>a few leaves perforated by worm, otherwise a fine copy; maroon morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. SMITH</i>	Paris, 1630	Allen
1 6	106	Beverley (Capt. R.) History of Virginia, <i>plates by Gribelin, fine copy</i>	1722	D <sup>o</sup>

BIBLES: see 3rd and following days' sale.



- 8 . 107 Bibliographical and Retrospective Miscellany, containing Notices of old and rare Books, unpublished autograph Letters, Book Sales, etc. *hf. mor. uncut J. Wilson*, 1830 *Allen*
- 11 . 108 BIBLIOTHECA SUSSEXIANA; a Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts, Bibles, and Printed Books, in the Library of the Duke of Sussex, with Historical and Biographical Notices, by T. J. Pettigrew, *portrait*, 2 vols. in 3, *cloth* impl. 8vo. 1827 *Willis*
- 1 . 109 Bigelow (Dr. J.) Nature in Disease *Boston*, 1854 *Rock*
- 7 6 . 110 Bigelow (Wm.) History of the Town of Natick, Mass., from the days of the Apostolic Eliot, 1650 to 1830 *ib.* 1830 *Allen*
- 1 . 111 Biographical Dictionary (Universal) *Richmond, Vir.* 1826 *Boggs*
- 1 6 . 112 Bishop (George) New England Judged by the Spirit of the Lord, in two parts, with an Answer to Cotton Mather's abuses in the History of New England, FINE COPY, *calf* 1703 *Allen*
- 4 . 113 Blackwater Chronicle, a Narrative of an Expedition into the Land of Canaan in Randolph County, Virginia, *cuts, Redfield*, 1853—*Rafimesque* (C. S.) The American Nations, No. 1, Generalities and Annals, *all published Philadelphia*, 1836 *Hall*
- 12 . 114 Blackwood's Magazine, from Jan. 1853 to Dec. 1856, 8 vols. *half calf gilt* 1853-6 *Willis*
- 6 . 115 Blagden (G. W.) Lecture delivered before the Boston Young Men's Christian Association *Boston*, 1854 *Wood*
- 3 6 . 116 Blake (Rev. M.) History of the Mendon Association *ib.* 1853 *Allen*
- 4 6 . 117 Blake (J.) Annals of Dorchester, from 1630 to 1753, *fac-similes*, *Boston*, 1846—The Life of Mansie Waugh 1845 *D°*
- 6 6 . 118 Bliss (L.) History of Rehoboth, Mass. *Boston*, 1836 *D°*
- 2 . 119 Blodget (Sam.) Economica: A Statistical Manual for the United States *Washington*, PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1806 *Shubner*
- 1 . 120 Blunt (Jos.) Speeches, Reviews; etc. *New York*, 1843 *Wood*
- 10 . 121 BOHN'S ANTIQUARIAN LIBRARY, comprising Translations of Early Chronicles, Ecclesiastical History, Antiquities, Travels, Romances, Proverbs, etc.—together 37 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges*, by F. BEDFORD 1849-55 *D°*

## CONTENTS :

Bede's Ecclesiastical History  
 Percy's Northern Antiquities  
 W. of Malmesbury's Chronicles  
 Six Old English Chronicles  
 Ellis' Metrical Romances  
 Chronicles of the Crusaders  
 Early Travels in Palestine  
 Brand's Popular Antiquities, 3 vols.  
 Matthew Paris' English History, 3 vols.  
 Keightley's Fairy Mythology  
 Sir Thos. Browne's Works, 3 vols.  
 Yule Tide Stories, by Thorpe  
 Roger of Hoveden's Annals, 2 vols.

Henry of Huntingdon's Chronicle  
 Life of Alfred the Great  
 O. Vitalis Ecclesiastical History, 4 vols.  
 Ingulph's Chronicle  
 Lamb's Specimens of Poets  
 Marco Polo's Travels  
 Hand Book of Proverbs  
 Florence of Worcester's Chronicle  
 Roger of Wendover's Flowers of History, 2 vols.  
 Beaumont and Fletcher, by L. Hunt  
 Matthew of Westminster, 2 vols.  
 Lepsius' Letters from Egypt



17

122 BOHN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY, consisting of the most approved  
Translations of the Greek and Latin Classics, 77 vols.  
*calf gilt, marbled edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1852-6

Appleton

## CONTENTS :

Æschylus  
Apuleius  
Aristotle, 5 vols.  
Aristophanes, 2 vols.  
Athenæus Deipnos. 2 vols.  
Cæsar  
Catullus and Tibullus  
Cicero, 8 vols.  
Demosthenes, 3 vols.  
Diognes Lærtius  
Euripides, 2 vols.  
Herodotus  
Hesiod, Callimachus, etc.  
Homer, 2 vols.  
Horace  
Juvenal and Persius  
Livy, 4 vols.  
Lucan's Pharsalia  
Lucretius  
Ovid, 3 vols.

Pindar's Odes  
Plato, 6 vols.  
Plautus, 2 vols.  
Pliny, 4 vols.  
Propertius  
Quintilian, 2 vols.  
Sallust, Florus, etc.  
Sophocles  
Strabo's Geography, 2 vols.  
Suetonius  
Tacitus, 2 vols.  
Terence  
Theocritus, Bion, etc.  
Thucydides  
Virgil  
Xenophon, 2 vols.  
Greek Anthology  
Greek Romances  
Dictionary of Latin Quotations

26 10

123 BOHN'S STANDARD LIBRARY. A series of Valuable Works  
on History, Biography, Poetry, Theology, Arts, and  
Sciences, 120 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD,*  
*a fine set* 1849-56

Wood

## CONTENTS.

Bacon's Essays, etc.  
Beckmann's Inventions, 2 vols.  
Bremer's Works, 4 vols.  
Butler's Analogy  
Cellini's Memoirs  
Condé's Arabs in Spain, 3 vols.  
Cowper's Works, 8 vols.  
Coxe's Marlborough, 3 vols.  
Coxe's House of Austria, 3 vols.  
Delolme on the Constitution  
Foster's Lectures, 2 vols.  
Foster's Life and Correspondence  
Fuller (And.) Works  
Goethe's Works, 5 vols.  
Gregory's Evidences  
Guizot's Civilisation, 3 vols.  
Guizot's English Revolution  
Guizot's Representative Government  
Hall's Miscellaneous Works  
Hutchinson's Memoirs  
James's Richard Cœur de Lion, 2 vols.  
James's Louis XIV. 2 vols.  
Junius' Letters, 2 vols.  
Kelly's History of Russia, 2 vols.  
Kossuth's Hungary  
Lamartine's Girondists, 3 vols.  
Lamartine's French Revolution  
Lanzi's History of Painting, 3 vols.

Locke's Works, 2 vols.  
Menzel's History of Germany, 3 vols.  
Mignet's French Revolution  
Milton's Prose Works, 5 vols.  
Neander's Church History, 8 vols.  
Neander's Planting of Christianity,  
2 vols.  
Neander's Christian Life  
Neander's Life of Christ  
Ockley's History of the Saracens  
Ranke's History of the Popes, 3 vols.  
Ranke's History of Servia  
Reumont's Carafas  
Reynolds (Sir Josh.) Works, 2 vols.  
Roscoe's Leo the Xth, 2 vols.  
Roscoe's Lorenzo de Medicis  
Sheridan's Dramatic Works  
Schlegel's Works, 5 vols.  
Schiller's Works, 5 vols.  
Sismondi's Literature of Europe, 2 vols.  
Smyth's French Revolution, 2 vols.  
Smyth's Lectures on Modern History,  
2 vols.  
Smyth's Theory of Moral Sentiments  
Taylor's Holy Living and Dying  
Thierry's Conquest of England, Vol. I  
Vasari's Lives of the Painters, 5 vols.  
Wheatly on the Common Prayer



- 5 . 124 Boaden (J.) on the Authenticity of the Portraits of Shakspeare, *plates, hf. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* 1824 Money
- 16 . 125 Bohn (H. G.) Guinea Catalogue of his Extensive Stock of Books in all branches of Literature, *hf. bound crimson morocco* 1841 D<sup>o</sup>
- 4 6 . 126 Bohn (H. G.) General Catalogue, Vol. 1, *half morocco*, 1847 D<sup>o</sup>
- 1 6 . 127 Bolles (Wm.) Explanatory Phonographic Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language *Rivington and Cochran's Catalogue, half bound* 1824 D<sup>o</sup>
- 16 . 128 Bolton (Rob.) History of the County of Westchester, from its first Settlement to the present time, 2 vols. *royal 8vo. New London*, 1845 Allen
- 8 . 129 Bond (J. W.) Minnesota and its Resources, 1853—Floral Home, or the first Years of Minnesota *ib.* 1857 D<sup>o</sup>
- 3 6 . 130 Bosch (H. de) Bibliotheca Boschiana, sive Catalogus Librorum, *half bound* *Amst.* 1812 D<sup>o</sup>
- 1 . 131 Bossange (H.) Catalogue Général, avec le Supplement, 50 *plates of Church Ornaments, Bronzes, Vases, etc. half morocco* *Paris*, 1847 Boone
- 2 . 132 Boston. Proceedings at the Dedication of the Building for the Public Library of the City of Boston *Boston*, 1858 Smith
- 14 . 133 Boston. Orations delivered at the Request of the Inhabitants, to commemorate the 5th of March, 1770, when a number of Citizens were killed by a party of British Troops, quartered among them, in a time of peace *ib. P. Eedes [1785]* D<sup>o</sup>
- 4 6 . 134 Boston (Catalogue of the Mercantile Library of) 1854 Allen
- 4 6 . 135 Boston Athenæum (Catalogue of the Books in the) 1827 D<sup>o</sup>
- 3 . 136 Boston News-Letter, Vol. 1, *hf. morocco* *Boston*, 1826 Smith
- 1 . 137 Boston Prize Poems, *Boston*, 1824—Fairfield's Abaddon, and other Poems, *New York*, 1830—The Wife of Leon, and other Poems, *New York*, 1844—The Fall of the Indian, and other Poems 1830 D<sup>o</sup>
- 1 . 138 Boston Railway Jubilee, *Boston*, 1852—Report of the State Engineer on the Canals of New York, 1857—Report of the Railroad Commissioners *Albany*, 1856 Wood
- 1 . 139 Boston Tea Party (a Retrospect of the), with a Memoir of G. R. T. Hewes, one of the Patriots who drowned the Tea in Boston Harbour *New York*, 1834 Smith
- 3 9 . 140 Boswell (James) Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson, with Additions and Notes by J. W. Croker, 5 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges, bound by F. BEDFORD* 1831 D<sup>o</sup>
- 1 16 . 141 Boswell, Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson, with numerous Notes and Additions by J. W. Croker, and the Supplementary Volumes of Johnsoniana, 50 *plates*, 10 vols. *cf. gt.* 1839 Appleton
- 1 . 142 Boswell (James) Account of Corsica, and Memoirs of Pascal Paoli, *portrait and map* 1769 Smith



- |    |    |     |  |                              |                |
|----|----|-----|--|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1  | 6  | 143 | Boswell, Life of Dr. Johnson, Notes by Malone  | Sharpe, 1830                 | Smith          |
| 1  | 6  | 144 | Another copy   |                              | D <sup>o</sup> |
| 3  | 6  | 145 | Two copies   |                              | Appleton       |
| 11 |    | 146 | Bouton (Nath.) History of Concord, from 1725 to 1853, with<br>a History of the ancient Penacooks, <i>portraits, maps,</i><br><i>etc.</i>   | Concord, 1856                | Allen          |
| 8  |    | 147 | Bowditch (N. J.) History of the Massachusetts General Hos-<br>pital, <i>half bound crimson morocco</i>   | Boston, 1851                 | Boone          |
| 10 |    | 148 | Bowditch (N. J.) Suffolk Surnames, <i>second edition enlarged</i>  | Boston, 1858                 | Allen          |
| 5  | 6  | 149 | Bowen (Francis) Documents of the Constitution of England<br>and America, from Magna Charta to 1789   | Cambridge, U.S. 1854         | Molini         |
|    | 6  | 150 | Bowles' Art of Drawing without a Master, <i>plates, calf gilt</i>  |                              | Smith          |
|    | 6  | 151 | Brackenridge (H. H.) Gazette Publications  | Carlisle, Pennsylvania, 1806 | D <sup>o</sup> |
|    | 6  | 152 | Bradford (D. A.) New England Biography   | 1842                         | Diprose        |
| 2  | 5  | 153 | Bradford (Wm.) History of Plymouth Plantation, edited with<br>Notes by C. Deane, <i>only 50 copies PRIVATELY PRINTED,</i><br><i>presentation copy from the editor, la. pa.</i>   | Boston, 1856                 | Allen          |
| 11 |    | 154 | Brand (John) Catalogue of his Antiquarian, Topographical<br>and Bibliographical Library, 37 days' sale, LARGE PAPER,<br><i>with prices and purchasers' names, calf gilt</i>  | 1807                         | Willis         |
| 5  |    | 155 | Brewster (Sir D.) Martyrs of Science, <i>tree-marbled, calf extra,</i><br><i>marb. edges, by RIVIERE</i>   | 1846                         | D <sup>o</sup> |
| 9  |    | 156 | Bridgman (Tho.) Memorials of the Dead in Boston, U. S.   | Boston, 1853                 | Allen          |
| 9  | 15 | 157 | BRIDGEWATER TREATISES on the Power, Wisdom, and Good-<br>ness of God, as manifested in the Creation: viz.<br>I. Chalmers on the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man, 2 vols.<br>II. Kidd on the Physical Condition of Man.<br>II. Whewell on Astronomy and General Physics.<br>IV. Bell on the Hand.<br>V. Roget on Animal and Vegetable Physiology, 2 vols.<br>VI. Buckland on Geology and Mineralogy, 2 vols.<br>VII. Kirby on the History and Instincts of Animals, 2 vols.<br>VIII. Prout on Chemistry and Meteorology.<br>Together 12 vols. ORIGINAL EDITIONS, <i>calf extra, marb.</i><br><i>edges, by F. BEDFORD</i> | W. Pickering, 1833-7         |                |
| 7  |    | 158 | BRITISH CLASSICS: Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, Rambler,<br>Adventurer, and Idler, 24 vols.   | Sharpe, 1804-10              | Appleton       |
|    |    |     | also<br>Drake (Dr. Nathan) Essays illustrative of the Rambler,<br>Adventurer, and Idler, 2 vols.   | Sharpe, 1809                 |                |
|    |    |     | Drake (Dr.) Essays illustrative of the Tatler, Spectator,<br>and Guardian, 3 vols.   | Sharpe, 1805                 |                |
|    |    |     | Together 29 vols all on LARGE PAPER, <i>with proof impres-<br/>sions of the portraits, and fine vignettes, purple morocco,</i><br><i>gilt edges, A BEAUTIFUL SET OF BOOKS—and, in this<br/>condition, very scarce</i>  |                              |                |



- 617 6 159 BRITISH CLASSICS, with Prefaces Historical and Biographical, by A. Chalmers, BEST EDITION, 38 vols. *tree-marbled, calf extra*, by RIVIERE 1823 *Hatchard*
- 515 160 BRITISH CLASSICS, viz.: *Willis*  
 The Spectator, 8 vols. *Lond. for S. Buckley, 1712*  
 The Tatler, 4 vols. *Lond. by C. Lilie, 1710*  
 The Guardian, 2 vols. *Lond. for J. Tonson, 1714*  
 The Free-Thinker, 3 vols. *Lond. in the year 1722*  
 The True Briton, 2 vols. *Lond. by the Booksellers, 1732*  
 The Freeholder *Lond. D. Midwinter, 1716*
- Together 20 vols. ALL ON LARGE PAPER, and uniformly bound in *tree-marbled calf gilt, gilt edges*, A REMARKABLY FINE SET 1710-32
- 2 1 161 BRITISH POETS, Works of the, with Prefaces, Biographical and Critical, by Dr. Samuel Johnson, *portraits*, 60 vols. *calf gilt* *Lond. 1779* *Diprose*
- 7 6 162 Bromwell (W. J.) History of Immigration to the United States *Redfield, 1856* *Molini*
- 2 5 163 BROUGHAM (Lord) Statesmen of the Time of George III. THE THREE SERIES COMPLETE, *portraits*, 3 vols. *calf gt.* royal 8vo. 1839-43 *Heath*
- 515 164 Another copy, 3 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges* by F. BEDFORD *Mitchell*
- 165 Brougham. Lives of Men of Letters and Science of the time of George III. *portraits*, 2 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges*, by F. BEDFORD royal 8vo. 1845
- 4 166 Brown (C. B.) Life of, together with Selections from the rarest of his printed works, Original Letters, and MSS. by W. Dunlap, 2 vols. *uncut* *Philadelphia, 1815* *Beggs*
- 1 167 Brown (Dr. Ch.) *physician to the King of Prussia*, Catalogue of his Library, *large paper, prices and names* 1814 *Willis*
- 3 18 168 BROWNE (Sir Thomas) WORKS, including his Life and Correspondence, edited by S. Wilkin, LARGE PAPER, *proof portrait*, 4 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges, bound by HAYDAY W. Pickering, 1836* *Holloway*
- 2 6 169 Brownson's Quarterly Review—Putnam's Monthly—Gentleman's Magazine; etc. *a parcel* *Beggs*
- 3 170 Brunet (J. C.) Manuel de Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, 4 vols. *uncut* *Paris, 1814* *Westell*
- 11 171 Brunet (J. C.) Manuel de Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, 4 vols.—Nouvelles Recherches Bibliographiques pour servir de Supplément au Manuel, 3 vols.; together 7 vols. *half calf* *ib. 1820-34* *D°*
- 5 7 6 172 BRUNET (J. C.) MANUEL DU LIBRAIRE et de l'Amateur de Livres, avec Table Méthodique, LAST AND BEST EDITION, 5 vols. *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* *ib. 1842-44* *Willis*
- 4 14 173 BRYDGES (Sir Egerton) BRITISH BIBLIOGRAPHER, *portraits*, 4 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges, bound by C. LEWIS, (only 250 copies printed)* 1310-14 *Low-*



10	10	174 BRYDGES, CENSURA LITERARIA, containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of Old English Books, <i>second edition</i> , with Index, 10 vols. <i>calf gilt, marb. edges</i> , (only 250 copies printed) 1815	Noovey
3	7	175 BRYDGES, RESTITUTA, or Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books in English Literature Revived, 4 vols. <i>calf gilt, marb. edges</i> 1814-16	Willis
The three preceding lots are all uniformly bound.			
2		176 Brydges. Letters from the Continent, <i>portrait, half morocco gilt</i> Kent, Lee Priory press, 1821	D <sup>o</sup>
	6	177 Brydges (Sir Egerton) What are Riches? Kent, printed at the private press of Lee Priory, 1822	Beggs
	3 6	178 Brydges (Sir Egerton) Imaginative Biography, 2 vols. 1834	Appleton
1	12	179 Buchanan (G.) Ane Detection of the duinges of Marie Quene of Scottes, touchand the murder of hir husband, and hir conspiracie, adulterie, and pretended mariage with the Erle of Bothwell, <i>black letter, a small hole in three leaves, affecting a few letters only; morocco extra, gilt edges</i> [J. Daye, 1572]	Willis
2		180 Buchanan (Dr. J. R.) System of Anthropology Cincinnati, 1854	Rock
16		181 Buckingham (Duke of) Memoirs of the Court and Cabinets of George III., from original Family Documents, 2 vols. 1853	Dawson
1	6	182 Buckingham (J. T.) Personal Memoirs, 2 vols. Boston, 1852	Smith
5		183 Bunyan (John) The Greatness of the Soul, <i>title and part of one leaf in facsimile</i> , FIRST EDITION, 1680—The Life and Death of Mr. Badman, FIRST EDITION, <i>hf. bd</i> 1680	Money
2		184 Bunyan (John) Doctrine of Law and Grace unfolded, <i>third edition (the first leaf of the Epistle, the last two leaves of Table, are of the 4th edition, pp. 9 and 10 wanting)</i> half morocco 1708	Willis
9	6	185 Bunyan's Hearts Ease, 1762—Come and Welcome, <i>reprinted frontispiece, half morocco</i> , 1774—The Barren Fig-Tree, <i>crimson morocco, gilt edges</i> 1728	D <sup>o</sup>
7		186 Bunyan's Come and Welcome, <i>frontispiece, half morocco (a leaf omitted in the printing of this edition)</i> , half morocco, 1750—The Pharisee and the Publican, 12th edition, <i>blue morocco, gilt edges</i>	D <sup>o</sup>
5		187 Bunyan (John) Solomon's Temple Spiritualized, <i>facsimile title and frontispiece, crimson morocco, gilt edges</i> , 1756—The Pharisee and the Publican, 12th edition	Diprose
6	6	188 Bunyan. The Pharisee and Publican, 12th edition, <i>a reprint of the frontispiece inserted, hf. morocco</i> —The Holy War, <i>front.</i> 1759	Willis
5		189 Ditto	D <sup>o</sup>



- 3 . 190 Bunyan's Holy War, *Glasgow*, 1752--Doctrine of Law and Grace unfolded, *half bound* 1760 *Wood*
- 1 . 191 Ditto *Diprose*
- 1 6 . 192 Ditto *Willis*
- 1 6 . 193 Ditto *Money*
- 1 6 . 194 Bunyan. The Barren Fig-Tree, *reprinted frontispiece, calf*, 1728—The Holy War, 1752—Doctrine of Law and Grace (*imperfect*) 1781 *Beggs*
- 1 . 195 Ditto *Willis*
- 2 6 . 196 Bunyan (John) Pilgrim's Progress, with Life, *portrait and plates by Sturt*, 2 parts in 1 vol. *half bound* 1775 *Wood*
- 6 . 197 Bunyan's Pharisee and Publican, 12th edition, 2 copies—Grace Abounding (*imperfect*) *Diprose*
- 4 6 . 198 Burgess (Hon. T.) Battle of Lake Erie, *Providence*, 1839—Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown, in the War of 1812 *New York*, 1836 *Allen*
- 4 12 . 199 BURKE (Edmund) WORKS, with Correspondence, *portrait*, 8 vols. *tree-marbled calf extra, marb. edges, bound by HAYDAY* 1852 *Willis*
- 2 . 200 Burke. Memoir of his Life and Character, by J. Prior, *port.* 1839 *Smith*
- 7 . 201 Burke. Correspondence between 1744 and 1797, edited by Earl Fitzwilliam and Sir R. Bourke, 4 vols. *cloth* 1844 *Appleton*
- 7 . 202 Burns (Rob.) Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, *portrait*, *scarce* *Edinb.* 1787 *Nattali*
- The edition dedicated to the Members of the Caledonian Hunt. The portrait is said to be the best extant of the poet; he having sat for it to both painter and engraver.
- 8 . 203 Butler (C.) History of the Town of Groton, *map and plates* *Boston*, 1848 *Allen*
- 4 6 . 204 Another copy *ib.* 1848 *Smith*
- 3 . 205 Butler (Sam.) Hudibras, with Annotations and Preface, by Z. Grey, *Hogarth's plates*, 2 vols. *half russia*, (title of Vol. 1 in MS.) 1764 *Burnstead*
- 5 7 6 . 206 BUTLER (SAM.) HUDIBRAS, with Dr. Grey's Annotations, LARGEST PAPER, with proof impressions of the beautiful vignettes, plates and portraits on INDIA PAPER, 3 vols. *morocco extra, gilt edges* impl. 4to. 1819 *Holloway*
- 9 . 207 Byfield (Nich.) Directions for the Private Reading of the Scriptures, 4th edition, with Additions by Geree, *calf gilt, gilt edges, by BEDFORD* Lond. 1648 *Smith*
- 19 . 208 Byron (Lord) Letters, Journals, and Life, by Thomas Moore, 44 plates after Turner, Stanfield, etc. engraved by the Findens, 3 vols. 1833 *Appleton*
- 1 . 209 Byron (Lord) English Bards and Scotch Reviewers, fourth edition, *half morocco* 1811 *Money*
- 2 . 210 Byron (Lord) Letters of, 3 vols. *half calf* 1825 *Smith*
- 6 . 211 Byron (Lord) and some of his Contemporaries, by Leigh Hunt, 2 vols. *port.* 1828 *Money*



## QUARTO.

- 2 . 212 [Abbot (G.) *Abp. of Canterbury*] A Briefe Description of the whole World, *clean copy, half calf* *Boone*  
*For John Marriot, 1620*
- / 5 . 213 Abbotsford. Catalogue of the Library at Abbotsford, (the seat of Sir Walter Scott) *Edinburgh, 1838* *Hubner*
- / 11 . 214 Acosta (Jos.) The Natvrall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies, translated by E. Garnett *Allen*  
*V. Sims, for E. Blount, and W. Aspley, 1604*
- / 12 . 215 Acts and Proceedings of the General Assemblies of the Kirk of Scotland, from the Year 1560, collected from the most authentic MSS. 3 vols. *Boone*  
*Edinb. for the BANNATYNE CLUB, 1845*
- 10 15 . 216 ACUNA (Christoval de) Nuevo Descubrimiento del gran Rio de las Amazonas, *fine large and clean copy, morocco, bound by BEDFORD, RARE* *Allen*  
*Madrid, en la Imprenta de Reyno, 1641*
- 3 3 . 217 ADDISON (Joseph) WORKS, portrait and plates by Hayman and Grignion, BASKERVILLE'S FINE EDITION, 4 vols. calf gilt, from the Library of the Princess Sophia, with her book-plate *Willis*  
*Birmingham, 1761*
- / 2 . 218 Amboyna. A Trve Relation of the Vniust, Crvell, and Barbarovs Proceedings against the English at Amboyna, woodcut frontispiece, and a set of rare prints of the cruelties inserted, with letterpress in French; russia, gilt edges, *fine copy* *H. Lownes for N. Newberry, 1624* *Burnstead*  
 At the end is bound up a rare broadside, entitled "Remonstrance d'un Anglois, aux Patriots, aymants de l'Honneur de la Nation, traduit d'Anglois en Francois—à Presburg, ches I. M. Brasfort, 1624."
- 11 . 219 America. The United States Coast Survey *Washington, 1856* *Allen*
- 12 12 . 220 ART UNION, AND ART JOURNAL, a complete and fine set of this most Valuable Work, from its commencement in 1839, to the end of 1857, illustrated with many thousand fine engravings of celebrated paintings (including those in the Vernon Gallery) Sculpture, and other works of Art, 15 vols. half bound, crimson morocco, marbled edges, bound by RIVIERE *Hubner*  
 1847-57
- 7 . 221 Ascham (Roger) English Works, with Notes and Life by Bennet, half calf gilt *Willis*  
 1761  
 The Life of Ascham, and the Dedication to the Earl of Shaftesbury, were, according to Boswell, written by Dr. S. Johnson.



- 5 7 6 222 **ATHENÆUM.** London Literary and Critical Journal from *Willis*  
its commencement in 1828 to December 1854 (1830  
*wanting two Nos. title and index*) 27 vols. *half bound*  
*roan*, and 1 vol. *unbound* 1828-54
- 6 6 223 **Atlas of the United States of North America** 1832 *Allen*
- 9 6 224 **Augustini (S.) Opuscula.** (1) *Ad Optatum, de origine Animæ* *Smith*  
—(2) *Ad Hieronimum, de origine animæ hominis*—(3)  
*De sententiæ Jacobi Apostoli*—(4) *Epistola Orosii ad*  
*Augustinum, de heresibus*—(5) *Explanatio de Symbolo*  
*Apostolorum*—(6) *Expositio Fidei Catholicæ*—(7) *Arrii*  
*disputatio detestanda*—(8) *Responsio Catholica*—(9)  
*Contra hereticos*—(10) *Soliloquia*—MANUSCRIPT UPON  
VELLUM, *original monastic binding* *Sæc. XIII.*
- 7 6 225 **Autographs.** Signatures of some Eminent Fellows of the *Allen*  
Royal Society, Lithographed from the Charter Book, by  
R. Weld FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION, 1851
- 1 1 226 **Bale (John) Bishop of Ossory,** *Illustrium Majoris Britanniæ,* *Willis*  
*Scriptorum Summarium, woodcut on title of John Bale*  
*presenting his book to Edward VI. and another of John*  
*Wycliffe at end of contents, with the 7 pages of "Ad-*  
*ditio" usually wanting, calf*  
*Gippeswici in Anglia, per J. Overton, 1548*  
This, the first book printed at Ipswich in Suffolk, may be  
considered as the foundation of English Biography.
- 17 227 **Ball (John) An Answer to Two Treatises of John Can,** the *Allen*  
leader of the English Brownists in Amsterdam, *calfs*  
*Lond. 1642*  
In this volume reference is made to John Robinson, the  
Pilgrim Father.
- 6 228 **Bannatyne Club.** Abstracts of the Treasurer's Accounts—*Solomon*  
Transactions of the Horticultural Society, 2 parts—  
*Catrou et Rouillé Histoire Romaine, Vols. 17 and 20 1732*
- 7 229 **Barclay (Rob.) Apology for the Quakers,** LARGE PAPER, *wood*  
*vellum, FINE COPY* *Lond. 1780*
- 1 6 230 **Beaumont and Fletcher, The Knight of the Burning Pestle,** *Dawson*  
as it is now acted by her Majesty's Servants at the  
Private House in Drury Lane, 1635  
*N. O. for I. S. 1635*
- 18 231 **Bellianis (Don) of Greece, History of, or the Honour of** *Thorpe*  
*Chivalry, with his admirable love to the Princess Flo-*  
*risbella, now newly written by Francis Kirkman, black*  
*letter* *for Fr. Kirkman, 1673*  
A Don Quixote Romance.
- BIBLE (HOLY). *See third and following days' sale.*
- 10 232 **Bibliographical Miscellanies, in Verse and Prose, Life of** *Hubner*  
*Churchyard, etc. calfs extra, gilt edges*  
*PRIVATELY PRINTED, Oxford, 1813*  
Only 104 copies taken.



- 17 . 233 Bibliotheca Americana, a Chronological Catalogue of Books, etc. upon the subject of North and South America, with an Introductory Discourse on the present state of Literature in those Counties, *calf gilt* 1789 *Allen*
- 9 15 . 234 BOCANEGRA (J. P.) Ritual Formulario e Institucion de Curas para Administrar a los Naturales de este Reyno [PERU] los Santos Sacramentos, FINE COPY, RARE *Lima*, 1631 *D<sup>o</sup>*  
A volume of 754 pages in the Spanish and Quechuan languages; unmentioned by Brunet.
- 1 . 235 Bonner. Bishop Bonner's Ghost, *half russia* *Smith*  
*Strawberry Hill*, 1789
- 10 6 . 236 Boston. Pietas et Gratulatio Collegii Cantabrigiensis apud Nova Anglos, *thick paper*, *Dedication copy to the King*, *old red morocco* *D<sup>o</sup>*  
*Bostoni-Mass., typis J. Green et J. Russell*, 1761  
This very rare volume, consisting of Gratulatory Poems upon the Accession of George III. to the throne, contains the *first specimen of Greek printing executed in America*. It is preceded by a fulsome address, wherein the youthful monarch, then in his 23rd year, is told that he may lay claim to a higher title even, than "Father of his people," and may "justly be said to be the PATRON OF MANKIND."
- 1 . 237 Bouchette (Jos.) Topographical Dictionary of Lower Canada *Allen*  
1832
- 1 6 . 238 Bouchette (Jos.) British Dominions in North America, Vol. 1, 1832—Topographical Dictionary of Lower Canada *Smith*  
1832
- 2 6 . 239 Bradford (T. G.) Comprehensive Atlas, Geographical, Historical, and Commercial, *coloured maps* *Boston* *Stall*
- 9 6 . 240 Bunyan. The Ancient Poem of Guillaume de Guileville, compared with the Pilgrim's Progress of John Bunyan, edited with Notes, Illustrations, and an Appendix, *facsimiles of the singularly curious woodcuts and illuminations* *Lond. B. M. Pickering*, 1858 *Bumstead*
- 2 . 241 Bunkers Hill. Plans and Sections of the Obelisk on Bunkers Hill, by S. Willard, 14 *plates* *Boston*, 1843 *Smith*
- 15 . 242 Burgoyne (Lieut.-Genl.) State of the Expedition from Canada, *map*, *half morocco* *Allen*  
1780

## FOLIO.

- 2 . 243 Act of Parliament for Repealing the Stamp Duties, and other Duties in the British Colonies and Plantations in America, *hf. bd.* *Smith*  
1766



- 2 3 . 244 Adamson (Jo.) The Myses Welcome to the High and Mighty Prince James, at his Majesties happie Returne to his olde and natiue Kingdome of Scotland, *with the leaf of frontispiece containing woodcut portrait of the King, and Arms* Edinb. 1618  
 Willis  
 Fine copy, from Sir Francis Freeling's Library : one much inferior, sold in Bindley's sale for £6. 2s 6d.
- 8 . 245 Amici (Dom.) Nuova Raccolta delle Vedute, Obelisci, Fontane e Chiostri di Roma, e suoi Contorni, 86 plates oblong fol. 1835-6  
 D<sup>o</sup>
- 3 7 . 246 ANTONIUS (Nicolaus) BIBLIOTHECA HISPANA VETUS ET NOVA, sive Hispanorum Scriptorum qui ab Octaviani Augusti ævo ad annum Christi 1684 floruerunt Notitia, curante F. P. Bayerio, 4 vols. hf. bd. morocco, uncut, fine clean copy Matriti, 1783-8  
 Smith  
 Morhof considers, says Dibdin in his Bibliomania, the labours of Antonio as models of composition in their way.
- 2 6 . 247 Arrowsmith's Large Map of Europe, in 4 Divisions 1840  
 Riggall
- 6 . 248 Arundel and Burney Manuscripts in the British Museum, Catalogue of the 1840  
 Willis
- 19 . 249 AUDUBON (JOHN JAMES) THE BIRDS OF AMERICA, from Original Drawings. One volume containing SEVENTY-FIVE consecutive plates, representing Birds of their natural size, printed and coloured by R. Havill, *superbly bound by F. BEDFORD in French gros grain crimson morocco, double bands, full gilt backs, rich dentelle borders on the sides ; the plates interleaved with stout highly glazed drawing paper.* A NOBLE VOLUME  
 Cogswell  
 elephant folio  
 Owing to the larger portion of the copies printed of this superb work having been sold to public libraries, and the stock and copper plates having been destroyed by fire, a perfect set is scarcely to be procured. So fine a volume as the present would be an ornament to any library, and even where a complete copy is possessed this would serve admirably as a show volume, to the relief of the set, too often spoiled by the exhibition of the first volume.
- 70 . 250 AUDUBON (John James) and BACHMAN (John) THE VIVIPAROUS QUADRUPEDS OF NORTH AMERICA, 3 vols. each containing fifty plates, splendidly coloured, where possible, representing the animals of their natural size ; *superbly bound by F. BEDFORD, in French gros grain crimson morocco, double bands, dentelle borders on the sides, full gilt backs, broad borders inside, the plates interleaved with stout highly glazed drawing paper*  
 Boone  
 colombier folio, New York, 1845-48  
 A MATCHLESS SET. D



- 2 12 . 251 AUGUSTINUS (S.) de Fide; Enchiridion; Tractatus contra *Wood*  
 Parmenianum Donatistam; et Epistola ad Auxilium  
 Episcopum Pelassiciano cum tota Familia Excommuni-  
 cato, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, in the original binding  
*Sæc. XI.*  
 A fine Manuscript in double Columns, with curious ini-  
 tials, in a perfect state of preservation. In a note at  
 the beginning it is stated that it was written about  
 1050. The fly-leaves seem more ancient, and at the  
 beginning there is a very curious *Regula Monachorum*,  
 also of the XIth century. The whole of the numerical  
 signs are according to the old Roman Alphabetical  
 system.
- 2 7 . 252 AUGUSTINI (S.) Confessiones—HUGONIS de Sancto Victore, *Willis*  
 in Ecclesiasten Expositio—ANSELMII, Cantuar. Epis-  
 copi, Homiliæ in Introivit Jesus in quoddam Castel-  
 lum," MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM *Sæc. XI.-XII.*  
 This volume was certainly written about the end of the  
 XIth, or the beginning of the XIIth Century, and  
 most probably before the death of Anselm or Hugo,  
 whose writings are here. The Confessions of St. Au-  
 gustine are the most curious of his works, and the most  
 difficult to find in old Manuscripts. The whole of the  
 numerical signs are written according to the old Roman  
 Alphabetical system.
- 3 1/2 . 253 BACON (Francis) Of the Advancement of Learning, (dedicated *Boone*  
 to Charles I.), engraved title by Marshall  
*Oxford, by L. Lichfield, 1649*  
 CHARLES THE FIRST'S COPY, with his motto "Dum Spiro  
 Spero," and initials "C. R." on the fly leaf, also NUMER-  
 OUS SENTENCES IN THE KING'S AUTOGRAPH added to  
 the examples of *Antitheta*, between pages 300 to 323.  
 These sentences, twenty-two in number, are written in  
 the King's beautiful Italian hand, and are in their  
 nature, such as the refined mind and upright conscience  
 of Charles would dictate. (See plate of facsimile.) In  
 one instance the King ventures upon a correction of a  
 somewhat awkward form of speech in the author, and  
 in the sentence "He that will not apply new remedies,  
 must expect new diseases," suggests the reading, "must  
 never cure new diseases." A few slight marks,  
 evidently in the same hand are also found elsewhere.  
 A volume which thus links together the names of KING  
 CHARLES I. and the illustrious BACON, would ever,  
 one would think, be regarded as a treasure in any  
 Library. What then shall we say to the culpable in-  
 difference which permitted so interesting a memorial  
 to escape from our National Collection, to which, from  
 the stamp at the back of the title ("Museum Britanni-



(N. 253.)

(Fly-leaf)

Dum Spiro Spero.

CR

(P. 307.)

If a Man, by eschewing  
Superstition, grow to be Profane,  
what hath he gotten?

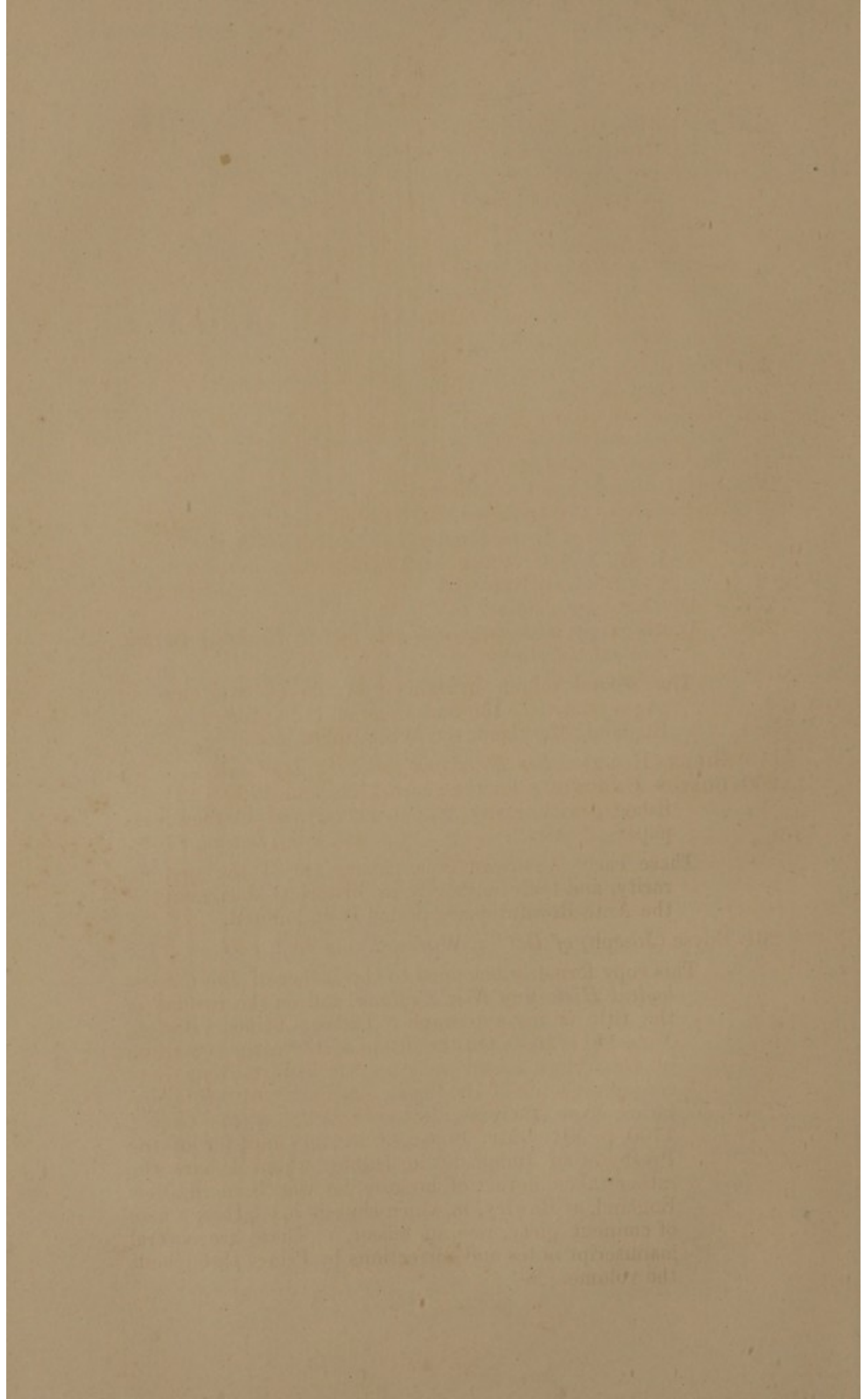
(P. 309)

Vaine glorious Persons are,  
never Satisfied though they  
obtaine what they desire  
as thinking their Merit beyond  
theire owne imagination

(P. 320.)

He that Innovates, hath need to  
be very Wyse, for, he taxes all Men  
of Ignorance.







cum, Duplicate for sale, 1769,") it would appear to have belonged. It was this negligence or gross ignorance, under the so-called 'keepership' of Dr. Gawin Knight, which not only expelled this most interesting volume from the Royal Collection, but many others which were formerly Archbishop Crammer's, bearing his Notes, and other Works of not inferior interest, several of which have been very properly repurchased as occasion offered, though not without considerable outlay of the public money.

- 3 254 Barbadoes. Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Barbadoes, from 1648 to 1718, *calf gilt* 1721 *Allen*
- 17 255 Bartolomei (Girolamo) L'America Eroica, *engraved title, autograph and MS. notes of Dr. Adrian Lozzeri*, RARE, *unmentioned by Brunet* Roma, 1650 *Smith*
- 2 2 256 BESSE (Joseph) A Collection of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers, from the time of their being first distinguished by that name, in the year 1650, to the year 1689, 2 vols. VERY FINE COPY, *calf gilt, bound by CLARKE AND BEDFORD* Lond. 1753 *Wood*
- 1 19 257 Another copy, *original calf* *Allen*
- 1 258 Another copy, *with autograph note by Mr. Drake of Boston, celebrated Collector* *Smith*

The second volume contains upwards of two hundred pages relative to the Sufferings of the Quakers in New England, Maryland, the West Indies, etc.

BIBLE (HOLY). See *Third and following days' sale*.

- 3 17 260 BOSTON CHRONICLE for the years 1768 and 1769 [all published], with many Supplements and extraordinary papers, 2 vols. 4to. and folio, Boston, 1768-9 *Allen*

These early American Newspapers are of the greatest rarity, and their authority as historical documents of the Ante-Revolutionary period is undoubted.

- 3 3 261 Boyse (Joseph) of Dublin, Works, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* 1728 *Hall*

This copy formerly belonged to the author of *The Chronological History of New England*, and on the reverse of the title is his autograph "Thomas Prince, Boston, June 10, 1729." On the inside of the cover is written in Dr. Prince's neat well known hand, 44 long lines containing a life of Dr. Boyse, concluding with this quotation from Increase Mather's *Order of the Gospel*, 1700, p. 50: "Mr. Boyse, a worthy minister of the Presbyterian Judgment in Dublin, whom I have the rather taken notice of because he was born in New England, at Rowley, in which church his father, a man of eminent piety, was an officer." There are several manuscript notes and corrections by Prince throughout the volume.



## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On Friday, July 13th, 1860,

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

## OCTAVO ET INFRA.

1	262	Cabinet of Curiosities, or the Wonders of the World displayed, <i>cuts</i> , Nos. 1 to 29, in 1 vol. 1824	Holmes
4 6	263	Caldwell (Dr. C.) Autobiography of, with Preface, Notes, etc. by H. W. Warner, <i>portrait</i> Philadelphia, 1855	Allen
1	264	California (Debates in the Convention of) by J. R. Browne Washington. 1850	Beggs
1 6	265	Callender (John) Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode Island, and Providence Plantations in New England, from 1638, <i>half bound, very scarce</i> Boston, U. S. 1739	Smith
1 7	266	Cambridge. Catalogue of the Library of Queen's College, Cambridge, methodically arranged by THOS. HARTWELL HORNE, 2 vols. <i>russia gilt edges, with joints, russia inside linings, with borders of gold</i> royal 8vo. Printed for the Society of Queen's College, 1827	Willis
6 6	267	Campanella (Th.) De Monarchia Hispanica Amst. Elzev. 1640	Diprose
6	268	CAMPBELL (John, Lord) Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, 7 vols. <i>calf gilt, marbled edges</i> 1847-49	Levy
3 6	269	Campbell (J.) Negro-Mania Philadelphia, 1851	Beggs
2 6	270	Campbell (J. W.) Biographical Sketches and other Literary Remains Columbus, Ohio, 1838	Do
1 13	271	Campbell (Thomas) Poetical Works, with Notes by W. A. Hill, 20 <i>beautiful vignette illustrations after Turner, green Turkey mor. extra, gt. edges, by F. BEDFORD</i> 1854	Diprose
3	272	Campbell (Thos.) Poetical Works, with an Original Biography and Notes, by E. Sargent Boston, 1854	Smith
7	273	Campbell (W. W.) Annals of Tryon County, or the Border Warfare of New-York during the Revolution, <i>map</i> New York, 1831	Allen
2	274	Campbell (W. W.) Historical Sketch of Robin Hood and Captain Kidd New York, 1853	Smith
6	275	Canada. Political Annals of Lower Canada, <i>half bound</i> Montreal, 1828	Boone
3 6	276	Canning (Hon Geo.) The Microcosm, a Periodical Work by Gregory Griffin, 2 vols. <i>blue morocco, gilt edges, portrait inserted</i> Windsor, 1790	Willis



- |  |     |  |  |                |
|--|-----|--|--|----------------|
| 1  | 277 | Capel (Hon. J. T.) Sale Catalogue of his Library, <i>prices, half bound</i>  | 1811                                   | Trubner        |
| 2 6  | 278 | Capron (E. S.) History of California   | Boston, 1854                           | Cogswell       |
| 1 10   | 279 | Carlyle (Thos.) History of the French Revolution, 3 vols. <i>calf extra, marb. edges, by HAYDAY</i>  | 1848                                   | Bain           |
| 1 9  | 280 | Carlyle (Thos.) History of Frederick the Great, <i>maps and portrait, vols. 1 and 2 (all published), tree-marbled calf extra, by RIVIERE</i>   | 1858                                   | Appleton       |
| 1 6  | 281 | Carolina. State Papers on Nullification, including the Public Acts of the Convention of the People of South Carolina   | Boston, 1834                           | Allen          |
| 6  | 282 | Caroline (Queen) Memoirs of, by John Wilks, Jun., 2 vols. <i>half calf gilt</i>  | 1822                                   | Willis         |
| 2 6  | 283 | Carroll (A. E.) <i>of Maryland.</i> The Great American Battle, or the Contest between Christianity and Political Romanism, <i>portraits</i>  | New York, 1856                         | Allen          |
| 2 6  | 284 | Carroll (A. E.) Star of the West, <i>portraits</i> , Boston, 1857—Autobiography of a Female Slave  | Redfield, 1857                         | Smith          |
| 8  | 285 | Casaubon (M.) Treatise proving Spirits, Witches, etc. <i>cf.</i> 1672  |  | Appleton       |
| 2 2  | 286 | CATALOGUE of the New York State Library, General Library, Law Library, Maps, MSS., Engravings, Coins, etc. 3 vols. <i>half bound morocco</i>   | royal 8vo. Albany, 1856                | Allen          |
| 3 6  | 287 | Catalogue of a Collection of Books formed in the Netherlands, sold by Paterson, <i>prices and names, half calf</i>   | 1772                                   | D <sup>o</sup> |
| 1  | 288 | Catalogues (List of) of Libraries sold by Baker and Sotheby, 1818; Library of B. Way, 1834; and others. In 1 vol.  |  | Smith          |
| 6  | 289 | Catalogue of the Great Exhibition of 1851—Tableaux dans la Pinacothèque Royale; and 4 others   |  | Holmes         |
| 6 5  | 290 | CATECHISM. Kurzer Catechismus vor etliche Gemeinen Jesu aus der Reformirten Religion in Pennsylvania die sich zum alten Berner Synodo halten; herausgegeben von Joh. Bechteln, diener des Worts Gottes, <i>fine copy of a UNIQUE book, blue morocco, tooled to a Roger Payne pattern</i> | Philadelphia, bey BENJ. FRANKLIN, 1742 | Boone          |
| On the reverse of the title is a list of the booksellers of whom the book is to be obtained. |     |  |  |                |
| 1 6  | 291 | Catlin (Geo.) Illustrations of the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians, <i>plates, 2 vols. cloth</i>   | royal 8vo. 1851                        | Willis         |
| 2 6  | 292 | Catlin (Geo.) Adventures of the Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in England, France and Belgium, <i>plates, 2 vols. in 1</i>  | 1852                                   | Beggs          |
| 9  | 293 | Caulkins (F. M.) History of New London, Connecticut, from the first Survey of the Coast in 1612 to 1852, <i>cloth</i>  | New London, 1852                       | Allen          |
| 3 6  | 294 | Cavendish (Sir Henry) Debates in the House of Commons, during the XIIIth. Parliament of Great Britain, commonly called the unreported Parliament, May 10, 1768—May 3, 1770, Vol. 1   | 1841                                   | Parker         |



- 5 6 295 Carver (J.) Travels through the Interior parts of North America in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768, *third edition, portrait, maps and coloured plates, calf gilt, from the Duke of Sussex's Library, with his Book-plate* 1781 *Smith*
- 4 7 6 296 CHALMERS (Alex.) GENERAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, 32 vols. *calf* 1812-17 *Willis*
- 3 3 . 297 Chalmers (George) [An Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the Colonies] *an unfinished and suppressed work* (pp. 496), *russia extra, uncut, top edge gilt* [London, printed by Baker and Galabin, 1782] *Allen*
- In the sale Catalogue of Mr. Chalmers' Library, Mr. Evans says, that of this most rare work not more than a dozen copies are extant.
- A MS. note on the fly-leaf by Mr. Tutet, to whom this copy formerly belonged, states that after this portion of the book was printed "the author suppressed it:—whether owing to the separation of the Colonies which happened just at the season for publication, viz. December 1782, or the prior cause in April antecedent, the dismissal of a Tory administration, is only known to the author, who is a Scotchman. This was to have made two volumes, the first only was finished, but never published. A few copies only were preserved." The entire work, completed from Chalmers' autograph MS, was printed in Boston, in 1845—See No. 298.
- 1 7 . 298 Chalmers (Geo.) Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies, New Edition, with continuation from Mr. Chalmers' MSS. 2 vols. *green morocco, gilt edges* Boston, 1845 *Appleton*
- 3 . 299 Chambers (Rob.) Scottish Ballads *Edinb.* 1829 *Willis*
- 1 6 300 Channing (W. E.) Discourses, Reviews, and Miscellanies, *LARGE PAPER* Boston, 1830 *Beggs*
- 5 . 301 Chapin (Rev. A.) D.D., Glastenbury for Two Hundred Years, *map* Hartford, 1853 *Hall*
- 10 6 302 Chapman Family, or the Descendants of Robert Chapman, one of the first settlers of Say-Brook, Conn., with Genealogical Notes, *portraits* Hartford, U.S. 1854 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 10 . 303 Another copy *Allen*
- 6 6 304 Charles I. Eikon Basilike, The Portraicture of his Sacred Majesty in his Solitude and Sufferings, *frontispiece by Marshall, the margin of title and 2 leaves mended* 1649 *Trubner*
- 13 . 305 Charlevoix, Journal of a Voyage to North America, containing a Description of Canada, 2 vols. *map, old cf. gt.* 1761 *Boone*
- 9 . 306 Charlton (E. A.) New Hampshire as it is, *third edition, with an Appendix, portraits* Claremont, N. H. 1856 *Moline*
- 1 6 307 Chasles (P.) Anglo-American Literature and Manners *New York*, 1852 *Smith*



- / / . 308 Chatham (William Pitt, Earl of), Correspondence of, edited by W. S. Taylor and Capt. J. H. Pringle, from the original MSS. 4 vols. *half calf gilt* 1840 *Willis*
- / // . 309 Chatterton (Thomas) Poetical Works, Life, Rowley Controversy, etc. *facsimiles, calf extra, gilt edges* Camb. 1842 *Graham*
- 2 . 310 Chatterton. A Letter to the Editor of the Miscellanies of Thomas Chatterton, *half bound* Strawberry Hill, 1779 *Broad*
- / 19 . 311 CHAUCER (Geoffray) Canterbury Tales, with an Essay on his Life, and Glossary, by Tyrwhitt, *portrait, and plate of the Canterbury Pilgrimage by Stothard*, 5 vols. *W. Pickering*, 1830 *Brown*
- / . 312 Chauvenet (Wm.) Treatise on Trigonometry *Philadelphia*, 1854 *P.*
- 5 6 . 313 Cheever (H. T.) Life in the Sandwich Islands, *New York*, 1851—Gan-Eden, or Pictures of Cuba *Boston*, 1854 *Allen*
- 3 . . 314 Chesterfield (Earl) Letters and Works, including numerous Letters now first published, edited with Notes by Lord Mahon, *portraits*, 5 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges*, by F. BEDFORD 1847-53 *Pickering*
- 2 6 . 315 Chipman (Hon. Nath.) *Chief Justice of the State of Vermont*, Life of, and a selection from his Papers *Boston*, 1846 *Beggs*
- / 6 . 316 [Churchill] Catalogue of his Collection of Old Plays and Poems, sold by King and Lochée, *with prices* 1815 *Willis*
- 5 . 317 Cibber (Colley) Apology for the Life of, new edition, with Notes, by Edm. Bellchambers, *portrait, calf gilt, marb. edges* 1822 *Diprose*
- 8 . 318 Cibber (Theophilus) Lives of the Poets, 5 vols. *calf* 1753 *Appleton*
- 3 15 . 319 CLARENDON (Earl) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, with Notes by Bp. Warburton, 7 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges*, by F. BEDFORD royal 8vo. *Oxford*, 1849 *Hatchard*
- / . 320 Clark (R. W.) Lectures to Young Men, 1853—Journal and Correspondence of Miss Adams, Daughter of President Adams 1841 *Beggs*
- 6 . 321 Clarke (John) *Master of the Grammar School in Hull*, Essay upon Study 1731 *Willis*
- 5 6 . 322 Clarke (John) Holy Incense for the Censers of the Saints, *dedicated to Sir Edward Ayscough and his noble Lady; original binding, scarce* *Lond.* 1634 *Boone*
- / 19 . 323 Clarke (Mrs. Cowden) Complete Concordance to Shakspeare, *calf* 1846 *Bain*
- / 17 . 324 Clarke (W.) Repertorium Bibliographicum, *frontispiece, with the "Dialogue in the Shades" and "Rare Doings at Roxburgh Hall," wanting in most copies, hf. russia* 1819 *Nattali*
- 5 . 325 Clavigero (D. Fran. Sav.) Historia Antigua de Megico, traducida del Italiano por Jose J. de Mora, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *half morocco* *Lond.* 1826 *Allen*



- |   |     |   |                                    |
|---|-----|---|------------------------------------|
| 1   | 326 | Clay. Obituary Addresses on the Death of the Hon. Henry Clay, <i>portrait</i>   | Trubner<br>Washington, 1852        |
| 17  | 327 | COBBETT (Wm.) Porcupine's Works, containing various writings and selections, exhibiting a faithful picture of the United States of America, from the end of the War in 1783 to the election of the President in 1801, 12 vols. <i>uncut</i> , "Reflections on Religion," inserted | Boggs<br>1801                      |
| 5 6   | 328 | Cobbett (Wm.) Letters on the American War, <i>half calf</i>   | Smith<br>New York, 1815            |
| 5 6   | 329 | Coggeshall (Geo.) History of the American Privateers, and Letters of Marque, <i>plates</i>  | Willis<br><i>ib.</i> 1856          |
| 1   | 330 | Coggeshall (Geo.) Voyages to various parts of the World, <i>portrait and plates</i>   | Smith<br><i>ib.</i> 1851           |
| 8   | 331 | Coghlan (Mrs.) Memoirs, written by herself, interspersed with anecdotes of the American and French Wars, 2 vols. <i>half bound</i>  | Appleton<br>1794                   |
| 5 6   | 332 | Coke (Dr. Thomas) History of the West Indies, <i>map and plates</i> , 3 vols. <i>calf</i>   | Boone<br>Liverpool, 1808           |
| 1   | 333 | Coleman (L.) Historical Geography of the Bible, <i>Philadelphia</i> , 1850—Mnemonika, or the Tablet of Memory by W. Darby, <i>Baltimore</i> , 1829—Barber's Grammar of Elocution  | Boggs                              |
| 9   | 334 | Coleridge (S. T.) The Friend, a Series of Essays, 3 vols.   | Heath<br>W. Pickering, 1837        |
| 4 8   | 335 | COLLINS (A.) PEERAGE OF ENGLAND, augmented and continued to the present time, by Sir EGERTON BRYDGES, <i>cuts of arms</i> , 9 vols. <i>tree-marbled, calf gilt</i>  | Boone<br>1812                      |
| 10 6  | 336 | Colman (Dr. Benjamin) <i>of Boston, N. E.</i> , the Life and Character of, by E. Turell, Pastor of Medford, <i>hf. morocco</i>  | Smith<br><i>Boston, N. E.</i> 1749 |
| 1 9   | 337 | Columbus, La Vie de Christophe Colomb, par son fils Ferdinand Colomb, 2 vols. in 1, <i>maroon morocco extra, gilt edges</i>   | Willis<br>Paris, 1681              |
| "This work is an invaluable document, and is the cornerstone of the History of the American Continent." |     |   |                                    |
| 5 6   | 338 | Columbus, Memorials of, now first published from the original MSS. <i>plates, hf. calf</i>  | 2°<br>1823                         |
|   | 339 | Columbus (Fernando) Histoire del, nelle quali s'ha relatione della vita e de' fatti dell' Ammiraglio D. Christoforo Colombo, suo padre, et dello scoprimiento della Mondo Nuovo, tradotte nell' Italiana dal S. Alf. Ulloa, FINE COPY   | <i>In Venetia</i> , 1571           |
| 1 6   | 340 | Comenius (J. A.) Visible World, <i>woodcuts</i> , first American Edition, <i>hf. bound</i>  | Willis<br>New York, 1810           |
| 5 6   | 341 | Common Prayer (Queen Elizabeth's), with the title to the Psalter or Psalmes of David, <i>black letter</i> , (imperfect) <i>woodcut borders, calf</i> , with autograph of William Herbert  | Morton<br>Lond. W. Seres, 1567     |



- 342 Common Prayer, *imperfect*, 1676—Another edition, with Psalms in Metre, *old morocco* 1719
- 1 . 343 Congreve (Wm.) Works, consisting of his Plays and Poems, *Upham*  
BASKERVILLE'S FINE EDITION, 3 vols. *original calf gilt*  
royal 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1761
- 3 . 344 Congreve (Wm.) Dramatic Works, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1773 *Westell*
- 2 3 . 345 CONNECTICUT. The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut, from 1636 to 1637, with Notes and an Appendix by J. H. Trumbull, 3 vols. *Hartford*, 1850-59 *Wood*
- 6 . 346 Connecticut. Memoirs of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, Vol. 1, *all published* *New-Haven*, 1810 *Smith*
- 17 . 347 Conquerors of the New World (The) and their Bondsmen, 2 vols. *blue morocco, gilt edges*, by HAYDAY *Willis*  
*W. Pickering*, 1852
- 2 7 . 348 Conversation Cards (Ten), *beautifully engraved, with letter-press explanations, enclosed in a cover formed as a book, with bookplate of Horace Walpole* *Boone*  
PRIVATELY PRINTED at Strawberry Hill  
One of the rarest of the productions from this press.
- 1 . 349 Cooke (Rev. E.) *Rector of Haversham*, Catalogue of his Library, *prices* 1824 *Willis*
- 3 6 . 350 Cookery. The Form of Cury, a Roll of Ancient English Cookery, compiled about A.D. 1390, by the Master Cooks of King Richard II. *hf. bd.* *Lond.* 1780 *Smith*
- 6 . 351 Cooper (J. Fennimore) Letter to his Countrymen *D°*
- 1 . 352 Cooper (J. F.) The American Democrat, *Cooperstown*, 1838 *D°*  
—Passages from the Diary of Christopher Marshall, 1774-77—History of the Sons of Temperance  
*Boston*, 1848
- 3 6 . 353 Cooper (Thos.) of *Dickenson College, Pennsylvania*, Practical Treatise on Dyeing and Calico Printing, *bds. uncut* *Bohm*  
*Philadelphia*, 1815
- 2 8 . 354 CORNEILLE (Pierre) Œuvres, avec les Notes de tous les Commentateurs, *portrait*, 12 vols. *uncut* *Paris, Didot*, 1854 *Willis*
- 1 6 . 355 Cornwallis (Marquis) Correspondence of, edited with Notes by C. Ross, 3 vols. *half calf gilt, marb. edges* 1859 *D°*
- 7 . 356 Correspondence of Sir Philip Sidney and Hubert Languet, translated with Notes and Memoir, by S. A. Pears, *Diprose*  
*calf gilt, marb. edges*, by F. BEDFORD  
*W. Pickering*, 1845
- 9 . 357 Cothren (Wm.) History of Ancient Woodbury, Connecticut, from the first Indian Deed in 1659 to 1854, *portrait and plate, cloth* *Waterbury, Conn.* 1854 *Hall*
- 11 . 358 Another copy *Allen*
- 14 . 359 Cotton (John) *Pastor of the Congregation at Boston, N. E.* a Brief Exposition of the Canticles, or Song of Solomon, *morocco* *for Philip Nevil*, 1642 *Knight*
- 2 . 360 Cotton (John) Memoir of, by J. Norton *Boston*, 1834 *Mayor*



- 1 361 Coues (S. E.) System of Mechanical Philosophy *ib.* 1851 *Willis*
- 6 362 Cowen (E.) on the Civil Jurisdiction of the Justices of the Peace, *calf* *New York*, 1858 *Wood*
- 2 13 363 Cowley (Abraham) Works, with divers Poems of eminent Persons in Praise of the Author, FINE IMPRESSIONS of the plates, 3 vols, *maroon morocco gilt, and gilt edges* 1710 *Smith*
- 2 17 364 Cowper (Wm.) Works, comprising his Poems, Correspondence and translations, with Life, by Robert Southey, *portraits and vignettes*, 15 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges* 1836-37 *Willis*
- 5 6 365 Craig (N. B.) History of Pittsburgh, *map, scarce* 1851 *Allen*
- 4 366 Another copy *Hall*
- 1 367 Crisp (Stephen) Scripture Truths demonstrated, in 32 Sermons *Philadelphia*, 1784 *Smith*
- 3 6 368 Croker (T. Crofton) Popular Songs of Ireland 1839 *Willis*
- 13 369 Cromwell (Oliver) Letters and Speeches, with Elucidations by Thomas Carlyle, with supplement, *portrait*, 3 vols. *cloth* 1845-6 *Smith*
- 1 15 370 Another edition, *fine portrait and plates*, 4 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges, by HAYDAY* 1850 *Wood*
- 2 371 Cunningham (Allan) Lives of the most Eminent British Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, 8 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1829-33 *Willis*
- 1 1 372 Cunningham (Allan) Cabinet Gallery of Pictures, by the First Masters, 2 vols. *plates, fine impressions* royal 8vo. 1836 *D°*
- 5 6 373 Curran. Recollections of Curran, and some of his Contemporaries, by C. Phillips, *calf extra, marb. edges, by RIVIERE* 1822 *D°*
- 6 374 Curtiss (D. S.) Western Portraiture *New York*, 1852 *Smith*
- 2 375 Curwan (Sam.) Judge, Journal and Letters from 1775 to 1784, by G. A. Ward *ib.* 1842 *D°*
- 7 376 Cushing (Caleb) History of Newbury, Mass., *portrait, uncut* *Newbury*, 1826 *Molini*
- 1 377 Cushing (C.) Reminiscences of Spain, 2 vols. in 1, *half morocco* *Boston*, 1833 *Smith*
- 1 378 Cushman (Rob.) Self-Love, the first Sermon preached in New England, 1621, *facsimile of Autographs* *New York*, 1847 *D°*
- 2 2 379 Cyclopædia of American Literature, embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors, and Selections from their Writings, by E. A. and G. L. Duyckinck, *portraits, facsimiles of Autographs, etc.*, 2 vols. *cloth* imperial 8vo. *New York*, 1851 *Allen*
- 10 380 Daggett (J.) Sketch of the History of Attleborough, *Dedham, U. S.* 1834—History of Worthington, *Albany, N. Y.* 1853—Dow's Historical Address at Hampton, 1838—Topsfield Celebration, *portrait* *New York*, 1851 *D°*
- 1 381 D'Aloë (S.) Naples, ses Monumens, et ses Curiosités, *map, vellum* 1847 *Smith*



- 2 . 382 Dalrymple (J.) Collection of English Songs, with an Appen- *Smith*  
dix of original Pieces, *half calf gilt* 1796
- 7 6 383 Dampier (Capt. W.) Voyages round the World, describing *Willis*  
the Isthmus of America, the South Sea, Coasts of Chili,  
Peru, and Mexico, the Philippine and East Indian Islands,  
etc. Also his Voyage to Holland, *maps and plates*,  
3 vols. *calf* 1609-1703
- 18 . 384 Dance of Death, exhibited in elegant engravings on wood, *Diprose*  
with a Dissertation on the several representations on  
that subject, more particularly on those ascribed to  
Macaber and Hans Holbein, by F. Douce, 60 *plates*,  
*tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges*, by RIVIERE  
*W. Pickering*, 1833
- 1 6 385 Danvers, Mass., History of, by J. W. Hanson *Danvers*, 1848 *Rucker*
- 5 6 386 Darby (W.) Geographical Description of the State of Loui- *Allen*  
siana, *map, second edition, enlarged* New York, 1817
- 10 . 387 Darien. A Vindication of the Scots Design for the having *Smith*  
established a Colony at Darien, *hf. morocco*  
*Printed in the year 1699*
- 388 Darien. A Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien, with  
an answer to the Spanish Memorial against it, and a  
Description of the country, *half morocco*  
*Edinb. printed in the year 1699*
- 11 . 389 Darien. A Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien, including *Allen*  
an answer to the Defence of the Scots Settlement there,  
*uncut* *Printed in the year 1700*
- 1 16 . 390 Darien. The History of Caledonia, or the Scots Colony in *D<sup>o</sup>*  
Darien, with an account of the manners of the Inhabit-  
ants and riches of the Country, *half morocco* 1699
- 10 . 391 Darien. A Collection of the Addresses, Memorials, Peti- *Smith*  
tions, and other Public Papers relating to the Company  
of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, June 1695  
to Nov. 1700, *half morocco* *Printed in the year 1700*
- 9 . 392 Darien. Original papers and Letters relating to the Scots *Allen*  
Company trading to Africa and the Indies, faithfully  
extracted from the Companies Books, *half morocco*  
*Printed anno 1700*
- 6 393 Dartmouth College, U. S., Report of the Case of the Trus- *Smith*  
tees of Dartmouth College against W. H. Woodward,  
by Timothy Farrar, *scarce* *Portsmouth, N. H.*
- 26 394 Davenant (Sir W.) Madagascar, with other Poems, *Willis*  
*by J. Haviland, for T. Walkly*, 1638
- 1 . 395 Davis (R. B.) Poems, with Life, New York, 1807—Osborn *Smith*  
(S.) Poems, Boston—Adams (J. Jay) Poems, New York,  
1839—Street (A. B.) The Burning of Schenectady  
*Albany*, 1842
- 2 . 396 Davies (Dr. C.) The Logic and Utility of Mathematics *Whittingham*  
*New York*, 1850
- 6 . 397 Davy (Sir Humphry) Life of, by J. A. Paris, *portrait*, 2 vols. *Diprose*  
*half calf gilt* 1833



- 11 . 398 Debates and Proceedings in the State Convention, assembled May 4, 1853, to revise and amend the Constitution of the Commonwealth of MASSACHUSETTS, 3 vols. *calf* *Smith*  
*Boston, 1853*
- 1 9 . 399 De Bow (J. D. B.) Industrial Resources of the Western States, 4 vols. *Allen*  
*New Orleans, 1853*
- 1 . 400 Dedham Pulpit: or Sermons by the Pastors of the first Church in Dedham *Smith*  
*Boston, 1840*
- 2 12 . 401 DEFOE (Dan.) Novels and Miscellaneous Works, 18 vols. *cloth* *Willis*  
*1841*
- 6 . 402 Defoe (Dan.) History of the Devil, *calf gilt, marb. edges* 1727 *Money*
- 1 . 403 De Puy (W. de) Ethan Allen, and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76 *Smith*  
*Buffalo, 1853*
- 3 . 404 De Vere (M. Schele) Outlines of Comparative Philology *D°*  
*New York, 1853*
- 2 . 405 Dibdin (Thomas) Reminiscences, 2 vols. 1834 *D°*

*Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Pictorial Works of*

DR. T. F. DIBDIN.

OCTAVO, QUARTO, Etc.

- 10 . 406 Poems, *calf extra, marbled edges* *Appleton*  
*London, printed for the Author, 1797*
- 17 . 407 Poems. Another copy, *calf extra, gilt edges* *Trubner*  
 The major part of the impression was suppressed and destroyed by the Author. See *Bibliomania*, first edition.
- 14 . 408 The Director, a Weekly Literary Journal, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* *Appleton*  
*1807*
- 9 6 . 409 Bibliomania, or Book Madness, cut on title, FIRST EDITION, *D°*  
*calf gilt, marbled edges* 1809
- 4 . . 410 BIBLIOMANIA, or Book Madness, new edition, with Additions and Key to the assumed Characters, also a Supplement by Dr. Dibdin, numerous illustrations, crimson morocco, richly gilt, and gilt edges royal 8vo. 1842 *D°*
- 9 . . 411 BIBLIOMANIA. Another copy, LARGE PAPER, (55 copies only printed) 2 vols. richly bound in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, a beautiful copy impl. 8vo. 1842 *Smith*
- 10 10 . 412 TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES, or History of Printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland, formed upon the Works of Ames and Herbert, numerous plates, facsimiles of woodcuts, the devices of the early printers, watermarks, etc. 4 vols. crimson morocco, richly gilt, and gilt edges 4to. 1810-19 *Willis*
- 1 12 . 413 Bibliography, a Poem, ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED, maroon morocco, gilt edges, bound by MACKENZIE 1812 *Appleton*



## WORKS OF DR. T. F. DIBDIN—continued.

- 12 15 . 414 BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA ; or a Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the fifteenth Century, and many valuable first editions in the Library of Earl Spencer—ÆDES ALTHORPIANA ; SUPPLEMENT ; and, Catalogue of the CASSANO LIBRARY, *numerous fine portraits, plates, woodcuts, and facsimiles*, 7 vols. *crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* royal 8vo. 1814-23 *Willis*
- 57 . 415 BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA. Another complete set, ALL ON LARGE PAPER, (*only 50 copies printed*). *Minton*  
ILLUSTRATED WITH THREE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-NINE PORTRAITS OF AUTHORS, PRINTERS, PATRONS OF LETTERS, BOOK COLLECTORS, ETC., AND OTHER PLATES, *including many proofs on India Paper, proofs before letters and private plates, and two original drawings of Ludovicus Ariosto, and the Empress of Russia by Corbould, the whole neatly arranged and richly bound in 8 vols. crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD, A MOST BEAUTIFUL AND INTERESTING BOOK* 4to. 1814-23
- 16 10 . 416 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON, or ten days pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts and subjects connected with Early Engraving, Typography, and Bibliography, *numerous beautiful plates, woodcuts, and facsimiles, including the ADDITIONAL PLATE, from a Missal executed by Paul Veronese*, 3 vols. *crimson morocco richly gilt, and gilt edges, a beautiful copy* 1817 *Cogswell*
- 20 10 . 417 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON. ANOTHER COPY, 3 vols. *clean and remarkably free from spots, original boards, uncut* royal 8vo. 1817 *Willis*
- 21 10 . 418 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON. Another copy, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. *citron morocco extra, gilt edges, A FINE SET* impl. 8vo. 1817 *2°*
- 15 10 . 419 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN AND PICTURESQUE TOUR in France and Germany, *numerous beautiful portraits and plates, with the scarce PRIVATE PLATES of the Halt of the Pilgrims, the Prater at Vienna, (proof) portrait of Comte de Brienne, and DIANA OF POICTIERS, (only 50 impressions taken)*, 3 vols. *crimson morocco richly gilt, and gilt edges, a beautiful copy* royal 8vo. 1821 *2°*
- 14 15 . 420 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL TOUR. Another copy, *with the extra plates of the Halt of the Pilgrims, the Prater at Vienna, (proof) and DIANA OF POICTIERS*, 3 vols. *green morocco extra, with joints and gilt edges, and morocco inside linings* royal 8vo. 1821 *Minton*
- 5 . 421 Voyage Bibliographique, Archeologique et Pittoresque en France, 4 vols. (*wanting Vol. 2*) calf Caen, 1825 *Willis*
- 3 8 . 422 Library Companion, LARGE PAPER, *first edition, (containing the Cracherode Breeches Story)*, 2 vols. in 1, *crimson morocco richly gilt, and gilt edges* royal 8vo. 1824 *2°*



WORKS OF DR. T. F. DIBDIN—*continued*.

- 6 15 . 423 A Roland for an Oliver; or brief Remarks upon the Preface and Notes of G. A. Crapelet, attached to his Translation of the Thirtieth Letter of the Bibliographical Tour in France and Germany, ONLY 36 COPIES PRINTED, *presentation copy from the author to J. H. Markland, Esq. richly bound in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD, a beautiful copy* royal 8vo. 1821 *Smith*
- 1 . . 424 Library Companion, *second edition, half bound, uncut* *Roxburgh style*, 1825 *Appleton*
- 9 6 . 425 Introduction to the Greek and Latin Classics, *fourth edition*, 2 vols. 1827 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 4 2 6 . 426 INTRODUCTION TO THE CLASSICS. Another copy, LARGE PAPER, *proof portrait of the author inserted*, 2 vols. *crimson morocco extra, richly gilt on the back and sides, bound by HAYDAY* impl. 8vo. 1827 *Upham*
- 13 . . 427 Bibliophobia; Remarks on the present languid and depressed state of Literature and the Book Trade, LARGE PAPER 1832 *Allen*
- 7 2 6 . 428 Reminiscences of a Literary Life, LARGE PAPER, *portraits and plates, and Index*, 2 vols. *crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, FINE COPY* impl. 8vo. 1836 *Willis*
- 5 5 . 429 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN AND PICTURESQUE TOUR in the Northern Counties of England and Scotland, *nearly 100 portraits and plates*, 2 vols. *crimson morocco richly gilt, and gilt edges* royal 8vo. 1838 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 5 . . 430 NORTHERN TOUR. ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols. *green morocco extra, vine wreath border and fully gilt back, in the style of Roger Payne, bound by J. CLARKE; very choice copy* royal 8vo. 1838 *Cogswell*
- 14 5 . 431 NORTHERN TOUR. Another copy, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, 3 vols. *richly bound in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD, a beautiful copy* impl. 8vo. 1838 *Pickering*
- 4 . . 432 Lines addressed to the Duke of Wellington, on the Morning of his Installation at Oxford; *a folio broadside, with pencil note by the author* *Trubner*
- Even this slender occasion is not neglected by the "Bibliomaniac," for alluding, in a foot note, to a "magnificent edition of Cæsar's Commentaries, adorned with plates, edited by the Rev. Dr. Clarke."
- 3 12 . 433 Some Account of the first printed Psalters at Mentz, in the years 1457, 1459, and 1490, *presentation copy*; Book Rarities, or a descriptive Catalogue of some of the most curious and rare Books of early date, chiefly in the Collection of Earl Spencer, *only 36 copies printed*, 1811; Catalogue of the Choice Library of James Edwards, Esq. consisting of early printed books, Manuscripts (including the Bedford Missal), Greek Vases, *Willis*



WORKS OF DR. T. F. DIBDIN—*continued*.

etc. plates, 6 days' sale, 1815; Catalogue of the Library of Count Borromeo, Rare Italian Romances and MSS. 1817; Catalogue of the Books, MSS. and Antiquities of J. C. Walker; Catalogue of the Library of David Garrick, *with printed prices*, 1823; Catalogue of Duplicate Books from the British Museum, sold July, 1832; [Biblia Latina, *Fust and Schoiffer*, Books printed by Caxton, Wynkyn de Worde, Machlinia, and other early printers], *with prices, fine paper*, 1832; Catalogue of the Original Drawings executed for Dibdin's Tour, by Geo. Lewis. *A curious collection, bound in 1 vol. crimson morocco, gilt edges* v. y.

- 1 2 . 434 Catalogue of Dr. Dibdin's Library of Bibliographical Books, *Mower*  
 sold by Evans, *prices and names, half morocco* 1817  
 4 . 435 Dibdin (T. F.) Sermons, *cloth* 1843 *Trubner*  
 5 . 436 Dibdin (T. F.) Funeral Sermon for the Duke of Sussex, 1843: *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 The Old Paths, two Sermons, 1844, *each with the author's autograph*
- 
- 10 . 437 Digby (Sir Kenelm) Private Memoirs of, written by himself, *Smith*  
*portrait, cf. extra, marb. edges, bound by F. BEDFORD* 1827  
 6 6 438 Disraeli (B.) Lord George Bentinck: a Political Biography, *Diprose*  
*calf gilt, marbled edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1852  
 14 . 439 D'Israeli (Isaac) Amenities of Literature, 3 vols. *hf. cf. gt.* 1841 *Willis*  
 11 . 440 Dixon (B. Homer) On Surnames, PRINTED FOR PRIVATE *Allen*  
 CIRCULATION ONLY royal 8vo. *Boston*, 1855

## QUARTO.

- 9 6 441 Cabala: Sive Scrinia Sacra, Mysteries of State and Govern- *Smith*  
 ment, 2 vols. in 1, *morocco, gilt edges, with Autograph of*  
*S. Boston* *Lond.* 1654  
 A notice of the above will be found in the Retrospective  
 Review, N. S. ii. 23.
- 1 6 442 Carey (Patrick) Trivial Poems and Trivlets (1651), edited *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 from the original MS. with Preface by Sir W. Scott  
*Edinb.* 1820  
 When Sir W. Scott published these Poems he was not  
 aware that they had ever been printed before, and knew  
 nothing of his Author's family. The information which  
 he subsequently acquired is given in note to Woodstock,  
 Vol. 2, chap. XIII. *See MS. note on the fly leaf.*
- 1 3 . 443 Caribbeana. Containing Letters, Dissertations, and Poetical *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 Essays on various subjects and occasions, wrote by  
 several hands in the West Indies, *the names of the Au-*  
*thors supplied in MS.* 2 vols. 4to. 1741  
 Contains many curious Epigrams, Satirical Poems, and  
 Love Songs, also Historical notices relating to New  
 England and other States.



- 8 5 . 444 Carochi (Horacio) Compendio del Arte de la Lengua Mex- *Minton*  
icana, dispuesto con brevedad, claridad, y propiedad por  
el P. Ignatio de Paredes, *front. containing portrait of*  
*Ignatius Loyola, vellum Mexico, 1759*
- 1 . . 445 Casas (Barth. de las) Umbständige warhaftige Beschreibung *Allen*  
der Indianische Länden, *curious plates 1665*  
This German translation of Las Casas, with plates, which  
are by DE DRY, is of great rarity.
- 3 6 . 446 Castaneda (H. L. de) The first Booke of the Historie of the *Bumsteac*  
Discouerie and Conquest of the East Indias, enterprised  
by Portingales, set foorth in the Portingale Language,  
and now translated into English by N[icholas] L[ichfield]  
Gent., FINE COPY  
*Imprinted at London by Thomas East, dwelling betweene*  
*Paules Wharfe and Baynards Castle, 1582*
- 15 . 447 Caxton (Wm ) The Game of Chesse, reproduced in facsimile *Hubner*  
from a copy in the British Museum, with a few remarks  
on Caxton's typographical productions, by Vincent  
Figgins, *half morocco, uncut 1860*
- 1 . 448 Census (The Seventh) of the United States, 1850, *Smith*  
*half bound Washington, 1853*
- 18 . 449 Chalmers (George) Political Annals of the present United Co- *Willis*  
lonies, from their Settlement to the peace of 1763, *uncut,*  
*scarce for the Author, by J. Bowen, 1780*
- 5 17 6 450 CHAMPLAIN, Les Voyages de la Nouvelle France Occidentale, *Quaritch*  
dicte CANADA, *with large folding two-sheet map Paris, 1632*
- 2 2 . 451 Charlevoix (P. de) Histoire et Description Generale de la Nou- *Allen*  
velle France, avec le Journal Historique d'un Voyage  
fait dans l'Amérique Septentrionnale, 3 vols. *maps, calf,*  
*(vols. 2 and 3 slightly perforated by worm in the margin)*  
*Paris, 1744*
- 1 . 452 Chauvallon (Thibault de) Voyages à la Martinique, *Smith*  
*map Paris, 1763*
- 5 5 . 453 Cicero, Cato Major, or, his Discourse of Old Age, with ex- *2°*  
planatory Notes, LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *believed to*  
*be unique in this state, old calf*  
*Philadelphia, printed and sold by B. FRANKLIN, 1744*  
This Book was considered by Franklin to be the chef-d'-  
œuvre of his press : copies in any state are now very rare.
- 1 . 454 Clarendon (Ed. Earl of) Brief View and Survey of Hobbes's *2°*  
Leviathan, *portrait, calf Oxon. 1676*
- 1 . 455 Cleveland (J.) The Character of a Moderate Intelligencer, *2°*  
*with some select Poems n. d.*
- 6 . 456 Clinton (De Witt) Memoir of, with an Appendix, containing *2°*  
numerous documents illustrative of the principal events  
of his Life, by D. Hosack, *portrait, autograph letter*  
*inserted, uncut New York, 1829*



- 1 / 457 Colden (Cadwallader D.) Memoir of the Celebration at the Completion of the New York Canals, *portrait, maps, and plates*, 1825—Narrative of the Festivities observed in Honour of the Completion of the Grand Erie Canal, by W. L. Stone, *plates and facsimiles of Autograph Letters, by John Adams, Thomas Jefferson, and others*, New York 1825; 2 vols. in 1, *calf, presentation copy from the City of New York, to Captain Franklin, R.N.* 1825 *Smith*
- 13 458 Collins (D.) Account of the English Colony in New South Wales, also of New Zealand, *maps and plates, Vocabularies, etc.* 2 vols. *old russia gilt, FINE COPY* 1798-1802 *Willis*
- 3010 459 COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHORUS) Epistola Christofori Colom: cui etas nostra multum debet: de Insulis Indie supra Gangem nuper inuentis. Ad quas perq̃rendas octauo antea mense auspiciis & ere inuictissimorum Fernandi & Helisabet Hispaniarum Regum missus fuerat: ad magnificum dominum Gabrielem Sanchis eorundem serenissimorum Regum Tesauroarium missa: quam nobilis ac litteratus vir Leander de Cosco ab Hispano idiomate in latinum conuertit: tertio Kal's Maii M.cccc.xciii. Pontificatus Alexandri Sexti Anno primo, *black letter, FIRST EDITION [4 leaves, containing thirty-three lines to a full page], clean copy, russia, FINE LARGE COPY* [1493] *Lilly*

This celebrated letter of Columbus is the first printed document relative to America, and appears to have been originally written in Spanish. It was in the same year translated into Latin by Alexander de Cosco, and printed at Rome by Eucharius Argenteus. This edition is described in the Grenville Catalogue by Messrs. Payne and Foss, who state that they had only seen the single copy there mentioned.

- 46 460 COLUMBUS. EPISTOLA DE INSULIS NOVITER REPERTIS, *mo-rocco Impressa PARISSIUS in Campo Gaillardii* [1493] *Boone*

The above title is on the recto of the first leaf over a woodcut device of the printer, GUIOT MARCHANT, and on the verso is the usual Epigram over another woodcut, representing the angel appearing to the shepherds. The title of the Letter succeeds on the top of the recto of the second leaf (a. ij) and the text, in black letter, 39 lines on a full page, fills the next three leaves. The whole is in wonderful facsimile (only 5 copies taken) by John Harris, sen., from the copy in the Bodleian Library, besides which, only one other copy, that in the library of the University of Göttingen, is known.

The skill of Mr. Harris as a facsimilist is well known. Attention is directed to this example, together with those



presented in Nos. 461 and 463, as exhibiting the perfection of his art. As literary curiosities alone they are of great interest.

- 461 COLUMBUS. EPISTOLA DE INSULIS DE NOVO REPERTIS, morocco [Guio Marchant] Impressa PARISIUS in cāpo gaillardii [1493]

The above title is in three large black letter lines on the recto of the first of the four leaves, the verso containing the Epigram and the woodcut representing the Angel appearing to the shepherds, etc. This edition is precisely the same in every respect, and from the same type as that described in the preceding No., except that at the end of this there is added this colophon in one line, *Christoforus Colom Oceane Classis Prefectus*, and the device of the printer on the title is omitted. The present copy is one of five copies taken in marvellously exact facsimile by the elder Harris from the unique copy formerly in the possession of Mr. Henry Stevens, but now belonging to J. C. Brown, Esq. of Providence, U. S.

- 7 10 . 462 COLUMBUS. VERARDUS, In laudem Serenissimi Ferdinandi Hispaniarum regis . . . ET DE INSULIS IN MARI INDICO NUPER INVENTIS, fine large copy, woodcuts, mor. RARE Allen  
Bergman de Olpe, BASILEÆ, 1494

- 4 4 . 463 COLUMBUS. Eyn schön hübsch lesen von etlichen inszlen die do in kurtzen zyten funden synd durch den künig von hispania, und sagt von groszen wunderlichen dingen die in den selben inszlen synd, a Tract consisting of seven leaves wholly executed in wonderful facsimile by the elder Harris, from the excessively rare copy in the Grenville library (Five copies only taken off) morocco D<sup>o</sup>  
Getrucht zu STRASZBURG vff gruneck von meister Bartlomesz Küstler, 1497

This is a translation into German, with some alterations and additions of the celebrated letter of Columbus, first printed in Latin in 1493.

- 1 4 . 464 Complaint of a Lover's Life, and the Controversy between a Lover and a Jay, in Verse, edited for the Roxburghe Club, by Dr. Dibdin, black letter, half morocco, only 31 copies printed, [No. 24] Trubner  
Imprynted at London by Wynkyn de Worde, n. d.  
Reprinted by W. Bulmer, 1818

Congressional Globe. See *United States—Debates*.

- 7 . 466 Constable (John) R. A., Life of, composed chiefly of his Letters, by C. R. Leslie, R.A., two portraits and plate 1845 Smith  
3 . 467 Cook (James) Life of, by A. Kippis, portrait, calf, marbled edges 1788 D<sup>o</sup>



- 2 14 . 468 Cook (Capt.) A Journal of his Majesties Bark Endeavour, by God's permission, bound to the South Seas, Lieutenant James Cook, Commander, 27th May 1768, to May 14, 1770, MANUSCRIPT, *neatly written, with autograph of Peter Briscoe, calf* 4to. *Allen*
- 1 . 469 Cooper (Dr. Myles) National Humiliation and Repentance recommended, and the Causes of the Present Rebellion in America assigned, in a Sermon, *Oxford, 1777*; and 10 other Sermons, by Bp. Lowth, etc. *Smith*
- 14 . 470 CORYAT (THOMAS). CORYAT'S CRUDITIES hastily gobbled up in Five Months Travels in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhætia, etc. newly digested in the hungry Aire of ODCOMBE, in the County of Somerset, etc. *with the engraved title by Hole, containing brilliant impression of the portrait, and all the plates, also the two pages of errata at the end (seldom to be met with) and the printed title, FINE LARGE COPY; crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD Lond. printed by W. S. 1611* *D°*

Sir Thomas Bodley gave particular orders that the celebrated traveller Coriat's book should be placed in such a position in his library as should serve to magnify both him and his work.

## FOLIO.

- 2 10 . 471 Canada. Diagrams of the Townships in Upper Canada, shewing the lots purchased from His Majesty's Government, by the Canada Company, 2 vols. *calf* *n. d.* *Minton*
- 11 . 472 Caribby Islands. Acts of Assembly, passed in the Charibbee Leeward Islands, from 1690 to 1730, *cf. gt. Lond. 1734* *Allen*
- 1 1 . 473 CARLOS V. Historia de la Vida y Hechos del Emperador Carlos V. por Don. F. PRUDENCIO DE SANDOVAL, 2 vols. BEST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *russia, marbled edges, VERY FINE COPY, from Dr. Mead's Library Pamplona, 1634* *Willis*
- 5 . 474 Catalogi Librorum Manuscriptorum Angliæ et Hiberniæ in unum Collecti cum Indice Alphabetico, 2 vols. in 1, *calf Oxon. 1697* *Smith*
- 5 10 . 475 CATESBY (MARK) NATURAL HISTORY OF CAROLINA, FLORIDA, and the Bahama Islands, in *English and French*, with the Appendix, *the plates coloured by GEORGE EDWARDS, from the original drawings, 2 vols. old russia gilt, ORIGINAL EDITION 1731-43* *D°*
- 3 3 . 476 Caulin (F. A.) Historia Coro-Graphica, Natural y Evangelica de la Nueva Andalucia, Provincias de Cumana, Guayana, y Vertientes de Rio Orinoco, *map and 3 plates, Spanish binding Madrid, 1779* *Allen*

The author was for several years a Missionary in the countries he describes.



92 . . 477 CARICATURES. AN EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION OF UPWARDS OF TWO THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED CARICATURES, including some Portraits, Views, etc. treating of Political Subjects; The Administration of Pitt and Fox; Rise and Fall of Bonaparte; Trial of Queen Caroline; The Duke of York and Mrs. Clarke; and a variety of Facetious and Humorous Subjects, comprising the Productions of HOGARTH, GILLRAY, WOODWARD, DIGHTON, CRUIKSHANK, ROWLANDSON, JESSE, HEATH, SEYMOUR; also those published by BOWLES and CARVER; KING, FORES, TREGGAR, MARKS, TEGG, WILLIAMS, ACKERMAN, and others, *including some suppressed plates; the greater portion of the collection highly coloured, and neatly arranged in 12 vols. half bound crimson morocco extra, with joints, A MANUSCRIPT INDEX OF THE SUBJECTS, AND TITLE TO EACH VOLUME* 1785-1840

Boone

This Collection of Caricatures was formed at the time of publication, thus securing not only many curious examples not afterwards to be procured, but ensuring good impressions of the plates. This last quality is of rare occurrence, the plates being, for the most part, but lightly etched, and, in the case of the more meritorious or popular subjects, were soon worn out, and the later impressions not worth possessing. It is needless to insist upon the value of Caricatures, as elucidatory of popular feeling and sentiment, in respect of political and social events. With due abatement for their exaggeration and occasional coarseness, they present phases of the popular mind not always recorded by the historian, and are delineated with a raciness and humour which cannot fail to amuse, even where their inferences do not command assent.

180 . . 478 CAXTON'S CHRONICLE, viz.

THE CHRONICLES OF ENGLOND

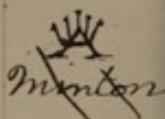
Westmynstre, June 5, 1480

THE DESCRIPCION OF BRITAYNE

Westmynstre, August 18, 1480

Together, in 1 vol. *morocco extra*, by F. BEDFORD, large, sound, and fine copy, measuring  $10\frac{1}{8}$  in. by  $7\frac{5}{8}$  in.

The preceding are generally regarded as two entirely distinct works, though often, as in this instance, bound together. There are indeed, two editions of each, distinguished respectively by the use of a comma of long form in the one, and of short form in the other. In the present copy the CHRONICLE is of the 'long comma,' and the DESCRIPTION of the 'short comma' edition. Of the former we believe no perfect copy is known, and amongst all those of which we have any record this copy must be allowed a high rank, being PERFECT AT BEGINNING AND END, its only imperfections being in





the Chronicle, y 3, 4, 5, 6, (4 leaves) and in the Description of Britain, folios, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8 (6 leaves).—These few leaves are supplied in matchless facsimile, but the Collector may not unreasonably hope, sooner or later, to secure the original leaves, and with them, enjoy the satisfaction of possessing the only complete copy of Caxton's Chronicle extant. This copy contains many more leaves than the copy in the British Museum, and is much larger. This important work may justly be regarded as the most interesting of any which have proceeded from Caxton's press.

- 479 CEPEDA (Fernando de) Relacion Vniversal Legitima y Verdadera del sitio en qve esta fvndada la muy noble, insique, y muy leal Ciudad de Mexico, cabeça de las Provincias de toda la Nueva España

*Mexico, en la Imprenta de Francisco Salbago, Ministre del S. Officio, 1637*

- 2 . 480 Chardin (Sir John) Travels into Persia and ye East Indies, through the Black Sea and the Country of Colchis, *Willis*  
*portrait, map and plates, calf* Lond. 1686

- 15 . 481 CHAUCER (Geoffrey) The Workes newly printed, with dyuers *Lilly*  
Workes which were neuer in Print before, black letter, woodcuts, red morocco, gilt edges Thomas Godfray, 1532

The few words of letterpress in the centre of the first title are supplied in exact facsimile by Mr. Harris; a few of the earlier leaves are perforated by worm, but little affecting the text, and a few leaves at the end are neatly inlaid; the copy is otherwise sound, clean and large.

- 48 . 482 CHRONICLE. THE CHRONICLIS OF ENGLONDE WITH THE *Bateman*  
FRUTE OF TIMIS; *rich brown morocco extra, gilt edges,* by RIVIERE, in his best style Sanctus Albanus, 1483

Of this rare Work, commonly called St. Alban's Chronicle, no perfect copy is known. In this copy twenty-six leaves are supplied in exact facsimile by Mr. Edward Offor, and are admirable specimens of his skill; viz. 7 leaves of Table, (a 1 is a blank leaf) a ii, a iii, a vi, a vii, a viii, b i, b vi, and f i, f ii, f viii, to the end, 10 leaves, in all, 19 leaves.

Dr. Dibdin, in noticing the somewhat imperfect copy in the Spencer Library, describes the book as of the rarest possible occurrence, and quotes the famous note as to the origin of printing which it contains, just before the mention of Pius II, A.D. 1458, thus:—

"Nota. Printerys of bokis wer this tyme mightely multiplied in maguncie [Mayence] and thugh out the world. and thei began frist and ther held the craftis. And this time mony men began for to be more sotell in craftis and suyfter than euer they wer afore."

For two of the deficient leaves above mentioned, see *Specimens of early Typography* in the 8th day's sale.



## THIRD DAY'S SALE.

On Saturday, July 14th, 1860,

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

## OCTAVO ET INFRA.

19	483	Dobrizhofer (M.) Geschichte der Abiponer, einer berittenen und kriegerischen Nation in Paraguay, <i>plates</i> , 3 vols. <i>Wien</i> , 1783	Bumstead
8	484	Dobrizhoffer (M.) Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay, translated by R. Southey, 3 vols. 1822	Willis
9	485	Another copy, 3 vols. <i>calf</i> 1822	Smith
6	486	Dodd (S.) East Haven Register, containing a History of the Town, etc. from 1644 to 1800 <i>New-Haven</i> , 1824	Allen
1	487	Doolittle (Hon. Mark) Historical Sketch of the Congregational Church of Belchertown, <i>map, portrait</i> <i>Northampton, Mass.</i> 1852	Smith
5	488	Dorchester, Mass., Memoirs of Roger Clap, 1630—and Annals of the Town of Dorchester, by J. Blake, 1750, 2 vols. <i>Boston</i> , 1844-6	Allen
13	489	Douglas (Wm.) Summary, Historical and Political, of the British Settlements in North America, <i>map</i> , 2 vols. <i>calf gilt</i> 1760	D <sup>o</sup>
4	490	Downing (A. J.) Fruits and Fruit Trees of America <i>New York</i> , 1857	Wood
1	491	Dowse (Thomas) of Cambridge, Mass. Catalogue of his Private Library, presented to the Massachusetts' Historical Society, 25 copies only privately printed royal 8vo. <i>Boston</i> , 1856	Boone
5	492	Drake (S. G.) Biography and History of the Indians of North America, <i>portraits and cuts</i> , 3rd edition <i>Boston</i> , 1834	Allen
5	493	The same, 7th edition, <i>half morocco</i> <i>ib.</i> 1837	D <sup>o</sup>
7	494	The same, 11th edition <i>ib.</i> 1851	Smith
10	495	Another copy, <i>half morocco, uncut</i> 1851	Wood
1	496	Drake (S. G.) History and Antiquities of Boston, N. E., from its Settlement in 1630 to the year 1770, <i>portraits, plates and woodcuts</i> <i>Boston</i> , 1856	Parker
3	497	Drummond (William) of Hawthornden, Poems, <i>calf gilt, marb. edges</i> 1790	Heath
8	498	Drury (Henry) Arundines Cami, sive Musarum Cantabrigien-sium Lusus Canori, each page bordered with red lines, <i>calf gilt</i> <i>Cantab.</i> 1841	Westell



*Early English Dramatists.*

499 WEBSTER (John) Works, now first collected, with some account of the Author and Notes by Rev. A. Dyce, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges*, by F. BEDFORD

*W. Pickering, 1830*

500 MARLOWE (C.) Works, and some Account of his Life and Writings by Rev. A. Dyce, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. *calf extra, marbled edges*, by F. BEDFORD *W. Pickering, 1850*

501 PEELE (Geo.) Works, collected and edited, with some Account of his Life and Writings by Rev. A. Dyce, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges*, by F. BEDFORD

*W. Pickering, 1829*

502 GREENE (Rob.) Dramatic Works and Poems, with some Account of his Life, and Notes, by Rev. A. Dyce, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges*, by F. BEDFORD

*W. Pickering, 1831*

The four preceding lots are uniformly bound.

7 15 . 503 DRYDEN (John) Works, with Notes and Life by Sir W. Scott, BEST EDITION, 18 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges* 1808 *Wain*

8 12 6 504 DRYDEN. ANOTHER COPY, LARGE PAPER, 18 vols. *calf, marb. edges* 1808 *Holmes*

8 15 . 505 DRYDEN. ANOTHER COPY, LARGE PAPER, 18 vols. *russia, contents lettered, A FINE SET* 1808 *Smith*

. 8 6 506 Dublin, *New Hampshire*, History of, proceedings at the Centennial Celebration, Register of Families, etc., *map and portraits* Boston, 1855 *D<sup>o</sup>*

1 2 . 507 Dunton (John) The Life and Errors of, written by himself in Solitude, with an Idea of a New Life, also the new discoveries made in his travels abroad, FIRST EDITION, *tree-marbled calf gilt* Lond. 1705 *Allen*

Contains an account of his visit to New England, his opening a book store in Boston, intercourse with the Mathers, John Cotton, Elliot, Indian Sachems, and several ladies in Boston, of some of whom he relates very curious particulars. The subsequent edition was expurgated.

. 1 . 508 Dwight (Theodore) History of the Hartford Convention New York, 1833 *Smith*

. 7 6 509 Dwight (Dr. Timothy) The Conquest of Canaan, *hf. morocco gilt* Hartford, 1785 *Allen*

. 1 . 510 Dwight, Greenfield Hill, a Poem New York, 1794 *Smith*

. 7 6 511 Dwight, Travels in New England and New York, *portrait and maps*, 4 vols. *half calf gilt* 1823 *Daniell*

. 12 . 512 Eastlake (Sir C. L.) Materials for a History of Oil Painting, *calf extra, marb. edges*, by F. BEDFORD 1847 *D<sup>o</sup>*

. 12 . 513 Eastlake. Contributions to the Literature of the Fine Arts, *tree-marbled calf extra*, by RIVIERE 1848 *Smith*



- |     |     |   |                |
|-----|-----|---|----------------|
| 26  | 514 | Eastman (F. S.) History of the State of New York<br>New York, 1828  | Willis         |
| 66  | 515 | Eastman (Mrs. M.) Life and Legends of the Sioux<br>1849   | Allen          |
| 6   | 516 | Eaton (C.) Annals of the Town of Warren<br>Hallowell, 1851  | D <sup>o</sup> |
| 13  | 517 | Eaton (F. B.) History of Candia: once known as Charming-<br>fare, <i>Manchester, N. H.</i> 1852—Temple's Early Eccle-<br>siastical History of Whately, 1849—Notice of the<br>Settlement of the Town of Newton<br>Boston, 1852 | D <sup>o</sup> |
| 6   | 518 | Ecclesiastical History, Epitomized, containing a Faithful<br>Account of the Life of Christ, <i>engraved title and frontis-<br/>piece, calf</i><br>1682  | Daniel         |
| 2   | 519 | Echo (The), A Series of Poetical Pieces, <i>plates printed at the<br/>Porcupine Press, by Pasquin Petronius, with autograph<br/>of the American Poet, R. W. Griswold</i><br>n. d.   | Low            |
| 1   | 520 | Edward VI. Form and Manner of consecrating and ad-<br>ministring the Holy Communion, according to the Li-<br>turgy of Edward VI.<br>1549, reprinted 1818  | Smith          |
| 46  | 521 | Edwards (Bryan) History of the British Colonies in the West<br>Indies, <i>portrait and plates</i> , 3 vols. LARGE PAPER, <i>russia</i> ,<br><i>marbled edges</i><br>1801  | Intuiton       |
| 56  | 522 | Edwards (Isaac) Law of Bailments, <i>calf</i><br>Albany, 1855   | Wood           |
| 1   | 523 | Edwards (Thomas) Catalogue of his splendid Collection of<br>Books, MSS. and Missals, 9 days' sale, <i>hf. bd.</i><br>1828   | Willis         |
| 15  | 524 | Eldon (Lord Chancellor) The Public and Private Life of, by<br>H. Twiss, 3 vols. <i>calf gilt, second edition</i><br>1844  | Heath          |
| 106 | 525 | Eldon. Another edition, with Selections from his Correspon-<br>dence, 2 vols. <i>calf ext. marb. edges</i> , by F. BEDFORD<br>1846  | Willis         |
| 13  | 526 | Eliot (Dr. John) Biographical Dictionary, containing an Ac-<br>count of the first Settlers and other Eminent Characters<br>in New England, <i>hf. bd.</i><br>Salem, 1809  | D <sup>o</sup> |
| 26  | 527 | ELLIOT (J.) Debates on the Federal Constitution, as recom-<br>mended by the General Convention at Philadelphia in<br>1787, <i>second edition</i> , with large additions, 5 vols.<br>Philadelphia, 1859                        | Inolivi        |
| 66  | 528 | Ellis (C. M.) History of Roxbury Town, <i>Boston</i> , 1848—<br>Hosack's Inaugural Discourse at the Opening of Rut-<br>ger's Medical College, New York<br>New York, 1826  | Allen          |
| 26  | 529 | Ellis (Hon. G. A.) History of the Iron Mask, <i>hf. bd.</i><br>1827   | Toovey         |
| 66  | 530 | Ellis (Geo.) Specimens of the Early English Poets, 3 vols.<br><i>half russia</i><br>1803  | Heath          |
| 17  | 531 | Ellis (Geo.) Specimens of the Early English Metrical Ro-<br>mances, 3 vols. <i>morocco, with joints and silk linings</i><br>1805  | D <sup>o</sup> |
| 4   | 532 | Ellis (Henry) Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs Galley<br>and California, in 1746-7, for discovering a North-<br>West Passage, <i>map and plates, calf gilt</i><br>1748  | Allen          |
| 31  | 533 | ELLIS (Sir H.) Original Letters Illustrative of English His-<br>tory, <i>the three series complete</i> , 11 vols. <i>frontispiece, calf<br/>gilt</i><br>1825-46   | Heath          |
| 1   | 534 | Emerson (Wm.) of Boston, Historical Sketch of the First<br>Church in Boston, <i>calf</i><br>Boston, 1812  | Smith          |



- 13 . 535 Emery (S. H.) The Ministry of Taunton, with Incidental Notices and other Professions, and Introductory Notice by Hon. F. Baylies, 2 vols. *portrait* Boston, 1853 *Allen*
- 5 . 536 Emery. Another copy, 2 vols. *ib.* 1853 *Mintou*
- 16 . 537 Emmons (Dr. N.) Sermons, *Providence*, 1823—Channing (W. E.) Discourses, Reviews, etc. *hf. bd.* Boston, 1820 *Smith*
- 14 . 538 England's Vanity; or the Voice of God, against the Sin of Pride, in Dress and Apparel, wherein naked Breasts and Shoulders, Fantastick Garbs, Patches, Perriwigs, and a hundred more Fooleries of both Sexes are condemned as unlawful, *curious folding frontispiece, hf. bd.* Lond. J. Dunton, 1683 *Cogswell*
- 1 2 . 539 Entick (John) History of the late War, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, *maps and plates*, 5 vols. *calf* 1763 *Allen*  
Containing many interesting particulars relative to the Cataba, Cherokee, Chickesaw, Delaware, and other Tribes of Indians.
- 8 6 . 540 Epitaphs from the old Burying-Ground in Cambridge, N. E., with Notes, by W. T. Harris Cambridge, 1845 *D°*
- 000 Epitaphs (American). See *Alden, and Northampton*
- 7 6 . 541 Erasmus, *Moriæ Encomium*, translated, *portrait and plates after Holbein* 1709 *Smith*
- 7 6 . 542 Erasmus (D.) In Praise of Folly, and his Epistle to Sir Thomas More, *portrait and plates, calf* Lond. G. Bickham *D°*
- 2 . 543 Essex Memorial (The) for 1836 Salem, Mass., 1836 *D°*
- 10 . 544 Evans (Nath.) *Missionary, Gloucester County, N. J.*, Poems and other Compositions, RARE Philadelphia, 1772 *Holten*
- 1 6 . 545 Evelyn (John) Diary and Correspondence, edited by W. Bray, 4 vols. *tree-marbled calf extra, marb. edges* 1854 *Heath*
- . 6 . 546 Everett (E.) Oration, and Account of the Dorchester Festival Boston, 1855 *Smith*
- 6 . 547 Evidences of Revealed Religion, by the Mendon Association, Massachusetts Northampton, U. S. 1798 *Thught*
- 3 15 . 548 EXCURSIONS in the Counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Surrey, Essex, Kent, Cornwall, and in the Kingdom of Ireland; together 12 vols. LARGE PAPER, *beautiful India proof plates, half calf, uncut; scarce, as a set, and upon large paper* royal 8vo. 1818-20
- . 6 . 549 Fairfield (S. Lincoln) Life of New York, 1847 *Smith*
- 4 6 . 550 Falconer (W.) Shipwreck, *Westall's plates, calf extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1826 *Willis*
- \* 6 . 551 Fall River, an Authentic Narrative [of Camp Meetings, etc.] Boston, 1833 *Allen*
- 2 6 . 552 Farces. Collection of the most esteemed Farces, 2 vols. Edinb. 1792 *Wigmore*
- 1 . 553 Farmer (H. T.) Poems, New York, 1819—The Bowdoin Poets, Brunswick, 1840—Philo: the Evangeliad, Boston, 1850 *Smith*  
—Zilia: a Poem New York, 1830



- 1 11 6 554 Farmer (John) *Secretary of the New Hampshire Historical Society*. A Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England, *hf. cf. gt. scarce, Lancaster, Mass.* 1829 *Minton*
- 10 . 555 Farnham (Luther) A Glance at Private Libraries [in America] *Allen*  
*Boston, 1855*
- A very flattering notice of the Crowninshield Library is given at page 31.
- 3 . 556 Far West (The) : or a Tour beyond Mountains, *New York, 1838—The Adventures of Arthur Clenning, 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1828—Excursions to the Highlands of New Hampshire Andover, 1833 Smith*
- 9 . 557 Felt (J. B.) *Annals of Salem, map and portraits, 2 vols. Salem, 1845 Allen*
- 5 6 558 Felt. Another copy *Smith*
- 7 6 559 Felt (J. B.) *The Customs of New England Boston, 1853 Allen*
- 1 . 560 Fenelon, *Les Aventures de Télémaque, plates, 2 vols. cf. 1751 Smith*
- 561 Ferris (Mrs.) *The Mormons at Home, 1856—Phrenology vindicated by Dr. Caldwell, 1838—Dodd's Revolutionary Memorials in Verse, New York, 1852—Lunt's Lyric Poems Boston, 1854*
- 5 . 562 Fidler (J.) *Observations on the United States and Canada, New York, 1833—The Exiles of Nova Scotia, by Mrs. Williams, Providence, n. d.—Slavery, by W. E. Channing 1835 Allen*
- 2 6 563 Field (D. D.) *Statistical Account of Middlesex, Connecticut, Middletown, Conn. 1819—History of the Belville Settlement, by S. P. Hildreth Cincinnati, 1839 D°*
- 8 . 564 Finance. *Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States on, 2 vols. Washington, 1828 D°*
- 565 Finley (J. B.) *History of the Wyandott Mission at Upper Sandusky, Ohio, Cincinnati, 1840—Memoir of Levi Parsons, first Missionary to Palestine from the United States Burlington, 1830*
- 2 6 566 Fisher (G. P.) *Discourse on the History of the Church in Yale College, during the first Century of its Existence New-Haven, 1858 D°*
- 6 6 567 Fisher (Dr. John) *Bishop of Rochester, Life of, by Rev. J. Lewis, with an Introduction by T. H. Turner, 2 vols. 1855 Smith*
- 1 . 568 Fiske (Dr. N.) *of Brookfield, Mass. The Moral Monitor, 2 vols. Worcester, Mass. 1801—Sullivan's Moral Class Book, Boston, 1833—Hunter on the Throat and Lungs New York, 1854 Minton*
- 14 . 569 Flanders (H.) *Lives and Times of the [American] Chief Justices, John Jay and John Rutledge Philadelphia, 1855 Boone*
- 1 7 . 570 Flaxman (John) *Lectures on Sculpture, with Memoir of his Life, portrait and 52 plates, calf extra, marb. edges, by RIVIERE royal 8vo. 1829 Bain*
- 9 . 571 Folsom (Geo.) *History of Saco and Biddeford, in Maine, scarce Saco, 1830 Allen*



- |    |    |  |                |
|----|----|--|----------------|
| 1  | 6  | 572 Fonthill Abbey. Catalogue of the Library, Paintings, Miniatures, Drawings, and Magnificent Effects, 37 days' Sale, <i>half morocco</i>   | Daniel<br>1823 |
| 1  |    | 573 Foote (A. H.) Africa and the American Flag, <i>New York</i> , 1854—Allen (J.) Autocracy in Poland and Russia<br><i>New York</i> , 1854   | Money          |
| 7  | 6  | 574 Forbes (J. G.) Sketches, Historical and Topographical of the Floridas<br><i>ib.</i> 1821   | Allen          |
| 1  |    | 575 Forbes (Lieut.) African Blockade, 2 copies<br>1849   | Smith          |
| 1  | 19 | 576 FORBISSEI (Martini) Navigazione in Regione Occidentis et Septentrionis, Narratio Historica ex Gallico Sermone in Latinum translata, per J. T. Fregium, <i>with the rare plate, fine clean copy, morocco, gilt edges Noribergæ</i> , 1580 | Allen          |
| 13 |    | 577 Ford (John) Dramatic Works, with Introduction and Notes by H. Weber, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. <i>calf gilt, marbled edges</i><br><i>Edinb.</i> 1811  | Willis         |
| 9  |    | 578 Forster (John) The Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England, 5 vols. <i>frontispiece</i><br>1840   | D <sup>o</sup> |
| 12 |    | 579 Frothingham (Ric.) History of the Siege of Boston and the Battles of Lexington, Concord and Bunkers Hill, <i>maps</i><br><i>Boston</i> , 1849  | Wood           |
| 10 | 6  | 580 Fox (C. J.) History of the Old Township of Dunstable, Mass. <i>Nashua</i> , 1846—Centennial Address, by D. D. Field, with Sketches of Cromwell, Middleton and its Parishes 1853  | Allen          |
| 1  |    | 581 Fox, North and Burke, Beauties and Deformities of, <i>two plates</i><br><i>Stockdale</i> , 1784  | Smith          |
| 1  |    | 582 Franchere (Gab.) Voyage to the North-West Coast of America<br><i>New York</i> , 1854   | D <sup>o</sup> |
| 8  |    | 583 Another copy, 1854, Minniscota and its Resources, by J. W. Bond<br><i>ib.</i> 1853   | Allen          |
| 16 |    | 584 Francis (C.) Historical Sketch of Watertown, <i>Camb. N.E.</i> 1830—Roys, Brief History of the Town of Norfolk, <i>New York</i> , 1847—Field (D. D.) History of Pittsfield<br><i>Hartford</i> , 1844                                     | D <sup>o</sup> |
| 6  | 7  | 6 585 FRANKLIN (Benjamin) WORKS, containing many Tracts and Letters not hitherto published, with Notes and Life by J. Sparks, LARGE PAPER, 10 vols. <i>half bound morocco</i><br><i>Boston</i> , 1840  | Willis         |
| 8  |    | 586 Franklin (B.) Historical Review of Pennsylvania from its Origin, <i>half calf gilt</i><br><i>Philadelphia</i> , 1812   | Boone          |
| 8  |    | 587 Franklin. The Examination of B. F. relative to the Repeal of the American Stamp Act, 1766, <i>cloth</i><br>1767  | Smith          |
|    |    | 588 Frend (Wm.) Evening Amusements, 11 vols. various   |                |
| 6  | 6  | 589 Friar and his Boy (The), or the Young Piper's pleasant pastime, <i>both parts.</i> ; (a Chap Book)<br><i>Sympson, Stonecutter Street, Fleet Market</i>   | Smith          |
| 1  | 6  | 590 Frontier Missionary (The), A Memoir of the Rev. J. Bailey, with Notes by W. S. Bartlett and Preface by W. S. Bartlett<br><i>Boston</i> , 1853  | D <sup>o</sup> |
| 6  |    | 591 Frost (John) Heroic Women of the West, <i>Philadelphia</i> , 1854—Memoirs of J. G. Bennett, and his Times<br><i>New York</i> , 1855  | Allen          |



- 13 . 592 Gage (Tho.) History of Rowley, *cloth* Boston, 1840 *Allen*  
 3 . 593 Garden (Alex.) Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America, *half morocco* Charleston, 1822 *Smith*  
 8 . 594 Gardiner, Pittston and West Gardiner, Mass., History of, from 1602 to 1852, by J. W. Hanson *Gardiner*, 1852 *Allen*  
 17 . 595 Gardner (J. D.) Catalogue of his Valuable Library, [Early Typography, Block Books, Caxtons, Versions of the Scriptures, Coverdale's Bible, The First four editions of Shakspeare, Voyages, Hakluyt, Purchas, etc.] 11 days' sale, FINE PAPER, with prices and purchasers names, *half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt* 1854 *Willis*  
 26 . 596 Garrick (David) Poetical Works, with Explanatory Notes, 2 vols. *calf* 1785 *Smith*  
 26 . 597 Gass (P.) Journal of Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery, from the Mouth of the River Missouri through the Interior parts of North America 1808 *Allen*  
 26 . 598 Gay (Thomas) Works, 4 vols. *portrait* Dublin, 1770 *Boone*  
 12 . 599 Gell and Gandy's Pompeiana, the Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of Pompeii, 76 *plates* royal 8vo. 1852 *Westley*  
 14 . 600 Gent (Thomas) *Printer, of York*, Life of, written by himself, *portrait, calf gilt* 1832 *Smith*  
 3 . 602 Gentleman's Magazine, a selection of Curious Articles from the, by J. Walker, 3 vols. *bds.* 1809 *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 610 . 603 GERALDINUS (Alex.) Itinerarium ad Regiones sub Æquinoctiali plana constitutas, *vellum* Romæ, 1631 *Allen*  

This extremely scarce and curious account of the West Indies is one of the most important works connected with the Discovery of America. The author was the first Bishop of St. Domingo, and was the intimate friend of COLUMBUS. By his influence with Ferdinand and Isabella, he procured the needful assistance in fitting out the expedition.

 3 . 604 Gibbes (R. W.) Documentary History of the American Revolution, chiefly relating to South Carolina, in 1781-2 *Columbia, S.C.* 1853 *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 11 . 605 Gibbon (E.) Miscellaneous Works, with Life and Notes by Lord Sheffield, 5 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges* 1814 *Willis*  
 316 . { 606 GIBBON (E.) History of the Roman Empire, with Notes by Rev. H. H. Milman, *maps*, 6 vols. *calf extra, gilt edges*, by F. BEDFORD 1846 *Whittingham*  
 { 607 Gibbon (Edward) Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence and Illustrations by H. H. Milman, *calf extra, gilt edges, bound by F. BEDFORD* 1839  
 46 . 608 Gibson (W. M.) The Prison of Weltevreden; and a Glance at the East Indian Archipelago, *woodcuts* New York, 1855 *Allen*  
 6 . 609 Gift (The), American Annual for 1836 *Smith*  
 16 . 610 Giles (Henry) Illustrations of Genius, Boston, 1854—Lord (J. C.) Lectures on the Progress of Civilization *Buffalo*, 1851 *Moore*



- / 611 Gillis (Lieut. J. M.) Account of the U. S. Naval Observatory at Washington and its Instruments, etc. *Washington, 1845* *Allen*  
 / 612 Gillis (Lieut. J. M.) Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, made at Washington, by order of the Secretary of the Navy, Aug. 1838 *Washington, 1845* *Do*  
 6 613 Gillis. Another copy *ib. 1845* *Smith*  
 2 18 614 GILPIN (William) WORKS on Picturesque Scenery, viz.: *Do*  
     Forest Scenery, 2 vols.  
     Highlands of Scotland, 2 vols.  
     Lakes of Cumberland, 2 vols.  
     Western Tour  
     Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent  
     Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, etc.  
     Essay on Prints  
     Picturesque Beauty and Landscape  
     Observations on the Wye  
     Together 12 vols. bound in 6, *calfs gilt, many additional plates inserted*

*Versions of the Holy Scriptures and portions thereof:  
various sizes.*

\* • For Chronological List see after Title. The references "Lea Wilson," are to his privately printed "Catalogue of Bibles, Testaments, and other Books of the Holy Scripture in English," 1845, small 4to.

- / 6 615 The Gospel of St. John, translated into the Mpongwe Language *Svo. New York, 1852* *Cogswell*  
 / 6 616 The Book of Genesis, translated into the Grebo Tongue by J. Payne *ib. 1850* *Do*  
 / 617 The Acts of the Apostles, translated into the Arrawack Tongue by Rev. T. Schultz *ib. 1850* *Do*  
 3 618 Job and his Times, a New Version of that most ancient Poem, with Notes and Dissertations by Thomas Wemyss *Svo. 1839* *Huight*  
 6 619 Bible (Holy), translated from the Original Tongues, imperfect at end *18mo. Philadelphia, 1819* *Hollen*  
 2 6 620 Bible (Holy), Royal Version, *crimson morocco extra* *Svo. Oxford, 1816* *Allen*  
 621 Biblia Hebraica, ed. Leusden et Vanderhooght, Editio Prima Americana, sine punctis Masorethicis, Vol. 2 *Philadelphia, 1814*  
 2 6 622 Bible (Holy), LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. *crimson morocco, gauffered edges* *Edinb. 1811* *Cogswell*  
     Lea Wilson, No. 264. Copies on large paper are, says Dr. Dibdin, much more beautiful than the vaunted diamond letter Bible of Richelieu, 1656



- 10 . 623 Bible, Royal Version, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges* Knight  
 8vo. *Oxford, Dawson, Bensley, and Cooke*, 1807  
 Matthew xiii. 43, 'who hath ears to ear,' for 'hear'  
 Rom. xii. 20, 'if the thirst,' for 'if he thirst'  
 2 Thess. ii. 17, 'work and work,' for 'word and work'  
 Heb. ix. 14, 'good works,' for 'dead works'
- 624 Biblia Germanica, *wants first title*  
 4to. *Reading, Pennsylvania*, 1805  
 The fourth edition of the German Bible, published in America.
- 19 . 625 Bible (Holy) ROYAL VERSION, *blue morocco gilt, gilt edges* D<sup>o</sup>  
 8vo. *Oxford, C. P. by Dawson, Bensley, and Cooke*, 1804  
 An edition generally esteemed for its accuracy. The following errors have escaped most Biblical Critics:  
 Numbers xxxv. 18, 'put together,' for 'put to death'  
 Joshua xiii. heading of chapter, 'Baalim,' for 'Balaam'  
 1 Kings viii. 19, 'Out of thy lions,' for 'loins'  
 Jeremiah xxvii. 3, 'Come to Jeremiah,' for 'Jerusalem'  
 Romans viii. 14, 'Spirit or God,' for 'of God'  
 Galatians v. 17, 'lusteth after the Spirit,' for 'against the Spirit'  
 1 Peter iii. 6, 'Ye do will,' for 'well'
- 56 626 Job. An Improved Version of the Book of Job, with Notes by D<sup>o</sup>  
 Dr. C. Garden, *bds. uncut*, (L. W. 203) 8vo. *Oxf.* 1796
- 1 . 627 Apocryphical Key, by R. Fleming,—The Prophecies and Irvine  
 the Predictions of Abp. Usher, relating to England, Scotland, and Ireland, in 1 vol. 8vo. 1793
- 46 628 Testament (New) Royal Version, *with Autograph and MS.* Hotten  
*Note on fly leaf, by N. P. West, Boston*, 1793  
 8vo. *Edinb.* 1792  
 This edition is not mentioned by Lea Wilson.
- 1 . 629 Psalms and Proverbs, Notes Critical and Explanatory on, by Irvine  
 Dymock 4to. *Gloucester*, 1791  
 Not mentioned by Lea Wilson.
- 630 Isaiah, a New Translation with Notes by Dodson, *bds. uncut*  
 8vo. 1790  
 Lea Wilson, No. 197.
- 2 . 631 Jeremiah and Lamentations, a New Translation, with Notes Irvine  
 by Dr. B. Blayney, *Oxford*, 1784—Zechariah, a New Translation, with Notes, *Oxford*, 1797; 2 vols. in 1, calf  
 4to. 1784-97  
 Lea Wilson, Nos. 179 and 205.
- 632 Solomon's Song, translated by Hodgson, *Oxford*, 1786—  
 Isaiah lii. 13 to the end of liii. translated with notes by  
 W. Green, *Camb.* 1776; 2 vols. in 1 4to. 1776-86  
 Lea Wilson, Nos. 163 and 183.



- 3 6 633 Testament (New), Royal Version, with notes, *uncut*  
*Lond. J. W. Pasham, 1776* *Allen*
- / - 634 Another copy *Minton*
- / - 635 Testament (New) A new Translation and notes by Dr. P.  
Doddridge, *half bd.* 1765 *Irvine*
- 5 636 Biblia Germanica, (*imperfect*), 4to. *Germantown. Penn.* 1776 *Allen*  
The Third Bible printed in America.
- 5 637 Biblia, dat is de Gantsche H. Schrifture vervattende alle de  
Canonykeboeken des ouden en des Nieuwen Testaments,  
*shagreen binding, gilt edges, silver clasps* *Amst.* 1766 *Mowet*
- / // 638 Biblia, das ist heilige Schrift, Altes und Neues Testaments,  
nach der teuschen ueberetzung D. M. Luthers. *The*  
*top of the first page of text, and corner of last leaf*  
*defective, VERY RARE* 4to. *Germantown, Penn.* 1763 *Allen*  
The Second Bible printed in America; not more than two  
or three copies are known.
- // 639 Bible (Holy), Royal Version, with Common Prayer and Psalms  
in metre, *calf* 8vo. *Lond. Mark Baskett, 1763* *Knight*  
This Edition is not mentioned by Lea Wilson.
- 640 Bible (Holy), Royal Version, 2 vols. *calf gilt*  
24mo. *Oxford, T. Baskett, 1762*  
Not mentioned by Lea Wilson.
- / 641 Isaiah. A Poetical Paraphrase on part of the Book of Isaiah,  
by W. Langhorne, *calf gilt* 4to. 1761 *Knight*  
Lea Wilson, No. 148.
- 642 Bible (Holy), Royal Version, 2 vols. *old morocco. imperfect*  
24mo. *Edinb. R. Watkins, 1743*  
Lea Wilson, No. 246.—1 Tim. iv. 16, "*Thy doctrine.*"
- 16 643 Bible (Holy), Royal Version, 2 vols. *Knight*  
8vo. *Camb. J. Bentham, 1743*  
Lea Wilson, No. 246 a.
- 8 644 Bible (Holy), Royal Version, *old morocco, gilt edges* *Holmes*  
*Edinb. J. Watson, 1722*  
Lea Wilson, No. 239. According to Horne, one of the  
most valuable of the earlier pocket editions.
- 710 645 BIBLE (Holy), Royal Version, *frontispiece and vignettes,* *Willis*  
2 vols. *LARGE PAPER, original blue morocco, panelled*  
*sides, gilt edges* royal folio, *Oxford, J. Baskett, 1717*  
A most magnificent edition, called the '*Vinegar Bible*,'  
from an error in the running title at Luke chap. xx.,  
where it reads '*the Parable of the Vinegar*,' instead of  
'*the Parable of the Vineyard.*' Copies really upon  
*LARGE PAPER*, such as this, are very rare.



- 7 6 646 Bible (Holy), newly translated, with [Cannes'] Marginal Notes, showing that Scripture is the best Interpreter of Scripture, *fine clean copy, old stamped russia, with clasps* 4to. Lond. C. Bill, 1700 *Smith*

Lea Wilson, No. 227a.

- 2 647 Bible (Holy), with Marginal Notes by John Cannes, *half morocco* 8vo. Lond. Bill and Newcomb, 1698 *D°*

- 6 648 Testament (New), Royal Version, *ruled with red lines* 8vo. Lond. by the Assigns of J. Bill, 1683 *Boone*

An edition unmentioned by Lea Wilson. In 1683 our authorised translation was corrected and many references to parallel texts added by Dr. Scattergood.

- 6 15 649 ELIOT'S INDIAN NEW TESTAMENT. Wusku Wuttestamentum nul-lordumun Jesus Christ nuppoquohwussuaeneumun, SECOND EDITION, *crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, (the corner of one leaf mended and supplied in facsimile), EXTREMELY RARE* *Miller*

4to. Cambridge, Printed for the Right Honourable Corporation of London, for the Propagation of the Gospel among the Indians in New-England, 1680

The longest word in this very singular volume will be found in Mark i. 40, "Wutappesittukqussunnoowehtunkquoh," which we are expected to believe is the Indian for "kneeling down to him."

- 8 6 650 Bible (Holy), Royal Version, with the Genevan Notes, *large copy, ruled with red lines, old morocco, gilt edges* folio, printed in the year 1679 *Smith*

Not mentioned by Lea Wilson. In Acts vi. 3, *ye* is substituted for *we*; and in 1 Tim. iv. 16, *thy* doctrine for *the* doctrine.

- 9 651 Bible (Holy), Royal Version, with Psalms in Metre, *old calf gilt, the initials E. P. on the sides* 8vo. Bill, Newcomb and Hills, 1679 *Knight*

Lea Wilson, No. 214. Acts vi. 3, "whom *ye* may appoint."

- 16 652 Bible (Holy), ROYAL VERSION, with Marginal References, *calf gilt, gilt edges, by BEDFORD* 8vo. Lond., Bill and Barker, 1676 *D°*

Lea Wilson, No. 211.

- 6 653 Testament (New), Royal Version, *ruled with red lines, old morocco gilt* 4to. Camb., J. Field, 1663 *Hotten*

- 654 Bible (Holy), Royal Version, *roan* 8vo. Lond., H. Hill and J. Field, 1660

- 655 Bible (Holy), Royal Version, *calf* 24mo. Lond. J. Field, 1658

Lea Wilson, No. 195. One of the spurious editions, but correct, and printed with a clear and distinct type.



- 36 656 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, 2 vols. *old blue morocco gilt, and gilt edges* 24mo. Lond., J. Field, 1658 *Smith*

Lea Wilson, No. 194.

- 76 657 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, vols. *old morocco (imperfect in the New Test.)* 24mo. Lond., J. Field, 1653 *Holmes*

Lea Wilson, No. 187. A spurious edition, printed in a type rather larger than the preceding, and the text more correct.

- 4 658 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, *old morocco, ruled with red lines* 24mo. Lond., J. Field, 1653 *Milton*

Lea Wilson, No. 184. The genuine edition, which may be known by its containing the whole of the first four Psalms on one page. This edition, says Mr. Horne, is usually called the Pearl Bible, from the very small type with which it was printed, but is disgraced by very numerous errors, some of which are of importance.

- 1 659 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, with the Psalms in Metre (*no title*) 8vo. Lond. by the Company of Stationers, 1650 *Hotten*

Lea Wilson, No. 181.

- 660 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, with Genevan Notes, and Psalms in Metre (*imperfect*) *wants title, old blue morocco* 4to. Lond. Printed for the Company of Stationers, 1649

- 660\* Another copy. From Psalm I. to Revelation, *interleaved, with MS. notes* *ib.* 1649

Lea Wilson, No. 179.

## QUARTO.

- 86 661 Cotton (J.) The Way of Life, or God's Way and Course of bringing the Soule into, keeping it in, and carrying it on, in the ways of life and peace *Allen*

*M. F. for L. Fawne and S. Gellibrand, 1641*

- 76 662 Cotton (John) The Pouring out of the Seven Vials . . . preached in sundry Sermons at Boston, in New England, *half calf* *for R. S.* 1642 *D°*

- 15 663 Cotton (John) The True Constitution of a particular visible Church, proved by Scripture, *half calf* *Bateman*

*for S. Scatterthwaite, 1642*

- 11 664 Cotton (John) The Way of the Churches in New England, *half morocco* *by M. Symmons, 1645* *Miller*

- 1 665 Another copy, *the top corners of title and first leaf of "Epistle" skilfully repaired, otherwise a very fine copy, UNCUT, morocco extra* *Matthew Simmons, 1645* *Willis*

- 16 666 Cotton (John) Singing of Psalmes, a Gospel Ordinance, *half morocco* *M. S. for Hannah Allen, 1647* *Knight*



- |     |    |   |          |
|-----|----|---|----------|
| 2   | 3  | 667 Cotton (John) The Bloudy Tenent, washed and made white in the bloud of the Lambe, <i>morocco</i><br><i>by M. Symmons for H. Allen, 1647</i>   | Willis   |
| 13  |    | 668 Cotton (J.) The Way of Congregational Churches cleared, <i>half morocco</i><br><i>by M. Simmons, for J. Bellamie, 1648</i>  | Miller   |
| 6   | 6  | 669 Cromwell. The Picture of a New Courtier drawn in a Conference between Mr. Timeserver and Mr. Plain-heart. In which a Protector having been in part unvailed, may see himself discovered by J. S., a Lover of England's dear-bought Freedomes<br><i>Printed in the year of England's great trouble and Slavery, 1656</i> | Bumstead |
| 2   | 15 | 670 DARINEL DE TIREL. La Sphere des deux Mondes, composée en François par Darinel, Pasteur des Amadis, 19 <i>wood-cut maps and a folding map</i><br><i>Anvers, I. Richart, 1555</i>   | Allen    |
|     |    | 671 DENTON (DANIEL) A Brief Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, with the places there unto adjoining . . . likewise a brief relation of the customs of the Indians there, <i>morocco</i> , by BEDFORD, <i>very rare</i><br>1670   |          |
|     |    | 000 Dibdin, <i>See pp. 28-31.</i>   |          |
| 1   | 5  | 672 Doyle (Richard) The Foreign Tour of Messrs. Brown, Jones, and Robinson, <i>humourous illustrations</i> , FINE PAPER, <i>maroon Turkey morocco extra, gilt edges</i> , by F. BEDFORD<br>1854   | Willis   |
|     |    | 000 Dresser (Matth.) <i>See Virginia</i>  |          |
| 164 |    | 673 Easton (John) of Rhode Island. A Narrative of the Causes which led to Philip's Indian War of 1675 and 1676, with other Documents from the Originals, with an Introduction and Notes, by F. Hough, <i>map and facsimile of autographs</i><br><i>Albany, New York, 1758</i>   | Allen    |
| 1   |    | 674 Edinburgh. Catalogue of the Library of the Writers of His Majesty's Signet, <i>calfs</i><br><i>Edinb., printed for the Society, 1805</i>  | Bozwell  |
| 1   | 15 | 675 Edinburgh. Catalogue of the Library of the Writers to his Majesty's Signet, with General Index, 5 vols.<br><i>PRIVATELY PRINTED, Edinb. 1826-37</i>   | Allen    |
| 2   | 6  | 676 Edwards (Edw.) Anecdotes of Painters who have resided or been born in England, with critical remarks on their productions, <i>LARGE PAPER, calfs, marb. edges</i><br>1808   | Willis   |
| 5   | 6  | 677 Egerton Papers, a Collection of Public and Private Documents, chiefly illustrative of the Times of Elizabeth and James I. from the Original MSS. edited by J. P. Collier<br><i>Camden Society, 1840</i>   | Allen    |
| 4   | 7  | 678 Emory (W. H.) Reports on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, made under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, <i>maps and numerous plates of topography, geology, zoology, botany, and natural history, some coloured</i> , 3 vols. <i>hf. morocco</i> Washington, 1857-59                         | D.       |



- 3 . 679 Engelandts Memoriael [a curious account in Dutch of the troubles of King Charles I.] *two portraits of Charles I. view of his execution, portraits of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Fairfax, Wentworth, Lord Strafford, Archbishop Laud, etc. good impressions, VERY RARE; from the Duke of Sussex's Library* *Smith*  
Amsterdam, 1649
- 2 12 . 680 Esquemeling (John) History of the Bucaniers, Free-Booters and Pyrates of America, *the four parts complete, with all the maps and plates, morocco for William Crooke, 1684* *Quaritch*
- 2 10 . 681 EQUAMELING (John) Bucaniers of America, *the four parts complete, LARGE PAPER, with many curious maps and plates* *ib. 1684* *Willis*
- 4 . 682 Essex (Earl of). A Declaration of the Practises and Treasons attempted and committed by Robert, late Earle of Essex, *Herbert's copy, with his autograph* *Burnslead*  
by Robert Barker, 1601
- 9 6 . 682\* Etchings (Original), from Ancient and Modern Masters, Della Bella, Van Uliet, Bega, Claude, Rembrandt, Hollar, Ostade, J. T. Smith, etc. *100 plates, half bound oblong 4to.* *Smith*
- 4 6 . 683 Eunapius. The Lyves of Philosophers and Oratours, brought light by Hadrianus Junius Hornanus, *black letter, the marginal notes cut into in some places, hf. morocco* *Willis*  
by Rich. Jones, and are to be solde at his shop over against S. Sepulchres Church without Newgate, the xx day of May [1579]
- 2 13 . 684 FACCIO LATI (Jac.) Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, concilio et cura Æg. Forcellini, edidit Jac. Bayley, BEST EDITION, *portrait of Forcellinus inserted, 2 vols. russia, marbled edges* *Smith*  
1828
- 1 15 . 685 Febres (A.) Grammatica de la Lengua Chilena, *half morocco, uncut* *Allen*  
Santiago, 1846
- 686 Flagg (Edmund) Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 4 vols. *half roan, Roxburgh style* *Washington, 1857*
- 1 . 687 Forster (Geo.) Voyage round the World, 2 vols. *calf* 1777 *Stockley*
- 1 18 . 688 Frampton (John) Ioyfull Newes out of the Newfoundworld, *black letter, a little wormed* *William Norton, 1580* *Allen*
- 2 12 . 689 Frampton. Another edition, *black letter, morocco, gilt edges* *Willis*  
by E. Allde, by the assigne of Bonham Norton, 1596
- 2 . 690 Franklin. Memorial of the Inauguration Statue of Franklin, *plates* *Smith*  
*Printed by authority of the City Council, Boston, 1857*
- 13 . 691 Franklin (Capt. John) Narrative of a Journey to the shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1819-22, *maps and coloured plates, calf* *D°*  
1823
- 16 . 692 Franklin (Capt. John) Narrative of a second Expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1825-27, *maps and plates, calf* *D°*  
1828



## FOLIO.

- 22 . 693 COMMON PRAYER, (Booke of) ACCORDING TO THE USE *Allen*  
 OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND; The Psalter, or  
 Psalmes of David, after the translation set forth by  
 authority in King James his time; The Psalmes of  
 David translated by King James, *in Verse*, black letter,  
*clean copy, in the original calf binding*  
*Edinb. R. Young, 1637*  
 This copy has the last leaf of the Psalms without the  
 word "certaine."
- / // . 694 CONNECTICUT. ACTS AND LAWS OF HIS MAJESTIES CO- *D°*  
 LONY OF CONNECTICUT in New England, *half roan*  
*Timothy Green, New London, 1715*  
 A volume of very great rarity.
- . 8 . 695 CONNECTICUT. ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED Oct. Session, *D°*  
 1716, pp. 215-218  
 The same, May Session, 1717, pp. 219-221  
 The same, Oct. Session, 1717, pp. 223-231  
 The same, May Session, 1718, pp. 233-235  
 The same, Oct. Session, 1718, pp. 237-  
*Timothy Green, New London, 1716-1718*  
 These early Colonial Session laws, printed generally on  
 single sheets from year to year, are of the greatest  
 rarity, and it is believed that scarcely a perfect set of  
 Session Laws of any of the old Colonies prior to the  
 Revolution is known. This extraordinary series is  
 divided to suit purchasers who may possess portions,  
 and will be sold separately or together, as it may be  
 determined at the time of sale.
- . 8 . 696 CONNECTICUT. ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED May Session, 1719, *D°*  
 pp. 241 to 244  
 The same, Oct. Session, 1719, pp. 245-252  
 The same, May Session, 1720, pp. 253-256  
 The same, Oct. Session, 1720, pp. 257-260  
 The same, May Session, 1721, pp. 261-266  
 The same, Oct. Session, 1721, pp. 267-272  
 The same, Oct. Session, 1722, pp. 275-286  
 The same, May Session, 1723, pp. 287-294  
*Timothy Green, New London, 1719-1723*
- . 86 . 697 CONNECTICUT. ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED Oct. Session, 1723, *D°*  
 pp. 294-298  
 The same, May Session, 1724, pp. 299-303  
 The same, Oct. Session, 1724, pp. 305-310  
 The same, May Session, 1725, pp. 311-312  
*New London, 1722-1725*



- 8 . 698 CONNECTICUT. ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED Oct. Session, 1725, *Allen*  
 pp. 313-315  
 The same, May Session, 1726, pp. 317-328  
 The same, Oct. Session, 1727, pp. 329-336  
 The same, May Session, 1727, pp. 337-342, *wanting*  
*part of pp. 337-8* *New London, 1725-27*
- 8 . 699 CONNECTICUT. ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED Oct. Session, *D°*  
 1727, pp. 343-350  
 The same, May Session, 1728, pp. 351-356  
 The same, Oct. Session, 1728, pp. 357-364  
 The same, May Session, 1729, pp. 365-368  
 The same, Oct. Session, 1729, pp. 369-372  
 The same, May Session, 1730, pp. 373-376  
*New London, 1727-1730*
- 9 . 700 CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Colony of *D°*  
 Connecticut, New England, pp. 1 to 338, *wanting the*  
*title page and the top of the last leaf, half roan*  
*Timothy Green, NEW LONDON, 1768*
- 1 . 1 . 701 CONNECTICUT. ACTS AND LAWS of the State of Connecticut *D°*  
 in America, *fine copy, calf*  
*Timothy Green, New London, 1784*
- 16 . { 702 CONNECTICUT. [Session] ACTS AND LAWS, May Session, 1784, *D°*  
 and Oct. Session, 1784, pp. 267-315 *Hartford, 1784*  
 703 CONNECTICUT. [Session] ACTS AND LAWS, May Session, 1785;  
 Oct. Session, 1785; May Session, 1786; October Ses-  
 sion, 1786; May Session, 1787; Oct. Session, 1787;  
 May Session, 1788; Oct. Session, 1788; Jan. Session,  
 1789; and May Session, 1789. *Nine consecutive Ses-*  
*sions, pp. 317 to 382*  
*New Haven and Hartford, 1785-1789*
- 704 CORTES (HERNANDO). De Insulis Nuper inventis Ferdinandi  
 Cortesii ad Carolum V. Rom. Imp. Narrationes, cum  
 alio quodam Petri Martyri ad Clementem VII. Pont.  
 Max. consimilis argumenti libello. His accesserunt  
 Epistolæ duæ, de felicissimo apud Indos Euangelii incre-  
 mento, etc. *Coloniæ, A. Bircmann, 1532*
- 3 . 705 CORTES (HERNANDO). F. Cortesii, Von dem Newen His- *Allen*  
 panien, so im Meer gegem nidergang, zwo gantz lustige  
 vnnd fruchtreiche Historien, etc. *Augsb. P. Vlhart, 1550*
- 4 10 . 706 CORTES (HERNAN.) HISTORIA DE NUEVA ESPANA, aumentada *D°*  
 con documentos y notas por D. F. A. Lorenzano,  
 Arzobispo de Mexico, *map and plates of Mexican Hiero-*  
*glyphics and Antiquities, vellum, fine large and clean*  
*copy* *Mexico, 1770*
- 10 6 . 707 Cotton (John) of Boston, N. E., Commentary on John, *calfe Smith*  
 1656
- 708 Darien. A perfect List of the several Persons, Residenters  
 in Scotland, who have subscribed as Adventurers in the  
 Joynt Stock of the Company of Scotland trading to  
 Africa and the Indies, RARE *Edinb. 1696*



709 Darien. Act for a Company trading to Africa and the Indies,  
June 26, 1695 *Edinb.* 1696

1 6 710 Davies (John) *of Kidwelly*, History of the Caribby-Islands,  
with a Caribbian Vocabulary, *plates, calf* *Lond.* 1666

The greater part of the impression of this book was consumed in the Great Fire of London.

85 - 711 DE BRY, FRATRES, ET MATTHÆUS MERIAN. COLLECTIONES  
PEREGRINATIONUM IN INDIAM ORIENTALEM, ET INDIAM OCCIDENTALEM (AMERICAM), XXVII PARTIBUS COMPREHENSÆ; OPUS ILLUSTRATUM FIGURIS ÆNEIS (*Germanicè*). *Fine large copies in good condition, carefully collated and in every way perfect; temporarily bound in cloth in 28 vols. including the*  
APPENDIX TO CONGO

*folio, Typis Joannis Wecheli et aliorum,*

FRANCOFURTI AD MÆNUM, 1590-1630

It is well known how difficult it is to meet with a perfect "De Bry" in Latin; but we think we are correct in stating that this German Edition is not only rarer, but in many respects more desirable than the Latin. It contains two parts more than the Latin, and the plates of the first edition of the German are generally better impressions than those of the Latin, having been printed prior thereto. In the present copy, *all the parts* throughout both series are of the FIRST EDITIONS.

#### AMERICA, OR GRANDS VOYAGES.

- |  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| PART I. Hariot's True Report of Virginia, 1585                                       | <i>Franckfurt</i> , 1590 |
| II. Florida, by Landonnière, Ribault, and Apollonius                                 | <i>ib.</i> 1591          |
| III. Brazil, by Hans Staden and J. de Lery   | <i>ib.</i> 1593          |
| IV. Benzoni's History of the New World   | <i>ib.</i> 1594          |
| V. Benzoni's History of the New World— <i>continued</i>                              | <i>ib.</i> 1595          |
| VI. Benzoni's History, third Book, Peru  | <i>ib.</i> 1597          |
| VII. Brazil, by Ulric Schmidt von Straubingen  | <i>ib.</i> 1597          |
| VIII. Guiana, Oronoko, etc.  | <i>ib.</i> 1599          |
| IX. Linschoten's Voyages, etc.   | <i>ib.</i> 1602          |
| X. Vesputius's Two Voyages; Hamor's Virginia; and Capt. John Smith's New England     | <i>ib.</i> 1618          |
| XI. Wm. Schouten and Geo. von Spilberghen's Voyages                                  | <i>ib.</i> 1619          |
| XII. Herrera's Description of the West Indies, 1601                                  | <i>ib.</i> 1623          |
| XIII. Description of New England, Virginia, Brasil, Guiana, and Bermuda              | <i>ib.</i> 1628          |
| XIV. Description of New Mexico, Cibola, Cinaloa, Quivira, etc.; L'Here-mite's Voyage | <i>ib.</i> 1630          |

#### INDIA, OR PETITS VOYAGES.

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| PART I. Description of Congo (WITH THE RARE APPENDIX, 1625)  | <i>ib.</i> 1597 |
| II. Linschoten's Voyages to the East Indies, First Book      | <i>ib.</i> 1598 |
| III. Linschoten's Voyages, the Second Book— <i>continued</i> | <i>ib.</i> 1599 |
| IV. Linschoten's Voyages— <i>continued</i>                   | <i>ib.</i> 1600 |
| V. Voyages of the Dutch to Java and the Molucca Islands      | <i>ib.</i> 1601 |



- PART VI. Description of the Gold Coast of Guinea *Franckfurt*, 1603  
 VII. Voyages of Spilberghen and Balbi *ib.* 1605  
 VIII. Voyages of Jacob von Neck, and Cornelius Nicolas *ib.* 1606  
 IX. Travels of Peter William Verhuffen *ib.* 1612  
 X. Hudson's North-East Passage; De Quiros's Terra Australia *ib.* 1613  
 XI. Two Voyages of Vesputius; Description of Spitzbergen; etc. *ib.* 1618  
 XII. Voyages of the Portuguese, English, and Dutch *ib.* 1628  
 XIII. Voyages of the Portuguese, English, and Dutch, 1615-1628 *ib.* 1628

- 15 10 . 712 DES BARRES (J. F. W.) THE ATLANTIC NEPTUNE, published *Boone*  
 for the use of the Royal Navy of Great Britain, 2 vols.  
*original russia, with borders of gold on the sides*  
 atlas folio, 1777-81, etc.

The compilation of these magnificent series of Sea Charts, a *chef-d'œuvre* of its class, occupied the author upwards of sixteen years. Vol. I. comprises the Sea-board of Nova Scotia; Vol. II. the Coasts and Harbours of the Gulph of the River St. Lawrence, and from New York to the Gulph of Mexico, with soundings marked, representations of remarkable headlands, etc. The Work is of great rarity, and is deemed of that importance by Mr. Rich that he devotes three pages to its detailed description. (*Bibl. Am.* pp. 249-251.)

- 15 . . 713 DUGDALE (SIR WILLIAM) MONASTICON ANGLICANUM. A *Willis*  
 History of the Abbeys, Monasteries, Cathedral and Collegiate Churches in England and Wales, ENLARGED BY CALEY, ELLIS, and BANDINEL, 250 *fine plates and woodcuts*, 8 vols. *hf. bd. blue morocco, gilt edges* 1846

- 4 6 713\* Espy (Prof. J. P.) Report on Meteorology oblong folio, 1850 *Inubner*

- 55 . 714 FROYSSART (SIR JOHAN) Cronycles of Englande, Fraunce, *Lilly*  
 Spayne, Portyngale, Scotlande, Bretagne, Flaunders, and other places adioynynge. Translated out of frenche into our maternall englysshe tonge, by Iohan Bouchier, knight, lorde Berners, at the comaundement of oure moost highe redoubted souerayne lorde Kyng Henry the viii, 2 vols, *black letter, crimson morocco, richly gilt backs, gilt edges* RICHARDE PYNSON, 1523-25

BOTH THE VOLUMES ARE OF THE ORIGINAL AND EXCESSIVELY RARE PYNSON EDITION. A few worm-holes, scarcely affecting the text, have been skilfully repaired, and the copy may be described as fine, large, clean, and in every way desirable.



## FOURTH DAY'S SALE.

On Monday, July 16th, 1860,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

## OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- |    |     |  |           |
|----|-----|--|-----------|
| 56 | 715 | Glanvil (Jos.) Saducismus Triumphatus : or, Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions, <i>frontispiece by Faithorne</i> 1700   | Smith     |
| 4  | 716 | Godolphin (Mrs.) Life of, by John Evelyn, <i>portrait, calf W. Pickering, 1847</i>   | Riggall   |
| 8  | 717 | Goldsmith (O.) Vicar of Wakefield, <i>Westall's plates, calf extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD</i> 1828   | Nicholson |
| 15 | 718 | Goldsmith (O.) History of England, with a Continuation, 3 vols. <i>blue morocco, gilt edges</i> 1831   | D°        |
| 7  | 719 | Goldsmith. The Life and Adventures of Oliver Goldsmith, a Biography by John Forster, <i>woodcuts, calf gilt, marbled edges</i> 1848  | Willis    |
| 16 | 720 | Good (J. Mason) Book of Nature, with Life, <i>calf New York, 1836</i>  | Boone     |
| 16 | 721 | Goodhugh (W.) English Gentleman's Library Manual 1827  | Smith     |
| 11 | 722 | Gookin (D.) Historical Collections of the Indians in New England, <i>first printed from the original MS. 1792—</i> Historical Account of the Doings and Sufferings of the Christian Indians in New England in 1675, 1676 and 1677 ; together 2 vols. <i>morocco gilt, with joints and silk linings.</i> [From the Massachusetts's Hist. Coll.] | Allen     |
| 5  | 723 | Gordon (T. F.) History of Pennsylvania to 1776, <i>half calf gilt Philadelphia, 1829</i>   | D°        |
| 4  | 724 | Gordon. Another copy.  | D°        |
| 9  | 725 | Gordon (Dr. Wm.) History of the Rise, Progress and Independence of America, <i>map and plates, 4 vols. calf</i> 1788   | D°        |
| 1  | 726 | Gossett (Dr. S.) Sale Catalogue of his Library, 23 days' Sale. <i>half russia</i> 1813   | Chaffin   |
| 4  | 727 | Gould (N. D.) Church Music in America, <i>cloth Boston, 1853</i>   | Knight    |
| 11 | 728 | GRACE (Sheffield) Memoirs of the Family of Grace ; Lines written at Jerpoint Abbey, etc., LARGE AND THICK (TINTED) PAPER, <i>very numerous portraits and plates, half morocco, presentation copy, with autograph inscription by the author ; PRIVATELY PRINTED, royal 8vo.</i> 1823  | Heath     |
| 9  | 729 | Grahame (James) History of the United States, 4 vols. <i>cloth Lond. 1836</i>  | Husk      |
| 12 | 730 | Grahame. The same, <i>second edition, enlarged and amended, 4 vols. cloth Philadelphia, 1845</i>   | Smith     |



13. 731 Gray (Thomas) Poetical Works, English and Latin, with Introductory Stanzas by Rev. I. Moultrie, and Life by Rev. J. Mitford, *plates by W. Radclyffe, green morocco, gilt edges* Eton, 1847 *Boone*
2. 732 Gray (Thomas) Letters, 2 vols. in 1, *green morocco* 1819 *Money*
- 733 Graydon (Wm.) Justices' and Constables' Assistant, *Harrisburgh*, 1805—Sixth Report of the Inspector of State Prisons, *Albany*, 1854—Report on the United States' Naval Contracts 3 vols.
4. 734 Greene (Hon. Nath.) *Commander in the War of the Revolution*, Memoirs of his Life and Campaigns, by C. Caldwell, *half bound* Philadelphia, 1819 *Allen*
- 76 735 Greenfield, History of, by Willard *Greenf.* 1838 *D°*
- 7 736 Greenwood (F. W. P.) History of King's Chapel, Boston, 1833—The Forest Hills Cemetery, 10 *Illustrations* Roxbury, 1855 *D°*
- 66 737 Gregory (Dr. O.) Father's Legacy to his Daughters, *Westall's plates, calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford* 1828 *Boone*
- 7 76 738 GRENVILLE. BIBLIOTHECA GRENVILLIANA : or, Biographical Notices of Rare and Curious Books, forming part of the Library of the Right. Hon. Thos. Grenville, by Thos. Payne and Henry Foss, 3 vols. RARE PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1842-48 *Quaritch*
- 56 739 Griswold (R. W.) Prose Writers of America, *portraits* royal 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1847 *Miller*
- 4 740 Griswold (R. W.) Female Poets of America, *plates, cloth* royal 8vo. *ib.* 1849 *D°*
- 56 741 Griswold (R. W.) Poets and Poetry of America, *plates ib.* 1850 *D°*
- 6 742 Griswold. Another copy *ib.* 1852 *D°*
- 10 15 743 GROTE (George) HISTORY OF GREECE, *portrait, maps, and INDEX*, 12 vols. *calf extra, marbled edges, by F. Bedford* 1854-6 *Galland*
- 6 744 Gurley (R. R.) Mission to England in behalf of the American Colonization Society *Washington*, 1841 *Smith*
- 745 Hakewel (W.) The old manner of holding Parliaments in England, 1671—The method and manner of Proceedings in Parliament in Passing Bills, 1670—Elsynge (H.) Manner of holding Parliaments in England, 1679, *with the AUTOGRAPH OF PAUL DUDLEY*, 1700, *Governor of Massachusetts, and R. F. Walcut* Boston, 1833, in 1 vol.
- 56 746 Hale (E. E.) Kansas and Nebraska, *map*, Boston, 1854—The Emigrant's Manual, 1851 *Allen*
- 56 747 Hale (Salma) Annals of the Town of Keene *Keene, N. H.* 1851 *D°*
- 748 Hales (J. G.) Survey of Boston and its Vicinity *Boston*, 1821
- 7 749 Haliburton (T. C.) Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia, *map*, 2 vols. *Halifax*, 1829 *Smith*
- 8 750 Hall (B. H.) Collection of College Words and Customs *Cambridge, U. S.* 1856 *Quaritch*



	751	Halloran (L.) Battle of Trafalgar, a Poem, <i>autograph of Faulkner, Historian of Chelsea</i>	1806	
12	752	Hampden (John) Some Memorials of his Party and his Times, by Lord Nugent, 2 vols. <i>half calf gilt</i>	1832	Willis
	753	Hampden Pulpit. Sketches of the Churches and Pastors in Hampden County, Mass. <i>Westfield</i> , 1854—Adams (H.) View of Religions, ( <i>impft.</i> ) <i>Boston, J.W. Folsom, n. d.</i>		
6 6	754	Hampden, Co., Mass., Sketches of its Churches and Pastors <i>Westfield</i> , 1854		Allen
8	755	Hanaford (J. L.) History of Princeton <i>Worcester, U. S.</i>	1852	Boone
13	756	Harrington (Sir John) <i>Nugæ Antiquæ</i> , with Notes by Tho. Park, 2 vols. <i>calf gilt. marb. edges</i>	1804	Willis
1 11	757	Harvard College, Catalogue of the Library, Maps and Charts of, with a systematic Index, 4 vols. <i>Camb. U. S.</i>	1830	Allen
4	758	Harvard College. The Collegian, in 6 Nos. <i>all published [a Periodical published by the Students of Harvard College]</i> <i>Camb.</i>	1830	Hotten
1 6	759	Harvey (W.) Rheumatism, Gout, and Neuralgia, as affecting the Head and Ear, <i>cloth</i>	1852	Willis
1	760	Another copy		D <sup>o</sup>
1 6	761	Hawes (Dr. J.) Address on the Close of the Second Century from the First Settlement of the City of Hartford, Conn. <i>Hartford</i> , 1835		Smith
4 6	762	Hawkins' Picture of Quebec, with Historical Recollections, <i>scarce</i> <i>Quebec</i> , 1834		Allen
6	763	Hazlitt (Wm.) Criticisms on Art, <i>both series</i> , 2 vols. <i>cl.</i>	1843-4	Smith
7 6	764	Heap (G. H.) Central Route to the Pacific, from the Valley of the Mississippi to California, <i>plates</i> <i>Philadel.</i>	1854	Allen
3	765	Another copy, 1854—The State Engineer's Report on Railroads	1854	Hall
	766	Heath (Dr.) Catalogue of his Library, 32 days' sale, <i>half russia</i>	1810	
10 6	767	Heber Collection of early English Poetry, Sale Catalogue, with Notices by J. P. Collier, <i>printed prices and purchasers' names</i>		Parker
4	768	Hedge (F. H.) Prose Writers of Germany, <i>portraits, cloth gilt</i> <i>royal 8vo. Philadelphia</i> , 1848		Willis
2 16	769	Hemans (Mrs.) Works, with a Memoir by her Sister, 8 vols. <i>tree-marbled calf extra, by RIVIERE</i> <i>Edinb.</i>	1839	Bumstead
10	770	Henley (Col. David) Proceedings of a Court Martial for the Trial of, accused by General Burgoyne of ill treatment of the British Soldiers, <i>half bound</i>	1778	Boone
1 1	771	Hennepin (L.) Description of a vast Country in America, extending above four thousand miles between New France and New Mexico, <i>with all the plates, including that of the Falls of Niagara, calf</i>	1698	Allen
15	772	Another copy, <i>plates</i>	1698	D <sup>o</sup>
7	773	Henry IV. <i>Histoire des Singeries de la Ligue, curious satirical frontispiece with the figures in the guise of apes, old morocco</i>	1596	Mooney



- 26 774 Henry (Patrick) Sketches of his Life and Character by Willis  
W. Wirt, of Richmond, Virg. port. Philadelphia, 1841
- 26 775 Another edition, half bound ib. 1844 Do
- 1 776 Hentzner (Paul) Journey into England, with the folding Smith  
plate, old calf gilt  
PRIVATELY PRINTED, Strawberry Hill, 1757  
Horace Walpole's copy, with bookplate, and a note in his  
hand, "Mr. R. Bentley," who made the translation.
- 5 777 Herbert (H. W.) American Game in its Seasons, plates Allen  
New York, 1853
- 1 778 Herrick (Robert) Works of, 2 vols. portrait and facsimile Willis  
autograph in title, cf. extra, marb. edges Edin., Tait, 1823
- 12 779 Herrick. A Genealogical Register of the Name and Family Allen  
of Herrick, from the Settlement of H. Hericke in Salem,  
Mass. 1629 to 1846, plate of arms Bangor, U. S. 1846
- 76 780 Herschel (Sir John) Outlines of Astronomy, plates 1849 Heath
- 26 781 Hibbert (Geo.) Catalogue of his Fine and Valuable Library Hower  
and MSS., 42 days' sale, plates and facsimiles, half  
morocco 1829
- 16 782 Hickcox (J. H.) An Historical Account of American Coinage, Allen  
plates, LARGE PAPER, only 5 copies printed  
4to. Albany, N. Y. 1858
- 4 783 Hickey (Capt.) The Coffee House Jest or Merry Companion, Boone  
imperfect, calf 1684
- 1 784 Hierophant: or Monthly Journal of Sacred Symbols and Hotten  
Prophecy, conducted by Geo. Bush New York, 1844
- 3 785 Hildreth (Richard) Japan as it was and is Boston Wood
- 9 786 Hildreth (S. P.) Biographical and Historical Memoirs of the Allen  
Early Pioneer Settlers of Ohio, with additions by  
R. J. Meigs, portraits and plates Cincinnati, 1852
- 46 787 Hines (G.) Oregon: its History, Condition, and Prospects Hall  
Buffalo, 1851
- 9 788 Hobart (Aaron) Historical Sketch of Abington, Mass. cloth Allen  
Boston, 1836
- 29 789 Hoffman (D.) Course of Legal Study, 2 vols. Baltimore, 1836
- 1 790 Hogg (James) Jacobite Relics of Scotland, 2 vols. calf extra, Willis  
gilt edges, SCARCE Edinb. 1819-20
- 18 791 Holland (J. G.) History of Western Massachusetts, map, Allen  
3 parts in 2 vols, cloth Springfield, 1855
- 792 Holley (Rev. Dr.) The Genius and Character of, by C. Cad-  
well, half morocco Boston, 1828
- 8 793 Holmes (Dr. Abiel) of Cambridge, N. E., American Annals; Trubner  
or a Chronological History of America from 1492 to  
1806, 2 vols. Cambridge, U. S. 1805  
A Presentation Copy "To his Excellency Gov. Brooks,  
with the respectful regards of the author."
- 11 794 Holmes (Dr. A.) Annals of America, from the Discovery by Allen  
Columbus in 1492 to 1826, second edition, 2 vols. half  
calf gilt Camb., U. S. 1829



- 17 . 795 Holmes (Dr. A.) Memoirs of the French Protestants who settled at Oxford, in Massachusetts, A.D. 1686 *Molini*  
*Cambridge, U.S. 1826*
- 1 13 . 796 Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, translated by A. Pope, with *Willis*  
 Notes by Wakefield, LARGE PAPER, 9 vols, *calf gilt* 1806
- 1 10 . 797 Hone (Wm.) Every-day Book, Table and Year Books, *many* *Heath*  
*hundred cuts by Cruikshank, etc.* 4 vols. *hf. calf gilt* 1841
- 798 Hopkins (J. H.) *Bishop of Vermont*, the Primitive Church compared with the Modern Episcopal Church  
*Burlington, 1836*
- 799 Horace, translated by the Rev. P. Francis, 4 vols. 1743
- 4 5 . 800 HORÆ Beatae Mariæ Virginis, cum Kalendario, manuscript *Smith*  
 upon fine vellum, containing thirteen miniatures with borders, also rich and varied borders to the opposite pages and numerous initial letters; the whole ILLUMINATED IN RICH GOLD AND COLOURS. The work of a French artist; *well preserved, bound in purple morocco, with joints, by Hering* Svo. *Sac. XV.*
- From the Duke of Sussex's Library, with a memorandum upon the fly leaf, that the volume was presented by the Duchess of Marlborough, in 1833.
- 1 1 . 801 Horne (Rev. T. H.) Introduction to the Study of Bibliography, *Willis*  
*plates, 2 vols. crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* 1814
- 19 . 802 Hough (Franklin B.) History of St. Lawrence and Franklin *Allen*  
 Counties, New York, *maps and cuts, half morocco, uncut* royal Svo. *Albany, 1853*
- 19 . 803 Hough (F. B.) History of Jefferson County in the State of *Do*  
 New York, from the earliest period, *portrait ib.* 1854
- 1 10 . 804 HOUSEHOLD BOOKS, viz., The Earl of Northumberland's, *Smith*  
 edited by Bp. Percy; Privy Purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York, by Sir H. Nicolas; Privy Purse Expenses of Henry VIII., by Sir H. Ellis; and the Privy Purse Expenses of the Princess Mary, by Sir F. Madden, 4 vols. *cloth* *W. Pickering, 1830-31*
- 13 . 805 Howe (H.) Historical Collections of the Great West, *Allen*  
*numerous cuts, 2 vols. in 1* *Cincinnati, 1852*
- 4 . 806 Howell (J.) Familiar Letters, *calf* 1754 *Street*
- 10 . 807 Hoyt (E.) Antiquarian Researches, comprising a History of *Allen*  
 the Indian Wars, from the landing of the Pilgrims to 1760, *half morocco, scarce* *Greenfield, Mass. 1824*
- 12 . 808 Hubbard (Wm.) *of Ipswich, Mass.*, History of New England, *Smith*  
*calf* *Camb. U.S. 1815*
- 4 . 809 Hull (General William) Revolutionary Services and Civil *Allen*  
 Life of, together with the History of the Campaign of 1812, by his Daughter and Grandson *New York, 1848*
- 1 15 . 810 Humboldt (A. Von) Cosmos, translated by Sabine—Aspects *Graham*  
 of Nature, by Mrs. Sabine, 2 vols. in 1; together 5 vols. in 4, *tree-marbled calf extra, by RIVIERE* 1849



- 5 2 6 811 HUME and SMOLLETT's History of England, *the last trade edition*, 10 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges*, by F. BEDFORD 1848 *Willis*
- 5 . 812 Hunter (Jos.) Collections concerning the Founders of New Plymouth 1854 *D°*
- 1 . 813 Hutchinson (Col.) Life of, *portrait* *Edinb.* 1825 *Boone*
- 15 . 814 Indian Good Book, made by Eugene Vetromile, Indian Patriarch, for the Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, St. John's Mimac and other Tribes of the Abnaki Indians *New York*, 1857 *Allen*
- 9 . 815 Indians. Documents and Proceedings in Congress relative to the Indians, *half morocco* 1836 *D°*
- 9 . 816 Indians. An Account of the Captivity of Hugh Gibson among the Indians—Niles's History of the Indian and French Wars—Description of American Medals—Catalogue of the Private Library of S. G. Drake, chiefly relating to America, and in an especial manner to the Indians, 4 days' sale, *Boston*, 1845; in 1 vol. *half morocco* *D°*
- 9 . 817 Indian Treaties, and Laws and Regulations relating to Indian Affairs *Washington*, 1826 *D°*
- 6 6 818 Ireland (W. H.) Confessions, containing the Particulars of the Fabrications of the Shakspeare Manuscripts, *plate of facsimiles, half morocco* 1805 *Money*
- 1 . 819 Irving (Washington) Sketch Book, 2 vols. *half mor.* 1821 *Willis*
- 1 6 820 Irving (Washington) Salmagundi, *half russia*, 1824—The South West, by a Yankee, 2 vols. *New York*, 1835—Adventures of Uncle Sam *Middletown*, 1816 *D°*
- 1 . 821 Jackson (Andrew) *President*, History of his Life and Actions, by W. J. Snelling, *Boston*, 1831—The Jackson Wreath, containing a Biography of the President, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1829 *Smith*
- 1 6 822 Jackson (C. T.) Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of the State of Rhode-Island *Providence*, 1840 *Allen*
- 7 6 823 Jackson (F.) History of the Early Settlement of Newton, Massachusetts, from 1639 to 1800, *map* *Boston*, 1854 *D°*
- 1 . 824 Jackson (Major General), The Life of, comprising a History of the War in the South, by J. H. Eaton *Philadel.* 1824 *Smith*
- 12 . 825 Jamieson (Rob.) Popular Ballads and Songs, from Tradition, Manuscripts and Scarce Editions, 2 vols. *half bound* *Edinb.* 1806 *D°*
- 1 . 826 Japan and Malaysia (The Claims of) upon Christendom, exhibited in notes of Voyages made in 1837, 2 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges* *New York*, 1839 *Willis*
- 1 6 . 827 Jeanne d'Arc, Memoirs of, with the History of her Times, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, *India proof portrait and coloured frontispiece, calf gilt* *Triphook*, 1824 *Inolivi*
- 5 . . 828 JEFFERSON (Thomas) *President*, WORKS, being his Autobiography, Correspondence, Reports, Messages, Addresses, etc., with Notes by H. A. Washington, *portrait and facsimiles*, 9 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges* *New York*, 1853 *Allen*



5. 829 Jefferson (Thomas) Memoirs of, containing a concise History of the States, from the acknowledgment of their Independence, 2 vols. *half bound, scarce* *Allen*  
*Printed for the purchasers, 1809*
- 86 830 Jefferson (Thos.) Memoir, Correspondence, and Miscellanies, edited by T. J. Randolph, 4 vols. *half morocco* *Willis*  
*Charlottesville, 1829*
- 2 831 Jeffrey (Judge) *Lord High Chancellor of England*, Memoirs of his Life, by H. W. Woolrych, *half calf gilt* 1827 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 12 832 Jeffrey (Lord) Life of, with a Selection from his Correspondence, by Lord Cockburn, 2 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges* *D<sup>o</sup>*  
*Edinb. 1852*
- 26 833 Jesse (J. H.) Literary and Historical Memorials of London, Vol. 1—London and its Celebrities, Vol. 2 1847-50 *Wilmington*
- 1 834 Jest and Earnest, by A. Wallbridge, 1848—Tales and Sketches by Mrs. Norton—Black's Travelling Map of Scotland, etc. 8 vols. *Holmes*
- 36 835 Johnson (E.) Wonder Working Providence in N. E. [extracted from the Massachusetts Historical Society's Collections], *calf* *Allen*
- 1210 836 JOHNSON (DR. SAMUEL) WORKS, and Parliamentary Debates, Oxford Classics Edition, LARGE PAPER (*only 75 copies printed*) *India proof portrait*, 11 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD* royal 8vo. 1825 *Smith*
- 837 Johnson (Dr.), Life of, including his Tour to the Hebrides by James Boswell, new edition by the Right Hon. J. W. Croker, *vignettes, portraits and facsimiles*, 10 vols. *calf gilt* 1839
- 3 838 Johnson (Dr.) Journey to the Western Highlands of Scotland, with Remarks by Rev. D. McNicholl, *cf. gt.* 1817 *Willis*
- 61 839 Johnson (Dr.) *Rasselas, plates, Sharpe's small edition* 1828 *B. Knipston*
- 76 840 JONSON (BEN) WORKS, with Notes and Memoir by W. Gifford, BEST EDITION, *portrait*, 9 vols. *calf gilt* 1816 *Quaritch*
- 626 841 JONSON. ANOTHER COPY, LARGE PAPER, 9 vols. *calf gilt* 1816 *Willis*
- 75 842 JONSON. ANOTHER COPY, LARGE PAPER, 9 vols. *tree-marbled calf gilt, marb. edges* 1816 *Low*
- 843 Journals of the General Conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, from 1784 to 1814, *half bound* 1817
- 24 844 Junius's Letters, including those under other Signatures, and his Private Letters to Woodfall, with notes and facsimiles, *best edition*, 3 vols. *crimson morocco gilt, borders of gold within and without the covers, joints and silk linings* Lond. 1814 *Parker*
- 8 845 Kalm (Peter) Travels in North America, translated by J. R. Forster, with notes, *map and plates, second edition*, 2 vols. *calf* 1772 *Smith*
- 16 846 Kansas. Report of the Special Committee on the Troubles of Kansas, *cloth* *Washington, 1856* *Allen*



- 7 6 847 Keating (W. H.) Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc., performed under the command of S. H. Long, *map and plates*, 2 vols. *autograph of R. W. Griswold* Philadelphia, 1824 *Roone*
- 2 11 848 Kent (James) Commentaries on American Law, 9th and best edition, 4 vols. *half morocco* royal 8vo. Boston, 1858 *Wood*
- 5 6 849 Kilbourne (P. K.) Biographical History of the County of Litchfield, Connecticut, *portraits* New York, 1851 *Allen*
- 7 850 Knight (Ed.) of *Portland Place*, Catalogue of his Library (first Shakspeare, Caxton's, etc.) sold by Evans, *prices and names, hf. cf.* 1821 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 2 15 851 KNOX (JOHN) The First Blast of the Trumpet against the monstros regiment of women, RARE 1558 *Lilly*
- It is said that Queen Elizabeth never forgave this publication, directed against the supremacy of women in any relation of life: Bishop Aylmer and others have published replies to it.
- 2 852 Kossuth and his Generals, by De Puy Buffalo, 1852 *Money*

### Versions of the Holy Scriptures :

*continued from page 49.*

For Chronological List see after Title.

- 3 6 853 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, *calf* *Willis*  
Lea Wilson, No. 178.
- 2 6 854 Another copy 18mo. Camb., R. Daniel, 1648 *Hotten*
- 13 855 Bible (Holy) ROYAL VERSION, with Marginal References, *Printed in the yeere 1644*; Pagit's (E.) Historie of the Bible, by Way of Question and Answer, Lond. 1627 : in 1 vol. *calf* 8vo. *Knight*  
Unmentioned by Lea Wilson.
- 3 856 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, with Psalms in Metre, 2 vols. *Willis*  
INTERLEAVED THROUGHOUT, 8vo. Lond., R. Barker, 1640  
Lea Wilson, No. 168.
- 1 10 857 Bible (Holy) ROYAL VERSION, *black letter, fine clean copy, calf* folio, Lond., R. Barker, 1640 *Allen*  
Lea Wilson, No. 166.
- 1 1 858 Bible (Holy) GENEVAN VERSION, revised by L. Tomson, *Hall*  
*according to the copy printed at Edinburgh in the year 1610, numerous plates inserted, title mounted, and corner of last leaf mended* folio, Amsterdam, T. Stafford, 1640  
Lea Wilson, No. 164. Distinguished from the other edition of the same date, by having the running titles of the Psalms in italic instead of Roman letter.



2. 859 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, Common Prayer and Concor- *Allen*  
dance, **black letter**, *wants title* 4to. *R. Barker*, 1639  
This edition is not mentioned by Lea Wilson.
- 3 6 860 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, with Genealogies, Common *D<sup>o</sup>*  
Prayer, and Psalms in Metre, *calf*, *gilt edges* (*wants*  
*title*) *Lond. T. Buck and R. Daniel*, 1635  
Lea Wilson, 154.
- 861 Testamentum (Novum) cum Notis R. Stephani, F. Scaligeri  
et I. Causauboni 8vo. *Lond. R. Whittakerum*, 1633
- 862 Bible (La) qui est toute la Sainte Escriture du Vieil et  
Nouveau Testament, *calf* 18mo. *Sedan*, 1633
10. 863 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, with Speed's Scripture Genea- *Allen*  
logies, Common Prayer and Psalms in Metre, (*wants*  
*title*) *calf fol. Lond. Bonham Norton and J. Bill*, 1629  
Lea Wilson, No. 140.
10. 864 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, with Common Prayer and *D<sup>o</sup>*  
Psalms in Metre, *Engraved Title by Payne, printed on*  
*thin paper* folio, *Camb. T. and J. Buck*, 1629  
Lea Wilson, No. 139. "For this beautiful edition the  
text appears to have undergone a complete revision,  
although I can find no record of such having been done  
by authority."—*Lea Wilson*.
- 5 6 865 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, *old morocco*, *gilt edges* *Hotten*  
4to. *Bonham Norton and John Bill*, 1625  
Lea Wilson, No. 134.
- 4 6 866 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, Gen. to Job. *interleaved*, *calf* *Allen*  
8vo. *Lond. Norton and Bill*, 1623  
Lea Wilson, No. 133.
2. 867 Testament (New) faithfully translated into English out of the *Hall*  
authenticated Latin, with Annotations and Helps, done  
in the English College of Rheims (*wants sheet E*)  
18mo. *Antwerp, J. Seldenslack*, 1621
- 5 6 868 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, **black letter**, with Speed's Ge- *Allen*  
nealogies and Herrey's Concordances, in 1 vol. *hf. bd.*  
4to. *Bonham Norton and J. Bill*, 1620  
Lea Wilson, No. 129. The date of the New Testament  
is 1621.
3. 869 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, **black letter**, with Herrey's Two *Willis*  
Concordances, etc. 4to. *Lond. Norton and Bill*, 1619  
Lea Wilson, No. 128.
- 2 4. 870 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, **black letter**, *with the map*, *calf* *Bogswell*  
folio, *Lond. R. Barker*, 1617  
Lea Wilson, No. 126. The New Testament of this edi-  
tion has *Inprinted* instead of *Imprinted* at the foot of  
the title.



871 BIBLE (Holy) AUTHORIZED VERSION, *London, Robert Barker, 1616; BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, ib. 1616; PSALMS IN METRE, by Sternhold, Hopkins and others, in 1 vol. large clean and perfect copies, ruled, in old calf, gilt edges, a fine specimen of good old English binding of the XVII. century* For the Company of Stationers

Lea Wilson, No. 124.

4 . 872 Bible. The Third part of the Bible (after some division) containing five excellent Bookes, Genevan Version, *original calf, RARE* 18mo. *Lond., R. Barker, 1614* Allen

2 . 873 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, with Common Prayer, Concordances, and Psalms in Metre, *black letter, imperfect* D°  
4to. *Lond., R. Barker, 1613*

Lea Wilson, No. 115.

873\* Another copy

118 . 874 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, with Apocrypha and Genealogies, *black letter, with the scarce map, calf* Hotten  
folio, *Lond., R. Barker, 1613*

Lea Wilson, No. 114.

875 Another copy

23 . 876 Bible, Royal Version, with Speed's Genealogies, Psalms in Metre, *engraved title* 4to. *Lond., R. Barker, 1612* Cogswell

5 . 877 — Another copy, *wants title* ib. 1612 Allen

Lea Wilson, No. 113. The first edition in quarto of the present authorised version, being also the first edition in Roman type, and almost, if not quite, as rare as the folios of 1611. As there were two distinct editions of the folio Bible in black letter in 1611, so there were the next year two distinct editions in 4to, with errors and variations corresponding each to each. For instance, in Ruth iii. 15, one folio 1611 reads "and *hee* went into the city," while the other one reads "and *she* went," etc. The same difference appears in these two editions in 4to. Which edition is prior, and which is the "*authorised version*?"

878 Bible, Genevan Version, (*wanting pages 549-50*); Psalms in Metre, (*imperfect*) *black letter*

4to. *Lond., R. Barker, 1611*

Lea Wilson, No. 111.

879 Testamentum (Novum), Gr. et Lat. 18mo. *Genevæ, 1609*

4 . 880 Bible, The Genevan Translation, with Two Right Profitable Concordances by R. F. Herrey, and Psalms in Metre, (*impft.*) *black letter, calf* *Lond., R. Barker, 1608* Willis

Lea Wilson, No. 102. The date of the New Testament, 1610.



- 3 . 881 Jeremy (The Lamentations of), translated, with Explications, *Knight*  
by Hugh Broughton 4to. 1608  
Lea Wilson, No. 53.
- 19 . 882 Bible (Holy), The BISHOP'S VERSION, with Cranmer's Pro- *Allen*  
logue and Genealogies, *calf fol. Lond., R. Barker, 1602*  
Lea Wilson, No. 89. The title supplied in exact fac-  
simile. The Kalendar wants a leaf, and other leaves  
mended and somewhat defective; otherwise a clean, good  
copy.
- QUARTO.
- 883 GALVANO (ANTONIO) The Discoveries of the World from their  
first original unto the yeere of our Lord 1555. Cor-  
rected, quoted, and now published in English by Richard  
Hakluyt, *very fine copy, blue morocco, by F. BEDFORD*  
*G. Bishop, 1601*  
Hakluyt, in his preface, says, "The worke, though small  
in bulke, containeth so much rare and profitable matter,  
as I know not where to seeke the like, within so narrow  
and streite a compasse." Of the original edition, in  
Portuguese, the only copy known is that in the Library  
of Mr. J. Brown of Providence, R.I.
- 19 . 884 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynca) La Florida del Ynca, Historia *Allen*  
del Adelanta do Hernando de Soto, Gouvernador y Capitan  
General del Reyno de la Florida, *wormed Lisbona, 1605*
- 3 9 . 885 GARLANDIA (Johannis de) Synonima et Equivoca, cum Expo- *Boone*  
sitione Galfridi, *black letter, curious woodcut on title,*  
*and the printer's device at the end of the first treatise;*  
*a portion of the very curious original stamped binding*  
*inlaid on the sides Lond., WYNKYN DE WORDE, 1518*
- 886 GLOBUS MUNDI, Declaratio, siue descriptio mundi et totius  
orbis terrarum globulo rotundo comparati vt spera  
solida . . . . PERMULTIS DE QUARTA ORBIS TERRARU  
PARTE NUPER AB AMERICO REPERTA, *fine copy, VERY*  
*RARE J. Grüniger, Argentina, 1509*  
On the title-page is a small woodcut globe, in which the  
New World is laid down.
- 887 Gloucester (Duke of). Threnodia, on the Death of the High-  
born Prince Henry, Duke of Gloucester, by Arthur  
Brett *Oxford, 1660*
- 1 2 . 888 Gorton. Some Notices of Samuel Gorton, one of the first *Allen*  
Settlers in Warwick, R.I. by Charles Deane *Boston, 1850*  
Twenty-five copies only taken in this form, for private  
distribution.
- 10 6 . 889 Grahame (Simion) Anatomie of Humors and the Passionate *Willis*  
Sparke of a relenting Minde  
*Edinb., BANNATYNE CLUB, 1830*



- 5 . 890 Gray (Thos.) Odes, *two fine portraits inserted, morocco, gilt edges, with joints* Strawberry Hill, 1757 *Willis*
- 16 . 891 Guild (R. A.) Librarian's Manual, a Treatise on Bibliography, with Sketches of Public Libraries, *16 views of various public libraries* New York, 1858 *Allen*
- 25 . 892 Guy of Warwick. The Romances of Sir Guy of Warwick and Rembrun his son, now first edited from the Auchinleck MS., [by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, Esq.] *black letter, only one hundred copies printed, under the sanction of the Abbotsford Club, front. uncut* Edin. printed for private circulation, 1840 *Do*
- 2 . 893 Habington (W.) Castara, both parts, *morocco, by Ch. Lewis* Boone  
by Anne Griffin for W. Cooke, 1634  
"Castara" was Lucia, daughter of William, Lord Powis.
- 28 . 894 HAKLUYT, The Historie of the West Indies, containing the Actes and Aduentures of the Spaniards, translated into English by M. Lok, *wants the prefatory matter; half calf* for Andrew Hebb, n. d. [1612] *Allen*
- 12 . 895 Hakluyt, Selection of Rare, Curious, and Early Voyages and Discoveries, [a Supplement to the General Compilation] *half bound* 1812 *Do*
- 15 . 896 Halliwell (J. O.) Contributions to Early English Literature, derived chiefly from rare books and ancient inedited MSS. from the 15th to the 17th century, *only 75 COPIES PRINTED FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION* 1849 *Hubner*
- 9 . 897 Halliwell (J. O.) Observations on the Shakspearian Forgeries at Bridgewater House, *with a Facsimile of the Spurious Letter of H. S.* PRINTED FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION ONLY Lond. 1853 *Do*
- 11 . 898 Halliwell (J. O.) Brief Notices of Bibliographical Rarities in the Library of J. O. Halliwell, Esq. *only 25 copies.* PRINTED FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION 1855 *Do*
- 46 . 899 Hamilton (N. E. S. A.) Inquiry into the Genuineness of the Manuscript Corrections in Mr. J. Payne Collier's Annotated Shakspeare, folio, 1632, and of certain Shaksperian Documents, likewise published by Mr. Collier, *fac-similes, cloth* 1860 *Allen*
- 24 . 900 HAMOR (RALPH) EIN WARHAFFTIGER vnd Grundtlicher Bericht von dem itzigen zustandt der Landtschafft Virginien. Sampt einer Relation wie könig Powhatans in Virginien Tochter, Pochuntas genant, Christlichen getaufft und mit einem Engelischen verhenrahtel worden, etc. *plates* Gedrucht zu HANAW in verlegung der HULSISCHEN, 1617, 4to. *Smith*
- 13 . 901 HARLEIAN MISCELLANY. A Collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, with notes by W. OLDYS and T. PARK, 10 vols, *cf. gilt, BEST EDITION* 1808 *Toovey*
- 2 . 902 Hawkins (Tho.) One Centenary of Sonnets, dedicated to the Queen W. Pickering 1841 *Hotten*



- 510 . 903 HAZARD (Ebenezer) HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS, consisting of State Papers and other authentic Documents, intended as Materials for a History of the United States, 2 vols, *calf gilt*, VERY SCARCE Philadelphia, 1792 *Allen*
- 17 . 904 Herbert of Cherbury (Edward Lord) Life of, written by himself, *portrait and plate of genealogical tables, fine copy, blue morocco, gilt edges, (only 200 copies printed)* Strawberry Hill, 1764 *Boone*
- 2010 . 905 HEURES À LUSAIGE DE ROME . . . avec les figures de l'apocalypse et plusieurs autres hystoires : tant de l'ancien que du nouveau testament, PRINTED UPON PURE VELLUM, with numerous large and spirited woodcuts, each occupying an entire page, and borders throughout the volume ; old red morocco *D<sup>o</sup>*
- Nouvellement imprimees a Paris par Gillet Hardouyn [1510]  
Fine copy, from the Duke of Sussex's Library. Some of the initials are ornamented in gold and colours. This edition is highly esteemed for its fine woodcuts, which exhibit curious and varied examples of costume, armour, decoration, etc.
- . . 6 906 HICKERINGILL (Edm.) Tracts, viz. The Test and Trial of the Goodness and Value of Spiritual Courts, with a Table of Fees—Priest-Craft, its Character and Consequences, with Vindication, 3 parts—The Survey of the Earth in its General Vileness and Debauch, with some new projects to mend or cobble it—Parliamentary Facts inquired into—Essays, 2 parts. In 1 vol. *calf gilt* *Holmes*
- 16 . 907 HINTON (J. H.) History and Topography of the United States, illustrated with a series of views drawn on the spot, and portrait of Washington, 2 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges* 1830 *Daniell*
- 1 . . 908 HITCHCOCK (Dr. Edw.) Geology of Massachusetts, plates, 2 vols. *scarce* royal 4to. Amherst, 1841 *Allen*
- 9 . 909 HOLLIS (Thomas) a Contributor to Harvard College, Memoirs of his Life, *portrait and plates*, 2 vols. *half bound, uncut* royal 4to. PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1780 *Hall*
- 11 . 910 HOOKER (Thomas) The Danger of Desertion, a Farewell Sermon by G. M. for Geo. Edwards, 1641 *Allen*
- 6 1/2 . 911 HUBBARD (William) A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England from the first planting thereof in the year 1607 to the present year 1677, Boston, John Foster, 1677—The Happiness of a people in the Wisdom of their Rulers, a Sermon preached at Boston, May 3, 1676, Boston, John Foster, 1676. In 1 vol. *blue morocco extra, by F. BEDFORD* *Smith*

The genuine American editions. The first has "A map of New England, being the first that ever was here cut."



335

912 HULSIUS (LIVINIUS). COLLECTIONES NAVIGATIONUM ET PEREGRINATIONUM IN INDIAM OCCIDENTALEM, INDIAM ORIENTALEM, ET AD SEPTENTRIONEM, XXVI. PARTIBUS COMPREHENSÆ, ab anno 1598 ad annum 1650 (*Germanicè*); Opus illustratum figuris æneis Livinii Hulsii et aliorum

*Norimbergæ, Francofurti ad Mœnum, Oppenheim, et Hanovia, 1598-1650*

*The 26 parts uniformly and superbly bound in 27 vols. (Part XI being in 2) by W. Pratt, in his best manner, in rich gros grain polished French red morocco, gilt edges, lettered contents beautifully tooled backs and panelled sides.*

ALL THE PARTS ARE OF THE FIRST, BEST, AND SCARCEST EDITIONS.

## PART.

## SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS.

- |   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| I. Voyages of the Dutch to the East Indies, 1595-97             | <i>Nuremberg, 1598</i>  |
| II. Second Voyage to the East Indies, 1598-1600                 | <i>ib. n. d.</i>        |
| III. Three Voyages to the North in 1594, 1595, 1596             | <i>ib. 1598</i>         |
| IV. Voyages of Ulric Schmidel to Brazil, 1534-54                | <i>ib. 1599</i>         |
| V. Raleigh's Description of Guiana, 1594-6                      | <i>ib. 1599</i>         |
| VI. Four Voyages of Magellan, Drake, Cavendish, and De Noort    | <i>ib. 1603</i>         |
| VII. The Gold Coast of Guinea, edited by L. Hulsius             | <i>Franckfurt, 1605</i> |
| VIII. Travels of the Dutch to the East Indies, 1599-1604        | <i>ib. 1605</i>         |
| IX. The Dutch in the East Indies, 1604-5, under S. Vander Hagen | <i>ib. 1606</i>         |
| X. Voyage of Matelaef to the East Indies in 1605-8              | <i>ib. 1608</i>         |
| XI. Voyage of Vanhoeven to the East Indies, 1607-9              | <i>ib. 1612</i>         |
| XI.* Continuation of Vanhoeven's Voyage, 1609-12                | <i>ib. 1613</i>         |
| XII. Henry Hudson to the North East; and De Quiros              | <i>Oppenheim, 1614</i>  |
| XIII. Ralph Hamor's Discourse of Virginia, 1614                 | <i>Hanau, 1617</i>      |
| XIV. Capt. J. Smith's Description of New England, 1616          | <i>Franckfurt, 1617</i> |
| XV. Captain Robert Covert's incredible Report, 1612             | <i>Hanau, 1617</i>      |
| XVI. William Schouten's Voyage, 1615-17                         | <i>Franckfurt, 1619</i> |
| XVII. Voyage of George van Spilbergen                           | <i>ib. 1620</i>         |
| XVIII. Herrera's Description of the West Indies, 1601           | <i>ib. 1623</i>         |
| XIX. Five Voyages of Samuel Braun                               | <i>ib. 1626</i>         |
| XX. Whitbourne's Newfoundland; Virginia, Bermuda, etc.          | <i>ib. 1629</i>         |
| XXI. Description of Brazil, etc.                                | <i>ib. 1629</i>         |
| XXII. Voyage of Admiral Jacob L'Heremite, 1625-6                | <i>ib. 1630</i>         |
| XXIII. Breethaupt's Description of Malta                        | <i>ib. 1632</i>         |
| XXIV. Bontekube, Travels in the East Indies, 1618-25            | <i>ib. 1632</i>         |
| XXV. Brawer and Herckeman's Voyage to Chili, 1642-3             | <i>ib. 1649</i>         |
| XXVI. Voyage of Captain John Müncken, 1619-20                   | <i>ib. 1650</i>         |

This marvellous set of HULSIUS' COLLECTION OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS will compare most favourably with that world renowned series in the Grenville Library. The proprietor of this set has taken great pains that all the parts should be of the FIRST EDITIONS, involving a labour of years. Should the purchaser desire to add the subsequent editions of any or all the parts the proprietor hereof can assist him.

Nearly a quarter of a century since the late Mr. Evans had a note, in one of his Catalogues, to the effect that a

*Quaritch*



perfect series of HULSIUS exceeds in rarity a perfect series of DE BRY, and all researches of later years but confirm this estimate. Who sets his heart on a perfect Hulsius let him sit down and count the cost of "time and treasure." The binding alone of this set cost above £40.

- 1 10 . 913 Hulsius. Bibliographical Essay on the Collection of Voyages and Travels, edited and published by L. Hulsius and his successors, 1598-1660, by A. Asher, *only 120 copies printed, uncut* *London and Berlin, 1839* *Allen*
- 1 10 . 914 Hutchinson. A Bibliographical Essay on Governor Hutchinson's Historical Publications, by Charles Deane, *presentation copy, with autograph of the author, ONLY 50 COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED* *Boston, 1857* *Parker*
- 5 . 915 Johnsoniana. Peter Pindar's Epistle to Boswell on his Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, 1786; Bozzy and Piozzi, a Town Eclogue, *front.* 1786; Courtenay's Poetical Review of the Character of Dr. Johnson, 1786; Poetical Epistle from the Ghost of Dr. Johnson, 1786; Ode, by Dr. Johnson to Mrs. Thrale, 1784. In 1 vol. *half calf* *Smith*
- 916 Jones (Inigo) Facsimile of his Sketch Book, VERY RARE [1614]

This PRIVATELY PRINTED volume was undertaken at the expense of the late Duke of Devonshire, in whose library is the original, and of which it is a perfect facsimile, in its paper, cover, strings, etc. the drawings being most skilfully executed in lithography by Madeley. It is not the least curious circumstance connected with this volume that it seems to throw a new light upon the character and pursuits of the Artist.

- 2 5 . 917 Kennett (Bp.) Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia, An Attempt towards laying the foundation of an American Library, *calf, very scarce* 1713 *Allen*
- 2 16 . 918 Another copy, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy, in the original binding, very scarce* 1713 *D<sup>o</sup>*

The Books named in Bp. Kennett's Catalogue were promised to be left by will to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, should that Society provide accommodation for them, but that condition not having been fulfilled, the books were not separated from the Bishop's Miscellaneous Library, and probably now form part of the Cathedral Library of Peterborough.

- 4 6 . 919 King Arthur. The Byrth, Lyf, and Actes of King Arthur, of his noble Knyghtes of the rounde table, and in the end Le Morte Darthur, with an Introduction and notes by Robert Southey, Esq. 2 vols. *half calf, uncut, top edge gilt* *Printed from Caxton's edition 1485, 1817* *Bain*



- 17 . 920 King Arthur. *Morte Arthure: the alliterative romance of the Death of King Arthur, now first printed from a MS. in Lincoln Cathedral, edited by J. O. Halliwell, front. only seventy-five copies privately printed, cloth* 1847 *Willis*
- 3 5 . 921 Kit-Cat Club. *Memoirs of the celebrated Persons composing the Kit-Cat Club, with a Prefatory Account of the Origin of the Association, 48 portraits after Sir Godfrey Kneller, half bound russia gilt* royal 4to. 1821 *Allew*
- 11 . 922 Knickerbocker Gallery: a Testimonial to the Editor of the Knickerbocker Magazine, 48 portraits, embossed roan, gilt edges *New York, 1855* *Willis*

## FOLIO.

- 16 . 923 GAGE (THOMAS) NEW SURVEY OF THE WEST INDIES, or the English American, his Travail by Sea and Land, with a Grammar of the Indian Tongue, called Poconchi, or Pocoman, *second edition enlarged, maps, dedicated to Sir Thomas Fairfax* Lond. 1655 *Allew*
- In this work will be found many curious accounts of the power of the Devil in sorceries and witchcrafts. The 22nd Chapter relating to his Journey to Rome, was suppressed in the subsequent edition.
- 39 . 924 GALERIE ROYALE DE DRESDE, containing 100 large and very beautiful engravings, after the Old Masters, executed by Kilian, Folkema, Houbraken, Ridinger, Beauvarlet, and other artists of high repute, 2 vols. BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES, *sumptuously bound by F. BEDFORD, in gros grain blue morocco elegant, double bands, full gilt backs, with rich broad partially tooled borders on the sides, borders also inside; both letter-press and plates have been cold pressed, and stout highly glazed drawing paper placed before each plate* Dresden, 1753-57 *Willis*
- A MATCHLESS COPY of this, the rarest and most magnificent of all the old Picture Galleries.
- 28 10 . 925 GALERIE DE FLORENCE ET DU PALAIS PITTI, 400 beautiful engravings of pictures after the most celebrated Masters, Statues, Bas-reliefs, and Gems, ORIGINAL PROOF IMPRESSIONS BEFORE THE LETTERS, with descriptive text, 4 vols. in 2, blue morocco extra, with joints, the sides ornamented with borders of gold and tooled centre piece; A FINE LARGE AND CHOICE COPY Paris, 1789-1814 *Willis*
- 2 15 . 926 Gracia (Gregorio) Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales . . . . dirigido al Angelico Doct. Sto. Tho. de Aquino, LARGE PAPER, uncut Madrid, F. M. Abad, 1729 *Allew*



- 576 927 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA (El Ynca) Primera Parte de los *Allen*  
 Commentarios Reales, que tratan del Origen de los  
 Yncas, Reyes que fveron del Peru: Historia General  
 del Peru, trata el descumbrimiento del y como la  
 ganaron los Españoles, 2 vols. *plate of Arms of the*  
*Author*, FIRST EDITIONS, RARE  
*Lisbona*, 1608; *Cordoua*, 1617  
 The *Historia* forms the second part, or continuation of  
 the *Commentarios*.
5. 928 Garcilasso de la Vega, Historia General del Peru, *stained* *Smith*  
*Cordova*, 1617
115. 929 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, The Royal Commentaries of Peru, *Allen*  
 in two parts, translated by Sir Paul Rycaut, *portrait*  
*and plates, calf gilt* 1788
16. 930 Gentleman's Recreations, in three parts, including Horse- *Willis*  
 manship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, Agri-  
 culture, etc. *best edition*, 100 *plates, half morocco* 1710
- 5126 931 Grynæus (Symon) Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum Ve- *Allen*  
 teribus Incognitarum à variis descriptus, WITH THE  
 AUTOGRAPH AND MANUSCRIPT NOTES OF THE POET  
 GRAY, *fine copy, handsomely bound in olive morocco, gilt*  
*edges, by CLARKE and BEDFORD* *Basileæ*, 1537  
 This rare and valuable work is important as the earliest  
 collection of the voyages of Vesputius, Peter Martyr's  
 Decades, &c. The present copy derives great interest  
 from having formed part of the Library of the Poet Gray;  
 his autograph, "Tho. Gray," and a long bibliographical  
 note in his neat and beautiful writing is on the title,  
 and almost every page bears witness to his studious  
 habits in MS. notes, corrections, etc. Many of the  
 notes relate to the American Voyages, and show great  
 research. On the last leaf or colophon is written in  
 the Poet's autograph, "cost me 0-3-9," a curious ex-  
 ample of the value of such books a century back.
3. 932 Habington (Wm.) History of Edward IVth, 1640; Bacon *Smith*  
 (Lord) Historie of Henry VIIth, 1641: in 1 vol. *calf*  
 1640-41
1110. 933 HAKLUYT (RICHARD) The Principal Navigations, Voiages, *Willis*  
 Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation, made  
 by sea or over land, to the remote and farthest distant  
 quarters of the Earth, at any time within the compasse  
 of these 1500 yeeres, 3 vols. in 2, *black letter, good*  
*sound and clean copy, russia, gilt edges, from the Duke*  
*of Sussex's library* *By George Bishop,*  
*Ralph Newberie and Robert Barker*, 1598-1600  
 This copy has the rare Voyage to Cadiz (the second im-  
 pression).



- 1510 . 934 HAKLUYT (RICHARD) The principall Navigations, Voiages, Willis  
and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or  
over Land to the most remote and farthest distant  
quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse  
of these 1500 yeeres, FIRST EDITION, *with the rare map  
referred to in the preface, but of which very few copies  
are known; blue morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by  
HERING, fine clean copy*  
*by George Bishop and Ralph Newberie, 1589*  
This copy contains the rare unnumbered leaves after page  
643, "The famous Voyage of Sir Francis Drake into  
the South." Jadis's copy, having the map (which at  
that time was thought to be unique) sold for near thirty  
pounds.
- 10 . 935 Harris (J.) Collection of Voyages and Travels, 2 vols. maps Muller  
and plates 1705
- 1 . 936 Harris. The same, with Additions, best edition, 2 vols. maps Smith  
and plates 1745
- 576 . 937 HAWKINS. The Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins, in his Lilly  
Voiage into the South Sea, anno Domini 1593, fine  
large copy, original vellum  
*I. D. for Iohn Iaggard, 1622*
- 5 . 938 Herbert (Edward Lord of Cherbury) Life and Reign of Daniell  
Henry VIII. portrait, calf 1672
- 16 . 939 Herrera, Description de las Indias Occidentales, maps, and Allen  
engraved title containing miniature of the author and re-  
presentations of Mexican Deities, small hole in last three  
leaves of text Madrid, Iuan Flamenco, 1601
- 311 . 940 HERRERA (Antonio de) HISTORIA GENERAL DE LAS INDIAS D<sup>o</sup>  
OCCIDENTALES, ò de los hechos de los Castellanos en las  
Islas y tierra firme del Mar Oceana, engraved titles,  
8 vols. in 4, Spanish morocco, the backs and sides gilt,  
the edges gauffred and gilt, with clasps Amberes, 1728
- 2110 . 941 HIGDEN (RALPH) POLICHRONICON, crimson morocco extra, Lilly  
gilt edges, by BEDFORD  
*Enprynted at Westmestre by Wynkyn Theworde, 1495*  
Fine and perfect copy, with the exception of having the  
title in facsimile and some slight reparations of worm  
holes in the Table. The general bulk of the volume is  
in as fine, pure, and perfect condition as can be desired.
- 36 . 942 Hobbes (Thomas) Leviathan, frontispiece mounted, calf 1651 Smith



## FIFTH DAY'S SALE.

On Tuesday, July 17th, 1860,

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

## OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- |     |     |   |         |           |
|-----|-----|---|---------|-----------|
| 4   | 943 | Lackington (James) <i>Bookseller</i> , Memoir and Confessions of,<br>2 vols. in 1 <i>port.</i>  | 1795    | Parker    |
| 2   | 944 | Ladies Companion from May 1839 to Oct. 1841, <i>plates</i> , 2 vols.<br><i>half morocco</i>   | 1839-41 | Willis    |
| 46  | 945 | Lafayette (Gen.) Memoirs, Correspondence and <i>Manuscripts</i> ,<br>2 vols.  | 1838    | D°        |
| 15  | 946 | Lamb (Charles) Works, Prose, Poetical, and Tales from<br>Shakspeare, 5 vols. <i>cloth</i>   | 1838-43 | Pickering |
| 36  | 947 | Lamb (Gen.) Memoirs of his Life and Times, by J. Q. Leake<br><i>Albany</i> , 1850   |         | Smith     |
|     | 948 | Lambrechtsen (N. C.) Korte Beschrijving van Nieu-Neder-<br>land [i.e. <i>New York</i> ] <i>map</i> , <i>uncut</i>   | 1818    |           |
| 86  | 949 | Lancaster (D.) History of Gilmanton, <i>map</i>   | 1845    | Allen     |
| 112 | 950 | Landor (W. S.) Works, 2 vols. <i>calf extra</i> , <i>marb. edges</i> , bound<br>by F. BEDFORD royal 8vo.  | 1853    | Willis    |
| 8   | 951 | Lanman (J. H.) History of Michigan, <i>map</i> , <i>autograph letter</i><br><i>of the Author inserted</i>   | 1839    | Allen     |
| 8   | 952 | Lawrence (R. F.) New Hampshire Churches, comprising<br>Histories of the Congregational and Presbyterian<br>Churches in the State                                | 1856    | D°        |
| 1   | 953 | Laws, Instructions and Opinions respecting the Sale and<br>Disposition of Public Lands, 2 vols.   | 1838    | Holmes    |
| 8   | 954 | Le Comte (L.) Memoirs of a Journey through China, <i>plates</i> ,<br><i>calf</i>  | 1698    | Allen     |
| 76  | 955 | Ledyard (John) <i>American Traveller</i> , the Life of, by J. Sparks,<br><i>half morocco</i>  | 1828    | D°        |
| 16  | 956 | Leicester (Robert, Earl of), <i>Favorite of Queen Elizabeth</i> ,<br>Life of, <i>portrait by Vertue</i>   | 1727    | Smith     |
| 8   | 957 | Lemoine (Hen.) <i>Pedlar Bookseller</i> , Art of Printing, <i>frontis-<br/>piece</i>  | 1797    | Allen     |
| 11  | 958 | Lempriere's Universal Biography, to which is added about<br>800 Articles of American Biography, by E. Lord, 2 vols.<br><i>calf gilt</i>                         | 1825    | D°        |
| 76  | 959 | Leonard Family (A Genealogical Account of the), by W. R.<br>Deane   | 1851    | D°        |
| 14  | 960 | LERY (Jean de) Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam, quæ et<br>America dicitur, nunc verè primum Latinitate donata<br>et variis figuris illustrata, <i>vellum</i> | 1586    | Holmes    |



- 3 10 . 961 LE SAGE, Adventures of Gil Blas, translated by B. H. Malkin, *Parker*  
4 vols. LARGE AND FINE PAPER, INDIA PROOF PLATES,  
(rare in this state) calf extra, gilt edges 1809
- 1 . 962 Lester (C. E.) My Consulship, 2 vols. New York, 1853 *Smith*
- 6 . 963 Letters from the English Kings and Queens to the Governors *Allen*  
of the Colony of Connecticut, together with the Answers  
thereto, from 1635 to 1749, by R. R. Hinman  
Hartford, 1836
- 4 . 964 Letters of the British Spy, originally published in the Vir- *Smith*  
ginia Argus, half calf, scarce Richmond, Va., 1803
- 3 13 6 . 965 LETTRES EDIFIANTES ET CURIEUSES, écrites des Missions *Holmes*  
Etrangeres (publiée par l'Abbe Querbeuf), maps, 26 vols.  
old calf gilt Paris, 1780-83  
A large part of this most valuable work relates to  
America. See also Stocklein, folio.
- 8 . 966 Lettsom (Dr. J. C.) Catalogue of his Museum of Prints, *Howe*  
Drawings, Coins, etc., fine paper, prices and names 1816
- 11 . 967 Lewis (A.) History of Lynn, including Nahant, plates, scarce *Allen*  
Boston, 1844
- 18 . 968 Lewis and Clarke (Captains) Travels to the Source of the *Willis*  
Missouri River, and across the American Continent to  
the Pacific Ocean, maps, 3 vols. half bound 1815
- 3 6 . 969 Library of Congress. Catalogue of the additions made since *Allen*  
Nov. 1, 1853 Washington, 1854
- 9 6 . 970 Lilly (John) Dramatic Works, with Notes and some Account *Willis*  
of his Life and Writings by F. W. Fairholt, 2 vols.  
LARGE PAPER, uncut J. R. Smith, 1858
- 11 . 971 Lincoln (Wm.) History of Worcester, Massachusetts, LARGE *Allen*  
PAPER Worcester, 1837
- 972 Lind (Jenny) Tour through America and Cuba, New York,  
1851—The Young Ladies' Companion, Columbus, 1839  
—Art and Industry, as exhibited in the Crystal Palace,  
New York, by H. Greely 1853
- 5 . 973 Lindesay (Sir David) Ane pleasant Satyre of the Thrie Estai- *Hubner*  
tis, a Play, calf Edinb. 1802
- 1 . 974 Linn (W.) Legal and Commercial Common-Place Book *Smith*  
Ithaca, N. Y. 1850
- 6 6 . 975 Lives of Leland, Hearne and Anthony à Wood, 2 vols. plates, *D°*  
calf neat Oxford, 1772
- 5 6 . 976 Lloyd (David) Statesmen and Favourites of England since *Boone*  
the Reformation, front., containing portraits, calf 1665
- 6 . 977 LODGE (EDM.) PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES OF *Holmes*  
GREAT BRITAIN, with Biographical and Historical Me-  
moirs, 12 vols. ORIGINAL EDITION, half morocco, top  
edges gilt impl. 8vo. Harding and Lepard, 1835
- 10 . 978 Lodge (Edm.) Illustrations of British History, Biography, *Heath*  
and Manners, portrait and facsimiles of autographs,  
second edition, 3 vols. half calf gilt 1838
- 9 6 . 979 Loganian Library, Catalogue of the Books belonging to the, *Allen*  
with an Account of the Institution Philadelphia, 1795



- 6 . 980 Longfellow (H. W.) Poets and Poetry of Europe, cloth royal 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1847 *Willis*
- 5 6 . 981 Loring (J. S.) The hundred Boston Orators, appointed from 1770 to 1852, comprising Historical Gleanings, illustrating the Progress of Republican Institutions *Boston*, 1852 *Holmes*
- 13 . 982 Loskiel (G. H.) History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America, translated by Latrobe, map, calf gilt, marb. edges 1794 *Wood*
- 1 . 983 Lost Prince (The). Facts tending to prove the identity of Louis XVII. and the Rev. E. Williams, Missionary among the Indians, by J. H. Hanson, *New York*, 1854 —Memoirs of J. G. Bennett and his Times, by a Journalist *New York*, 1855 *Smith*
- 2 . 984 Louis XVIII. Memoirs, by himself, 2 vols. half calf gilt 1832 *Willis*
- 1 . 985 Lovejoy (Elijah P.) Memoir of, *New York*, 1838—Letters of John Adams, 2 vols. 1841 *Smith*
- 18 . 986 Lovelace (R.) Lucasta, Epodes, Odes, Sonnets, Songs, etc., to which is added Aramantha, a Pastoral, FIRST EDITION, frontispiece by Faithorne by Tho. Harper, 1649 *Nattali*
- 4 7 6 . 987 Lowndes (W. T.) Bibliographer's Manual, 4 vols. in 2, crimson morocco extra, the sides tooled to a Harleian pattern, gilt edges, VERY SCARCE *W. Pickering*, 1834 *Willis*
- 988 Lowth (Bp.) Introduction to English Grammar *Philadelphia*, 1799
- 1 4 . 989 Lyell (Sir C.) Principles of Geology, ninth edition revised, maps, plates and woodcuts, tree-marbled calf extra, bound by RIVIERE 1853 *Smith*
- 18 . 990 Macaulay (T. B.) History of England, Vols. 1 and 2, cloth 1849 *Heath*
- 1 19 . 991 Macaulay (T. B.) Critical and Historical Essays, 3 vols. calf extra, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD 1852 *Wood*
- 8 6 . 992 M'Clintock (Capt.) Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin, plates, cloth 1859 *Willis*
- 3 . 993 McCulloch, Statistical Account of the British Empire, 2 vols. 1839 *Westell*
- 8 . 994 Macey (Ob.) History of Nantucket, map, scarce *Boston*, 1835 *Allen*
- 1 . 995 Mackellar (Tho.) Lines for the Gentle and Loving 1858
- 1 . 996 Maffei (J. P.) Historiarum Indicarum, libri XVI., hogskin binding *Antverpiæ*, 1605 *Minton*
- 5 5 . 997 MAHON (Lord) History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles, 1713-1783, 7 vols. tree-marbled calf extra, by RIVIERE 1853 *James*
- 2 7 . 998 Maine. Collections of the Maine Historical Society, 3 vols. maps and plates *Portland*, 1831-53 *Allen*
- The first volume is of rare occurrence, nearly the whole impression having been destroyed by fire.
- 11 . 999 Malcolme (Rev. Dr.) Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland, together with many curious Discoveries of the affinity betwixt the Languages of the Americans and the ancient Britons, *russia*, gilt edges, RARE 1744 *D<sup>o</sup>*



- 1 . 1000 Malden, Bi-Centennial Book of, containing the proceedings at the two hundredth anniversary, May 23, 1849 *Boston*, 1850 *Smith*
- 6 6 . 1001 MARBAN (Pedro) Arte de la Lengua Moxa, consu Vocabulario y Catechismo, vellum *En la Imprenta Real de Joseph de Contreras [Lima, 1701]* *Allen*
- EXCESSIVELY RARE; not more than three or four copies have appeared in the sales.
- 10 6 . 1002 Marbois (B.) History of Louisiana *Philadelphia*, 1830 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 1 3 . 1003 MARLOWE (Christopher) WORKS, with Notes and some account of his Life and Writings, by Rev. A. DYCE, *LARGE PAPER*, 3 vols. *W. Pickering*, 1850 *Willis*
- 15 . 1004 Marot (Clement) Œuvres; avec les Translations de C. Marot, 2 vols. *half morocco* *Lyon*, 1658 *Borne*
- 6 . 1005 Marsh (Charles) Catalogue of his Library and MSS., *prices and names* 1816 *Allen*
- 1 . 1006 Marsh (Dr. J.), *President of the University of Vermont*, Remains, with his Life *Boston*, 1843 *Smith*
- 6 . 1007 Marshall (C.) Passages from the Remembrancer of, edited by W. Duane, *Philadelphia*, 1839—Memorials of Mrs. Hamlin, Missionary in Turkey *Boston*, 1856 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 2 16 . 1008 Marshall (H.) History of Kentucky, 2 vols. *calf*, VERY RARE *Frankfort*, U. S. 1824 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 18 . 1009 Martin (John) Bibliographical Catalogue of Privately Printed Books, *second edition*, *cloth* *Van Voorst*, 1854 *Money*
- 2 2 . 1010 Martire (S. Pietro) *Milanese*, Relationi del Corse notabili della provincia dell' Egitto, scritte in Lingua Latina, e hora recate nella Italiana da Carlo Passi, *calf* *Venetia*, 1564 *Allen*
- 6 . 1011 Marvell (Andrew) The Rehearsal Transposed, with the Autograph of 'William Adams and Eliphalett Adams, perlegi, April 25, '99.' *Smith*
- 4 6 . 1012 Massachusetts Bay, (The Charters and General Laws of the Colony and Province of,) *calf* *Boston*, 1841 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 2 6 . 1013 Massachusetts Convention, (Debates and Proceedings of the), *cloth* *Boston*, 1853 *Hall*
- 2 . 1014 Another copy *ib.* 1853 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 11 5 . 1015 MASSACHUSETT'S HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S COLLECTIONS, the first three series, 30 vols. in 16, and vols. 1 to 4 of the fourth series. Together 34 vols.—28 vols. *half bound*, and 6 vols. in boards, RARE *Boston*, 1792-1858 *Willis*
- 1 . 1016 Massachusetts, the Revised Statutes of the Commonwealth of *Boston*, 1836 *Smith*
- 6 10 . 1017 MASSACHUSETTS. Reports on the Fishes, Reptiles and Birds; on the Invertebrata; on the Insects; on the Herbaceous Plants and Quadrupeds; on the Trees and Shrubs of Massachusetts, 5 vols. *numerous interesting plates* *Boston*, 1839-46 *Allen*

OUT OF PRINT, AND VERY RARE.

These most interesting Reports are published under the sanction of Commissioners appointed by the Legislature, for the Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State.



- 9 6 1018 Massachusetts. Official Reports of the Debates and Proceedings in the State Convention assembled May 4, 1853, to revise and amend the Constitution, 3 vols. *cloth impl. 8vo. Boston, 1853* Holmes
- 1 10 1019 Massachusetts. Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Massachusetts, including Waltham and Weston, by H. Bond, *map, portraits and cuts*, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. mor. Boston, 1855* Allen
- 1 1020 Massey (W.) Origin and Progress of Letters, *plates, hf. calf, marbled edges* 1763 Westcott
- 1 12 1021 MASSINGER (Philip) PLAYS, with Notes Critical and Explanatory, by W. Gifford, *portrait, 4 vols. calf, marbled edges, the contents lettered* 1805 Pickering
- 3 3 1022 MASSINGER. Another edition, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges, the contents lettered, with the autograph of Douglas Jerrold* royal 8vo. 1813 Kattali
- 1 2 1023 Mather (Increase) De Successu Evangelii apud Indos in Nova-Angliâ, Epistola ad Jo. Leusdenum, *Ultrajecta, 1699—Novissima Sinica Historiam Nostri temporis illustratura, 1699, 2 vols. in 1, calf* Hotten
- 5 1024 Mather (Richard) Journal, and Life and Death of *Boston, Dorchester Historical Soc. 1850* Mayor
- 3 1025 Another copy *ib. 1850* Allen
- 9 1026 Manns (H.) Annals of Dedham from 1835 to 1847—Worthington (E.) History of Dedham from 1635 to 1827 *Boston, 1827* D<sup>o</sup>
- 6 10 1027 MAXIMILIANUS (Transyl.) De Moluccis insulis, itemq. aliis pluribus mirâdis, quæ novissima Castellatorum navigatio, *morocco extra, by F. BEDFORD* *Coloniæ, mense Januario, 1523* D<sup>o</sup>
- 1 1028 Medical Repository, *both series*, from 1797 to 1809, 12 vols. *half calf gilt, marbled edges* *New York, 1797-1809* Holmes
- 9 6 1029 Memoirs of the Philadelphia Agricultural Society, 5 vols. *calf* *Philadelphia, 1808-26* Skeet
- 1 6 1030 MIDDLETON (Thomas) Works, with some Account of the Author and Notes by Rev. A. DYCE, *portrait, LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. bds. uncut* 1840 Smith
- 4 16 1031 MILL (James) History of British India, 6 vols.—WILSON (H. H.) History of British India, in continuation of Mill, 3 vols. together 9 vols. *calf extra, marbled edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1826-45 Quaritch
- 4 6 1032 Miller (Hugh) First Impressions of England and its People 1857 Willis
- 6 1033 Miller (Dr. S.) Letters on Clerical Manners and Habits *Princeton, 1835* Smith
- 2 1034 Miller (Sam.) Retrospect of the XVIIIth Century, 2 vols. *calf* *New York, 1803* D<sup>o</sup>
- 1 2 1035 Milman (H. H.) Poetical Works, 3 vols. *calf extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1839 Willis



- 56 1036 Milner (John) Catalogue of his choice Library (Caxtons, etc.) *fine paper, interleaved* Evans, 1829 *Allen*
- 3 15 1037 MILTON (John) POETICAL WORKS, with Notes of various Authors, and Life by H. J. TODD, *second edition*, with additions, LARGE PAPER, *portrait*, 7 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges, from the Library of F. W. P. Greenwood, with his Autograph* 1809 *Smith*
- 3 13 6 1038 MILTON (John) PROSE WORKS, with Life, Translations, and Critical Remarks by C. SYMMONS, LARGE PAPER, 7 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges, with Autograph of F. W. P. GREENWOOD, and medallion portrait inserted* 1806 *Milton*
- The two preceding lots are uniformly bound.
- 6 12 6 1039 MILTON (John) WORKS, in Prose and Verse, printed from the original editions, with Life by MITFORD, *Pickering's large Edition, beautifully printed, with portrait and facsimile of Agreement for the copyright of 'Paradise Lost,'* 8 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges* 1851 *James*
- 6 1040 Milton (John) Poetical Works, *Westall's plates*, 4 vols. *calf gilt* 1822 *Willis*
- 5 5 1041 MILTON (JOHN) POEMS, both English and Latin, printed by his true copies, *fine copy, portrait by Randall, calf extra, gilt edges* *by Ruth Raworth for Humphrey Moseley*, 1645 *Allen*
- FIRST EDITION; fine copy, extremely rare. The portrait is curious. It purports to represent Milton at the age of twenty-one, but is more characteristic of a man in middle life. This disparity is alluded to Milton in the Greek inscription beneath the portrait.
- 1 10 1042 Milton (John) Paradise Regained, and Samson Agonistes, FIRST EDITIONS, *calf* *by J. M. for J. Starkey*, 1671 *Parker*
- 2 14 1043 MILTON (John) Paradise Lost, and Paradise Regained, BASKERVILLE'S BEAUTIFUL EDITION, 2 vols. *crimson morocco, gilt edges* royal 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1760 *Willis*
- 10 6 1044 Minot (G. R.) History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts, in the year 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon, *half bound* *Boston*, 1810 *Allen*
- 18 1045 Minot (G. R.) Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay from 1748 to 1765, 2 vols. in 1 *Boston*, 1798-1803 *Willis*
- 1 3 1046 Another copy, 2 vols. *half bound* *ib.* 1798-1803 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 10 6 1047 Miner (W. P.) History of Wyoming, *map* *Philadelphia*, 1845 *Allen*
- 2 7 1048 Miscellany on Taste, by Mr. Pope, etc. [a Poetical Satire] *first edition, frontispiece by Hogarth, with portraits of Pope, the Earl of Burlington, etc., scarce* 1732 *Tite*
- 2 1049 Mitford (W.) History of Greece, with Memoir by Lord Redesdale, revised by W. King, 8 vols. *tree-marbled calf extra, marbled edges* 1838 *Willis*



- |  |    |      |   |          |
|--|----|------|---|----------|
| 1  | 9  | 1050 | Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley) Letters and Works, edited by Lord Wharnccliffe, 3 vols. <i>calf gilt, marb. edges</i> 1837  | Bair     |
|  | 9  | 6    | 1051 Montaigne (M. de) Essays, translated by P. Coste, 3 vols. <i>calf</i> 1759   | Do       |
| 1  | 11 | 6    | 1052 Monthly Anthology and Boston Review, containing Sketches and Reports of Philosophy, Religion, History, etc. 10 vols. in 8, <i>half bound</i> 1804-11   | Holmes   |
|  | 8  | 6    | 1053 Moore (J. B.) Lives of the Governors of New Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay <i>Boston</i> , 1851  | Allen    |
| 1  |    |      | 1054 Moore (Thomas) Memoirs, Journal, and Correspondence, edited by Lord John Russell, <i>portrait and vignettes</i> , 8 vols. <i>cloth</i> 1853-6  | Holmes   |
| 2  | 12 |      | 1055 Moore. Another copy, 8 vols. <i>calf extra, marbled edges</i> , by F. BEDFORD 1853-6   | Willis   |
|  | 4  | 6    | 1056 More (Sir Thomas) Life of, by Sir J. Mackintosh, <i>portrait, vellum gilt, uncut, top edge gilt</i> 1844   | Trubner  |
| 1  |    |      | 1057 Morell (J. D.) Analysis of Sentences explained—Lee (Sam.) <i>Strictures on a Pamphlet, "Remarks, &amp;c."</i> Camb. 1822   | Smith    |
| 13   |    |      | 1058 Morgan (Lady) Italy, 3 vols. <i>calf gilt, marb. edges</i> 1824  | Heath    |
|  | 9  |      | 1059 Morgan (L. H.) League of the Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois <i>Rochester, U.S.</i> 1854  | Allen    |
| 2  | -  | -    | 1060 Mormon (The Book of) by Jos. Smith <i>Palmyra</i> , 1830   | Tite     |
| This FIRST EDITION, printed in a remote country village, near the residence of the 'Prophet,' is of the utmost rarity. |    |      |   |          |
| 1  | 6  |      | 1061 Morris (Gouverneur) The Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, by Jared Sparks, 3 vols. <i>half bound</i> <i>Boston</i> , 1832   | Minton   |
|  |    |      | 1062 Morse (Dr. J.) American Gazetteer <i>Boston</i> , 1797   |          |
|  | 5  | 6    | 1063 Morse (Dr. J.) Appeal to the Public respecting the Revolution in Harvard College <i>Charlestown</i> , 1814   | Allen    |
|  | 8  | 6    | 1064 Morse (Dr. J.) Report to the Secretary of War, on Indian Affairs <i>New Haven</i> , 1822   | Do       |
|  | 8  |      | 1065 Morse (Dr. J.) Annals of the American Revolution, and of the Principal Indian Wars, <i>plates</i> <i>Hartford</i> , 1824   | Do       |
| 13   |    |      | 1066 Morton (North) New England's Memorial, <i>fifth edition</i> , with large additions, Notes, and Appendix, by John Davis, <i>with an exact facsimile of the first map ever cut in New England, half calf gilt</i> <i>Boston</i> , 1826   | Willis   |
|  | 7  | 6    | 1067 Mowatt (Mrs.) Autobiography of an Actress, <i>portrait</i> <i>ib.</i> 1854   | Tite     |
|  | 5  |      | 1068 Munroe (James) View of the Conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, 1794-6, <i>half morocco, uncut</i> <i>Philadelphia</i> , 1797   | McDonald |
| 1  |    |      | 1069 Napoleon. Memoirs of the History of France during the Reign of Napoleon, dictated by the Emperor to General Gourgaud, <i>second edition</i> , 4 vols.—Historical Miscellanies, dictated to the Count of Montholon, 3 vols. together 7 vols. <i>calf, maps, and facsimiles</i> 1823 | Willis   |



- 11 . 1070 Napoleon, Memoirs of, by M. de Bourrienne, with Anecdotes and Notes, *portraits and plates*, 4 vols. *cloth* 1836 *Heath*
- 15 . 1071 Napoleon, Journal of the Private Life and Conversations of, at St. Helena, by Count de Las Cases, *portrait, map and plates*, 4 vols. *half calf gilt* 1824 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- . 6 1072 Nash (T.) Pierce Penniless's Supplication to the Devil, ed. by J. P. Collier *Shaksp. Soc.* 1842 *Smith*
- 4 10 1073 NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY of Distinguished Americans, 4 vols. 147 *portraits*, *half morocco*, *gilt edges*, RARE *Allen*  
*New York*, 1834-39
- 1 4 . 1074 Neal (D.) History of New England, *second edition*, with additions, *map*, 2 vols. *calf* *Lond.* 1747 *Smith*
- 2 5 . 1075 NELSON Dispatches and Letters, with Notes, by Sir N. H. Nicolas, *portrait*, 7 vols. *calf extra*, *marbled edges*, by F. BEDFORD 1845 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- . 6 1076 Nelson. Account of the Battle of the Nile, 1798; New Plain Dealer, or Freeman's Budgets, *Fores.* In 1 vol. *half calf* *Money*
- 1 6 1077 Netherlands. Another Traveller, or Cursory Remarks and Trritical Observations made upon a Journey through parts of the Netherlands in 1766, by Coriat, Jun. [by Sam. Paterson], 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1767 *Miller*
- 1 6 1078 Nettle (R.) Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence, *Montreal*, 1857—The Blackwater Chronicle, *cuts* *Redfield*, 1853 *Smith*
- 1 . 1079 New Athenian Oracle; or Ladies Companion, *hf. bd.* *Carlisle, U. S.* 1806 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 11 . 1080 Newbury, Newbury Port, and West Newbury, History of, by Joshua Coffin, *portraits* royal 8vo. *Boston*, 1845 *Allen*
- 9 6 1081 New England's Memorial, *fifth edition*, with Additions and Notes, by J. Davis, *facsimile of the first map ever executed in America* 1826 *Willis*
- 2 2 . 1082 NEW HAMPSHIRE. Collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society, 6 vols. *all pub.* *Concord*, 1824-50 *Allen*
- 1 . 1083 New Hampshire (Festivals of the Sons of), celebrated in Boston, in 1849 and 1853, with the Speeches, etc. *portraits*, 2 vols. *cloth* *Boston*, 1850-54 *Smith*
- 1 5 . 1084 New Haven, Records of the Colony and Plantation of, from 1638 to 1649, and from 1653 to 1665, by C. J. Hoadly, 2 vols. *cloth* *Hartford*, 1857-8 *Allen*
- 9 . 1085 New Ipswich (History of), from its first Grant in 1736, *map and plates* *Boston*, 1852 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 10 6 1086 New Life of Virginia, *reprinted from the edition of 1612*; Papers of John Pincheon, Esq. of Salem; Memoir of Hon. W. Tudor; Catalogue of the Private Library of S. G. Drake, chiefly relating to America and especially to the Indians, 4 days' sale, *Boston*, 1845. In 1 vol. *half morocco* *v. y.* *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 5 . 1087 Newport, Rhode Island, Historical Sketches of *New York*, 1842 *D<sup>o</sup>*



- / . 1088 Newport, Rhode Island. The Controversy touching the Old Stone Mill, in Newport, 1851—The New Guide to Montreal, 1851—Guide to the Eastern Townships, and Portland 1853 *Smith*
- 3 . 1089 Newport, Rhode Island, Illustrated in a Series of Pencil Sketches *Allen New York*
- 3 . 1090 New York. Catalogue of the Books, Tracts, Newspapers, Maps, Charts, Views, Portraits, and MSS. in the Library of the New York Historical Society *New York, 1813 D<sup>o</sup>*
- 1091 New York. An Account of the Free School Society *New York, 1814*
- 5 . 1092 New York. Laws of the State of New York, in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals, with Reports and other Documents requisite for a complete Official History of those Works, *maps, 2 vols. hf. bd. uncut Albany, 1825 Smith*
- / . 1093 New York (Catalogue of the Mercantile Library in) 1844 *Hall*
- 6 . 1094 New York Cabinet of Natural History, (A Catalogue of the) *Albany, 1853 Smith*
- 1 13 . 1095 New York Review, 10 vols. *half morocco New York, 1837-42 Holmes*
- 1096 New York State Prison. An Account of the State Prison, *New York, 1801—Annual Report of the Inspectors of State Prisons Albany, 1851*
- 12 . . 1097 NICHOLS (John) LITERARY ANECDOTES, and Illustrations of the LITERARY HISTORY of the XVIIIth Century, *numerous portraits and plates, 16 vols. calf gilt 1812-58 P-*
- 2 6 . 1098 Nicolas (Sir N. Harris) Chronology of History, *blue morocco 1832 "*
- 10 6 . 1099 Nicolas (Sir N. Harris) History of the Battle of Agincourt, *plates, half bound crimson morocco gilt, top edge gilt 1833 Smith*
- 6 8 . 1100 NIEBUHR (B. G.) WORKS AND LIFE, viz.  
 History of Rome, translated by J. C. Hare and C. Thirlwall, 3 vols.  
 Lectures on the History of Rome, edited by Dr. L. Schmitz, 3 vols.  
 Lectures on Ancient History, edited by Dr. L. Schmitz, 3 vols.  
 Lectures on Ancient Ethnography and Geography, translated by Dr. L. Schmitz, 2 vols.  
 Life and Letters of Niebuhr, edited and translated by S. Winkworth, 3 vols.  
 Together 14 vols. *tree-marbled calf extra, marb. edges, by Riviere 1852-5 Holmes*
- 5 6 . 1101 Nierses Prayers, in 24 different languages, *hf. morocco, gilt edges Venet. 1837 wood*
- 10 15 . 1102 Niles (H.) Weekly Register, containing Political, Historical, Geographical, Scientific, and Biographical Documents, Essays and Facts, from Sept. 1811 to March 1824, with Index to the first 12 vols.; 26 vols. *half bound russia impl. 8vo. Baltimore, 1811-24 Allen*



- 7 6 1103 Norridgewock and Canaan, Mass., History of, by G. W. *Boone*  
Hanson, *plates* Boston, 1849
- 1 11 1104 North (Roger) Lives of the Norths, with Notes and Illus- *Smith*  
trations, Historical and Biographical, *portraits*, 3 vols.  
*calf gilt, marbled edges* 1826
- 6 6 1105 Northampton, Mass. Inscriptions on the Grave-stones in *Allen*  
Northampton and other Towns in the Valley of the  
Connecticut, transcribed by Thomas Bridgman, *ports.*  
Northampton, Mass., 1850
- 3 10 1106 Northumberland Household Book. The Regulations and *Pickering*  
Establishment of the Household of H. A. Percy, fifth  
Earl of Northumberland, at his Castles of Wresil and  
Lekinfield in Yorkshire, begun A.D. 1512, FINE COPY,  
*old blue morocco, with joints and gilt edges, bound by*  
*Kalthoeber* London, PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1770
- 8 6 1107 Norwich. Catalogue of Books belonging to the Public *Allen*  
Library and the City Library of Norwich, methodically  
arranged, with Index Norwich, 1847
- 1 1108 Notes of an Attaché in Spain in 1850, *cloth* 1851 *Smith*
- 2 4 1109 Novus Orbis, id est Navigationes primæ in Americam [con- *Allen*  
tinens, Navigationes C. Columbi, V. Pinzoni, Am.  
Vesputii, P. Martyris, F. Cortesii, N. Herbornii,  
G. Varrerii] *calf*, RARE Roterodami, 1616
- 6 6 1110 Noyes (D.) History of Norway, U. S. *D°*  
*Printed for the Author, Norway, 1852*

### Versions of the Holy Scriptures:

*continued from page 66.*

\* \* For Chronological Index see after Title.

- 8 1111 Bible. The Genevan Translation, with Tomson's Revision *Allen*  
of the New Testament, with Concordance and Speed's  
Genealogies (wanting the first sheet, A a a, of the New  
Testament)  
4to. Lond. by the Deputies of C. Barker, 1599  
An edition differing from those described by Lea Wilson.
- 10 1112 Bible. The Genevan Translation, with Tomson's Revision *D°*  
of the New Testament, *calf*  
4to. Lond. by the Deputies of C. Barker, 1599  
Lea Wilson, No. 80.
- 1 3 1113 Another copy, with an *extra title-page* *ib.* 1599 *D°*



- 9 6 1114 Testament (New), translated by Theodore Beza, etc. *Hall*  
 Englished by L. Tomson, black letter  
 4to. Lond. by the Deputies of C. Barker, 1596  
 Lea Wilson, No 51. Wants title and preliminary matter.
- 2 . 1115 Another copy, *imperfect* *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 4to. Lond., Deputies of C. Barker, 1596
- 1 . 1115\* Another copy, *imperfect* *ib.* 1596 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 7 6 1116 Bible, Genevan Version, Tomson's Revision, *title mounted*, *Allen*  
 4to. Lond. C. Barker, 1587  
 Lea Wilson, No. 62.
- 8 . . 1117 Bible (Holy), the BISHOPS' VERSION, conteyning the Olde *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 Testament and the Newe, black letter, woodcuts, calf  
 folio, London, by Assignment of C. Barker, 1578  
 Lea Wilson, No. 48.
- 3 18 . 1118 Bible (The), translated according to the Ebrew and *Willis*  
 Greeke, with most profitable Annotations upon all the  
 hard places, GENEVAN VERSION, black letter, calf  
 fol. Lond., C. Barker, 1578  
 Lea Wilson, No. 47. This edition has two Versions of  
 the Psalms: the Genevan, printed in Roman letter,  
 and that of the Great Bible in Gothic letter.
- 1 12 . 1119 Bible. Bishops' Version, black letter Lond., R. Jugge, 1576 *Allen*  
 Lea Wilson, No. 43. Wanting the titles to the Old and  
 New Test., preliminary matter and fol. 9 and 16, in the  
 Old Test., and the last leaf of the Book of Psalms,  
 (containing a few lines of Index), but has the titles to  
 the Historical Books, the Prophets, and Apocrypha;  
 with the Common Prayer and Psalms in Metre, printed  
 by J. Daye, 1576, the top margins and head lines cut  
 close.
- 1120 Bible (Holie) BISHOPS' VERSION, with Apocrypha, *second*  
*edition*, black letter, woodcuts, calf  
 fol. Lond., R. Jugge, 1572  
 Lea Wilson, No. 38. A good copy, with the rare first  
 title containing a portrait of Queen Elizabeth. This  
 impression contains two editions of the Psalms. The  
 initial letters to many of the books, both of the Old and  
 New Testament, are indecorously taken from the Meta-  
 morphoses of Ovid. The woodcut of "Leda" will be  
 found on signature P. iii. of the New Testament.
- 5 6 1121 Bible (Holi) THE BISHOPS' VERSION, black letter, a large *Willis*  
*fragment* 4to. Lond., R. Jugge, 1569  
 Lea Wilson, No. 34. The second edition of the Bishops'  
 Bible. Strype describes it as being "set forth in a  
 small, but fine black letter, a curious book."



- 5 . 1122 Bible (The) CRANMER'S VERSION, *imperfect*, black letter *Willis*  
4to. J. Cawood, 1569  
Lea Wilson, No. 31.

- 9 . 1123 Bible (The) Cranmer's Version, black letter, *imperfect* *Hotten*  
4to. Lond., J. Cawood, 1569  
Lea Wilson, No. 32. No perfect copy of this edition is known.

- 56 1124 Bible (The) CRANMER'S VERSION, (*a different edition from the preceding*), black letter *Willis*  
4to. Cawood, 1569  
Lea Wilson, No. 33.

1125 BIBLIA HEBRAICE, CHALDAICE, GRÆCE et Latine, Philippi II. Regis Cathol. pietate et studio ad SS. Ecclesiæ usum, *Antverpiæ, Chr. Plantinus excudebat*, 1569-72, 8 vols. folio, *calfs*, an excellent copy for its soundness, purity, and size

The SECOND COMPLETE POLYGLOTT. "Five hundred copies only were printed of this magnificent work, which is sometimes called the *Royal Polyglott*, because it was executed at the expense of Philip II. King of Spain, and the *Antwerp Polyglott*, from the place where it was printed. The greater part of the impression being lost in the voyage to Spain, this Polyglott has become of extreme rarity."—*T. H. Horne*.

"The honour of projecting this work, the execution of which is truly beautiful, is said to be entirely due to Christopher Plantin, and who, through the influence of Cardinal Spinoza, was fortunate to obtain the sanction of Philip II., who defrayed the expenses of the work. Connected with this subject, however, Dr. Dibdin has the following interesting note:—'It is said that Philip had the meanness only to *lend* Plantin the money; and that in consequence of the printer's struggles to refund it to the monarch, who had peremptorily demanded repayment, he became a prey to numerous creditors, and terminated his life in misery and misfortune. Clement doubts this fact, and labours to refute it; but Masch, who is not accustomed to assert things slightly, has repeated it; and probably there is too much truth in it. When one reads the eulogy of Mallinkrot on his countryman Plantin, and meditates on his unfortunate end, it is impossible not to feel the keenest indignation against such treatment.'"—*Bibliotheca Sussexiana*.

- / / . 1126 Testament (Newe) Genevan Version *Allen*  
4to. Geneva, J. Crespin, 1568  
2 / 0 . 1127 Another copy, with Psalmes in Metre, etc. *second edition*, *D<sup>o</sup>*  
*imperfect* 4to. Geneva, J. Crespin, 1568



- 1128 BIBLE (The Holie) conteyning the Olde Testament and the Newe, BISHOPS' VERSION, FIRST EDITION, *portraits, and woodcuts, black letter, blue morocco, gilt edges, with joints*

folio, Lond., Powles Churchyarde, by R. Jugge, 1568

Lea Wilson, No. 30. Perfect copies of this edition are of extreme rarity. By an order of Convocation, April 3, 1571, every Archbishop, Bishop, Dean, and Ecclesiastical Dignity, was required to place this Bible, as well as Foxe's Book of Martyrs in the Cathedrals, also to have a copy exposed in his own hall or dining-room for the use of his servants or visitors. The wear and damage must have been unusually great, hence the difficulty of obtaining perfect copies. This copy has the title and a portion of the last leaf supplied in well executed facsimile, otherwise it is in a perfect and desirable state. From a note in Hartshorne's "Book Rarities of Cambridge," we learn that the selling price of this Volume was in 1571, 27s 8d.



- 6 . 1129 Bible (The) CRANMER'S VERSION, black letter, calf  
Rouen, at the cost and charges of  
Richard Carmarden, 1566

*Minton*  
*error*

Lea Wilson, No. 29. The title, four leaves of preliminary matter, and last leaf of table supplied in facsimile. It want fol. cxii. of the New Testament, otherwise a good clean copy.

- 1 2 . 1130 Bible (The) and Holy Scriptures, translated with most profitable Annotations, GENEVAN VERSION, (*impft.*) calf  
*antique, bound by RIVIERE* folio, Geneva, 1562

*Willis*

Lea Wilson, No. 28. The rarest of all the editions of this version. It has three pages of preliminary matter, title to the New Testament, (date 1561) and the whole Book of Psalmes in Meeter, by Sternhold and Hopkins.

- 3 5 . 1131 Bible. CRANMER'S VERSION, woodcuts, black letter, vellum  
fol. Lond., R. Harrison, 1562

*D<sup>o</sup>*

Lea Wilson, No. 27. The title supplied in well executed facsimile. Wants the Kalendar and three leaves of preliminary matter, but has Cranmer's prologue, the original title to the New Testament, etc. the margins of a few leaves mended. A very uncommon edition.

## QUARTO.

- 1 3 . 1132 Laing (Henry) Descriptive Catalogue of Impressions from  
Ancient Scottish Seals, 30 plates  
Edinb. BANNATYNE CLUB, 1850

*Quaritch*



- 106 1133 LANGUET (Thos.) COOPER (Thos.) and CROWLEY (Rob.) *Willis*  
 An Epitome of Chronicles, containing the whole Dis-  
 course of Histories as well of this Realme of England  
 as all other Countries, from the beginning of the World  
 to 1559, black letter *Lond., T. Marshe, 1559*
- 96 1134 Lascaris (Const.) De Octo Partibus Orationis liber, Gr. et *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 Lat. *russia, marb. edges* *Aldus, [1503]*  
 Autograph note of Bp. Butler on the fly-leaf, stating it to  
 be his belief that this copy is printed upon thick paper,  
 and his reasons therefor.
- 1313 1135 LAS CASAS (Barth. de). A complete Series of his rare Re- *Allen*  
 lations of Transactions with the Indians, viz.  
 I. Brevisima relacion de la distrucyon de las Indias *Sevilla, 1552*  
 I. bis. Lo que se sigue es vn pedaço de vna carta, etc. (*appendix to*  
*preceding*)  
 II. Aqui se cõtienē vna dispyta o controuersia entre el Obispo Barth.  
 de las Casas y el doctor Gines de Sepulueda *ib. 1552*  
 III. Aqui se cõtienē treynta proposiciones muy juridicas *ib. 1552*  
 IV. Este es vn tratado q̃ el obispo Barth. de las Casas compuso por  
 commission del Consejo Real de las Indias *ib. 1552*  
 V. Entre los remedios q̃ Barth. de las Casas refirio por mandado del  
 Emperador *ib. 1552*  
 VI. Aqui se cõtienē vnos auisos y reglas para los confesores *ib. 1552*  
 VII. Tratado cōprobatorio del Imperio soberano y principado vniuer-  
 sal que los Reyes de Castilla y Leon tienen sobre las Indias  
*ib. 1552-3*  
 VIII. Principia quedam ex quibus procedendum est in disputatione ad  
 manifestandam defendendam et iusticiam Yndorum *ib. [1552]*  
 Together eight (or if the Supplement leaves to No. 1, be  
 counted separately, nine) Tracts, black letter, *fine copies*,  
 in 1 vol. *morocco extra, by F. BEDFORD, EXCESSIVELY*  
*RARE. The whole series are with great difficulty found*  
*together or in good condition.*
- 214 1136 Leighton (Alexander) An Appeal to the Parliament; or *Wood*  
 Sion's Plea against Prelacie, *with the 2 curious plates*  
*printed in the year and month wherein Rochelle was lost,*  
*[Sep. 1628]*  
 For writing this book the author was twice publicly  
 whipped and pilloried in Cheapside, his ears cut off, his  
 nose twice slit, his cheeks branded with a red hot iron  
 with the letters S. S. (Sower of Sedition), and was eleven  
 years imprisoned in the Fleet.
- 36 1137 Lempriere (J.) Classical Dictionary, *calf* 1804 *Appleton*  
 5176 1138 LE SAGE (M. de) Adventures of Gil Blas, translated by B. *Barker*  
 H. Malkin, LARGE PAPER, *with 24 beautiful and highly*  
*finished engravings after Smirke, choice proof impressions*  
*on INDIA PAPER, 4 vols. blue morocco extra, gilt edges,*  
*and borders of gold on the sides* 1809



- 12 . 1139 Literature of the XVIth and XVIIth Centuries, Illustrated by Reprints of very rare Tracts, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Esq. 75 copies printed, for PRIVATE CIRCULATION ONLY Lond. 1851 *Smith*
- 5 6 . 1140 Long (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the American Indians, with a Vocabulary of the Chippeway language, a list of words in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawnee and Esquimeaux tongues, (wormed) Lond. 1791 *Hotten*
- 6 6 . 1141 LONGACRE (James B.) The National Portrait Gallery of distinguished Americans, 4 vols. containing 147 portraits with Memoirs of distinguished Americans, LARGE PAPER, half morocco extra Philadelphia, 1834-9 *Minton*
- 5 . 1142 Mackenzie (Alex.) Voyage from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, with History of the Fur Trades, and examples of the Indian Dialects, portrait and maps, calf gilt, marbled edges 1801 *Holmes*
- 6 6 . 1143 Magica, seu mirabilium historiarum de Spectris et Apparitionibus Spirituum, item, de Magicis, et Diabolis incantationibus, de Miraculis, Oraculis, etc. libri II. from the Duke of Sussex's Library Islebiæ, 1597 *Allen*
- 2 3 . 1144 Martyr (Peter) De nyper svb Carolo Repertis Insulis simulque incolarum moribus, RARE Basileæ, 1521 *Smith*
- 3 3 . 1145 MASSACHUSETTS BAY. RECORDS OF THE GOVERNOR AND COMPANY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY, IN NEW ENGLAND. Printed by order of the Legislature. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff. 1628-1786, 6 vols. cloth Boston, 1853-5 *Minton*
- 13 10 . 1147 MATHEUS DE CRACOVIA, Tractatus rationis et consciencie de sumpcōne pabuli salutiferi corporis dñi nostri ihu xpi, FINE COPY, in crimson morocco S. a. a. l., sed, Moguntia, Jo. Gutenberg, circa 1459 *Molini*
- This very rare Tract consists of twenty-two leaves, each full page containing thirty lines. The type used is like that of the *Catholicon*. From the character of the rubrications, which consist of entire words, and are not, as shortly after the invention of printing was the case, confined to initial letters merely, a date quite as early as we have suggested must be assigned to this curious and interesting work from the press of the FATHER OF THE TYPOGRAPHIC ART.
- 10 6 . 1148 Mather (Rich.) A Modest and Brotherly Answer to Mr. Charles Herle, his Book, against the Independency of Churches, autograph of "Joh. Allen" on title, hf. mor. for H. Overton, 1644 *Smith*



- 14 . 1149 Mather (Rich.) A Reply to Mr. Rutherford, or a Defence of the Answer to Mr. Herle's Booke against the Independency of Churches, *half calf* *Smith*  
for J. Rothwell and H. Allen, 1647  
"Jo. Allen owneth this booke. Ex dono Authoris."—  
MS. note on title.
- 8 . 1150 Maurice of Nassau. A discourse more at large of the late ouerthrowe given to the King of Spaines armie at Turnehaut by Count Morris of Nassawe, *black letter*, *Bumstead*  
*portrait inserted* 1597
- 3 . 1151 Medical Statistics of the United States Army from 1839 to 1855, *half morocco* *Washington*, 1856 *Trubner*
- 7 . 1152 Memorial (A) of the Conversion of Jean Livingston, Lady Waristoun—Memorials of the Family of Row—The Red Shanks Sermon—Explanation of the Life, or a Prophecie of the Death of the Marquis of Argyle; *together four scarce reprints of curious MS. or rare printed Tracts* *Edinburgh*, 1828 *Smith*
- 6 5 . 1153 MERCURIO PERUANO, de Historia, Literatura, y Noticias Publicas que da a luz la Sociedad Academica de Amantes de Lima, y en sa nombre D. Jacinto Calero y Moreira, 12 vols. *vellum*, a few Nos. wanting to complete, RARE *Impreso en Lima*, 1791-5 *Allen*
- 5 10 . 1154 MEXICAN MANUSCRIPT: probably a Service Book, or Book of Religious Meditations and Prayers, *written upon paper of singular texture, a page or two having music; bound in dark morocco extra, blind-tooled sides* *Inolivi*  
Manuscripts in the Mexican tongue are of excessive rarity. Its date cannot be far subsequent to the days of Cortes.
- 9 15 . 1155 MILTON (John) Paradise Lost, a Poem, *calf* *Toovey*  
by P. Parker, 1667  
FIRST EDITION, with first and scarcest impression of the title. A good, sound, and perfect copy, with the Arguments and Errata added.
- 6 . . 1156 MILTON (JOHN) PARADISE LOST, a Poem, *crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by W. Pratt* *Smith*  
London, printed by S. Simmons, 1668  
FIRST EDITION, with the third impression of the title-page. To this impression the Address of the Printer to the Reader and the Arguments of each book were first added. A Table of Errata also precedes the Poem.
- 2 . 1157 Milton (John) Eiconoclastes, in Answer to Eikon Basilike, *Trubner*  
last leaf a little torn by M. Simmons, 1649



- 3 6 1158 Milton (J.) *L'Allegro et le Penseroso*, traduits en vers François, *old morocco, borders on sides* *Smith*  
*Lond., Becket, 1767*
- 2 1159 Milton, Latin and Italian Poems, translated into English verse, and a fragment of a Commentary on Paradise Lost, by Wm. Cowper, *Flaxman's plates, calf* 1808 *Do*
- 10 6 1160 Morwyng (Peter) *Felowe of Magdaline Colledge, Oxforde.* *Burnstea*  
 A New booke of Destillatyon of Waters, called the Treasure of Euonymus, containing the wonderful hid secrets of Nature, translated out of Latin, *black letter, half bound* *Lond., John Daye, 1565*
- 18 1161 Motherwell (W.) *Minstrelsy, Ancient and Modern*, with an Historical Introduction and Notes; with Appendix, *etched illustrations, yellow morocco, gilt edges* *Appleton*  
*Glasgow, 1827*
- 1 8 1162 Another copy, *green morocco extra, gilt edges, with borders of gold on the sides, by RIVIERE* *ib. 1827* *Snower*
- 8 6 1163 Muggleton (Lodowick) *one of the two last Prophets and Witnesses of Christ*, An Answer to William Penn, (no title) — A Looking-Glass for George Fox, the Quaker, and other Quakers, wherein they may see themselves to be right Devils, 1756 — The Neck of the Quakers Broken, 1756 — An Answer to Isaac Pennington, 1719; in 1 vol. *portrait* 1719-56 *Stoten*

## FOLIO.

- 5 15 1164 HOGARTH (WM.) WORKS, from the original plates restored by Heath, with Letter-press Descriptions and Anecdotes by J. Nichols, *upwards of 150 fine plates, and the three suppressed plates, half bound, crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* *royal folio, 1835* *Allen*
- 4 18 1165 HOGARTH. Another copy *Smith*
- 16 1166 Houbraken and Vertue's Heads of Illustrious Persons of Britain, with their Lives by Birch, 100 *portraits, half bound, calf gilt* 1813 *Westell*
- 10 15 1167 ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS. A complete set of this valuable and interesting work, from its commencement in May 1842 to Dec. 1855, *containing many thousands of woodcuts, 27 vols. half bound, blue morocco extra, with cloth sides and marb. edges* 1842-55 *Appleton*
- 15 15 1168 ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS. Another FINE SET, from its commencement to June 1857, 30 vols. *half bound green morocco extra, with cloth sides and marb. edges* 1842-57 *Minton*  
 This copy is printed upon FINE PAPER, and it is doubted if another such set is extant.
- 17 1169 *Indice Ultimo de los libros prohibidos y mandados expurgar, para todos los reynos de las Espanas. Formado por mandato del Sor Inquisidor General* *Madrid, 1790* *Allen*



- 6 . 1170 Jamaica. Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Jamaica, *Smith*  
from 1681 to 1737 inclusive, LARGE PAPER, calf  
Lond., J. Baskett, 1738
- 19 . 1171 JAMES I., *King of England*. A Collection of his Majesty's *Willis*  
Works, published by Bp. Montagu, with the SUPPLE-  
MENT, *fine portraits of James I. and Prince Charles, by*  
*S. Pass, and engraved title page by Elstrack, FINE*  
*CLEAN COPY, calf* Lond. 1616-20
- 5 10 . 1172 KINGSBOROUGH (Lord). A large parcel of Proof Sheets *Minton*  
(two upon vellum) of the celebrated Work on Mexico,  
with corrections in the hand of the noble author, in  
many places almost equal in amount to the original  
composition, *hf. morocco, curious*
- 13 . 1173 LAET (Johanne de) Novus Orbis, seu Descriptionis Indiæ *Allen*  
Occidentalis libri XVIII., *maps, cuts, and engraved title*  
*page, containing portraits* Lug. Bat., Elzevir, 1633
- 3 . 1174 Lavoisne (M.) Genealogical, Historical, Chronological, and *Willis*  
Geographical Atlas, *half bound* Philadelphia, 1821
- 10 15 . 1175 LINSCHOTEN (J. H. Van) His Discours of Voyages into ye *Minton*  
Easte and West Indies, *black letter, containing the 12*  
*maps complete, engraved title by Rogers, maroon morocco,*  
*RARE* Lond., J. Wolfe, 1598
- 12 . 1176 Luyts (Jo.) General and particular Description of America, *Allen*  
from the Latin, improved with particular accounts of  
the English Plantations, and maps by H. Moll n. d.
- 4 6 . 1177 Maffei (Jo. Pet.) Historiarum Indicarum lib. XVI. Selecta- *Smith*  
rum, item, ex India Epistolarum eodem interprete, lib.  
IV. accessit Ignatii Loilæ vitæ, *hogskin* Col. Ag. 1593
- 3 4 . 1178 MARTIALIS EPIGRAMMATA, *the first leaf illuminated, old* *Minton*  
*green morocco (2 or 3 leaves at the end injured by damp,*  
*otherwise a fine copy)* Venet., J. de Colonia, 1475  
A beautiful edition in Roman characters, and very rare;  
it has neither paging, figures, or catch words.
- 10 15 . 1179 MARTYR (Peter) DE ORBO NOVO DECADES [TRES], *splendid* *D<sup>o</sup>*  
*large copy, with rough leaves, red morocco extra, by F.*  
BEDFORD, EXCESSIVELY RARE Alcala, 1516
- 2 5 . 1180 Martyr (Peter) Oratoris clariss. Fernandi et Helisabeth *Allen*  
Hispaniarum quondam regum à consiliis de rebus  
Oceanicis et Orbe Nouo, decades tres, *fine copy in*  
*Spanish morocco, by LEIGHTON* Basileæ, 1533
- 13 . 1181 Maryland. Acts of Assembly passed in the Province of *McDonald*  
Maryland, from 1692 to 1715 Lond. 1723



## SIXTH DAY'S SALE.

*On Wednesday, July 18th, 1860,*

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

## OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 9 . 1182 O'Callaghan (E. B.) History of New Netherland, or New York, under the Dutch, *maps* *New York, 1846* *Allen*
- 2 13 . 1183 OLD ENGLISH SONGS, being a Selection from the early Dramatic Writers [edited by C. W. Dilke], 6 vols. *calf gilt, contents lettered* *Lond. 1814* *Willis*
- 1 . 1184 Oldfield (T.) "To Daimonion," or the Spiritual Medium, *Boston, 1852*—Raven (R.) Golden Dreams and Leaden Realities, *New York, 1853*—Common Sense: or Natural Ideas opposed to Supernatural *Printed at New York, 1795* *Smith*
- 1 8 . 1185 Oldys (W.) British Librarian, LARGE PAPER, *calf gilt, bound* *2°*  
by HAYDAY 1738
- Oldys was librarian to the Earl of Oxford, and one of the compilers of the Harleian Miscellany. Scarcely any thing in our domestic literature escaped his curiosity. The following anagram was found in one of his MSS.:  
"In Word and WILL I AM a friend to you,  
And one Friend OLD is worth a hundred new."
- 5 . 1186 Oliver (Peter) Puritan Commonwealth: or an Historical Review of the Puritan Government in Massachusetts *2°*  
*Boston, 1856*
- 1 6 . 1187 Olmstead (F. L.) Journey in the Seaboard Slave States, *2°*  
*cloth* 1856
- 5 5 . 1188 Oña (Pedro de) Arauco domado, RARE, (second edition, above 700 pp.) *Madrid, por Ivan de la Cuerta, 1605* *Minton*

This, the first great Poem written in South America, is on the same subject as Ercilla's celebrated Epic, *La Araucana*. It opens with the departure of D. G. H. de Mendoza for Chili, and concludes with the great naval combat of Callas between D. Beltram de Castro and the English Admiral Hawkins. Drake and his followers are called pirates.



- 4 . 1189 Osgood (F. S.) Poems, *illustrated by Darley and others* Holmes  
Philadelphia, 1850
- 3 . 1190 Ostervald (J. F.) Compendium of Christian Theology, trans- Smith  
lated by J. M<sup>c</sup>Mains Hartford, Conn. 1788
- 6 . 1191 Otis (James) of Massachusetts, Life of. Containing also Allen  
Notices of some contemporary Characters and Events,  
from 1760 to 1775, by W. Tudor, *hf. bd.* Boston, 1823
- 1 9 . 1192 Otway (Thos.) Works, with Notes and Life, by Tho. G. Daniel  
Thornton, 3 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges*, by RIVIERE 1813
- 2 6 . 1193 Ouderdonk (H.) Revolutionary Incidents, New York, 1846 Holmes  
—Trescot (W. H.) Diplomacy of the Revolution  
New York, 1852
- 1194 Our Book, a Call from Salem's Watch-Towers in behalf of  
Destitute Unitarian Churches Salem, 1844
- 1195 Ouseley (W. G.) On the Statistics and Political Institu-  
tions of the United States, *half bound*, Philadelphia,  
1852—Frieze on the Extension of the Suffrage in  
Rhode Island Providence, 1842
- 3 . 1196 Ovidii Opera, 3 vols. in 1, *hf. bd.* Amst., Elzevir, 1659-61 Nicholson
- 2 6 . 1197 Owen (D. D.) Geological Reconnoissance and Survey of Allen  
the State of Indiana Indianapolis, 1839
- 9 . 1198 Page (T. J.) La Plata, the Argentine Confederation and D<sup>o</sup>  
Paraguay, *map and cuts* 1859
- 4 6 . 1199 Paine (Robert Treat) Works in Prose and Verse with Notes, D<sup>o</sup>  
and Sketches of his Life and Character, *half bound*,  
Roxburgh style Boston, 1812
- 1 . 1200 Paine (Thomas) Secretary for Foreign Affairs to Congress in Miller  
the American War, Rights of Man, 1791—Burke on  
the French Revolution, 1790, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. bd.*
- 10 . 1201 Palfrey (J. G.) History of New England, *map and plates*, Allen  
Vol. 1 1858
- 1 . 1202 Palmer (A. G.) Discourse on the 100th Anniversary of the Smith  
first Baptist Church in North Stonington  
Boston, Mass. 1844
- 5 6 . 1203 Parker (E. L.) History of Londonderry, N. H., *portrait* Allen  
*and map* Boston, 1851
- 1 . 1204 Parkes (Jos.) Equity Jurisdiction of the United States of Smith  
North America 1830
- 2 . 1205 Parnassian Shop (A) opened in the Pindaric style by Peter Allen  
Quince, Esq., *uncut* Boston, 1801
- 6 6 . 1206 Parr. Bibliotheca Parriana. A Catalogue of the Library Trubner  
of Dr. Sam. Parr, *portrait*, LARGE PAPER royal 8vo. 1827
- 8 . 1207 Patrick (Bp.) Divine Arithmetick, *fine copy*, 1672—The De- Allen  
vout Communicant, 1700—The Gunpowder Treason  
with Preface by Bp. Barlow, 1679—Sentimental Dis-  
courses, etc. in 1 vol. 1776
- 8 . 1208 Paulding (J. K.) The Backwoodsman, a Poem, Philadel- D<sup>o</sup>.  
phia, 1818—Farmer (H. T.) Poems, New York, 1819—  
Halleck's Poems, New York, 1839—Lunn's Power of  
Genius, a Poem Philadelphia, 1801



- 2 . 1209 Paul Ferroll, a Tale, *Redfield*, 1856—Busy Moments of an Idle Woman, *New York*, 1854—Diosma, by Mrs. Gould, *Boston*, 1851—Berenice, a Novel *Boston*, 1856 *Wood*
- 5 . 1210 Peabody. Account of the Centennial Celebration at Danvers; proceedings in reference to the Donation of G. Peabody, Esq. [resulting in the foundation of the Peabody Institute] several portraits *Smith*  
Danvers, by order of the Town, 1852
- 3 . 1211 Peacham (Henry) The Valley of Varietie, or a Discourse fitting for the Times, *frontispiece pasted to the cover, dedicated to Henry Earl of Dover*, HORACE WALPOLE'S COPY, with his book-plate 1638 *Willis*
- 1 2 . 1212 Pearson (Tho.) Catalogue of his choice and rare Books, 23 days' sale, LARGE PAPER, only 12 copies printed, with prices, *hf. bd. presentation copy to Geo. Stevens from Isaac Reed* 1788 *D°*
- 3 6 1213 Pegge (Saml.) Anecdotes of the English Language, *hf. bd.* 1803 *Miller*
- 4 . 1214 Pegge (S.) Anonymia; or Ten Centuries of Observations on Authors and Subjects, *hf. bd.* 1818 *Parker*
- 4 6 1215 Pegge (S.) Curialia Miscellanea, or Anecdotes of Old Times, *port.* 1818 *Hotten*
- 1216 Peirce (F.) Vindication of Dissenters, 1717—Duhalde's History of China, Vol. 2, 1736—Memoirs of Richard Cumberland *New York*, 1806
- 2 . 1217 Penn (W.) Account of the Rise and Progress of the People called Quakers, *three leaves slightly wormed* 1694 *Smith*
- 1218 Penn (W.) A Reply to a pretended Answer by a nameless Author to W. P.'s Key, in which the Principles of the People of God called Quakers are further explain'd and confirm'd, *autograph of Archdn. Wrangham* 1695 *D°*
- 5 6 1219 Penn. William Penn and the Quakers either Imposters or Apostates, which they please: proved from their avowed Principles and contrary Practices, by Tripidantium Malleus, *dedicated to "the humoursom Readers," hf. calf, rare* 1696 *D°*
- 5 6 1220 Penn (Wm.) No Cross, no Crown, *seventh edition, hf. morocco* 1747 *Boone*
- 3 6 1221 Pennsylvania. Proceedings and Minutes of the Convention that formed the present Constitution of Pennsylvania, together with the Charter of William Penn, the Constitution of 1776 and 1709, etc. *Harrisburg*, 1825 *Hotten*
- 2 6 1222 Pennsylvania. Minutes of the Convention of 1789-90 *Harrisburg*, 1825 *D°*
- 2 10 . 1223 PENNSYLVANIA. Proceedings and Debates of the Convention of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to propose Amendments to the Constitution, in 1837-8, 14 vols. *hf. calf gilt, marb. edges* *Harrisburg*, 1837-39 *Minton*



- |       |      |   |                |
|-------|------|---|----------------|
| 3     | 1224 | Pennsylvania. A Collection of Tracts relating to Finance, Lotteries, Banks, etc. 2 vols. <i>half bound</i>  | <i>Wood</i>    |
| 1     | 1225 | Pennsylvania Hospital (Some Account of the) from its Rise to May 1754   | <i>Holten</i>  |
| 9     | 1226 | Pepperrell (Sir W.) <i>The only native of New England that has been created a Baronet</i> , Life of, by Usher Parsons, <i>portrait</i>  | <i>Allen</i>   |
| 1 1/2 | 1227 | Pepys (Sam.) Memoirs and Diary, edited by Lord Braybrooke, <i>portraits</i> , 5 vols. <i>tree-marbled calf extra, marb. edges</i> , by RIVIERE  | <i>Willis</i>  |
|       | 1228 | Perez (Francisco) Catecismo de la Doctrina Cristiana en lengua Otomi, traducida literalmente al Castellano, <i>half morocco</i>   |                |
| 8     | 1229 | Peters (S.) History of Connecticut  | <i>Allen</i>   |
| 9     | 1230 | Peterson (Rev. E.) History of Rhode Island, <i>plates</i>   | <i>D°</i>      |
| 6     | 1231 | Another copy  | <i>D°</i>      |
| 9     | 1232 | Philadelphia. Catalogue of the Mercantile Library Company of Philadelphia   | <i>D°</i>      |
| 10    | 1233 | Philadelphia. Journal of the Proceedings of Congress, held at Philadelphia, May 10 to Aug. 1, 1775  | <i>Holten</i>  |
| 1 6   | 1234 | Philadelphia as it is, in 1852, <i>cuts</i> —Jenny Lind's Tour through America and Cuba, 1851—Portland Railway Guide  | <i>Wood</i>    |
| 9     | 1235 | Pike (Major Z. M.) Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi, and through the Western parts of Louisiana, <i>maps and charts, calf gilt, marbled edges</i>                                      | <i>Smith</i>   |
| 8 6   | 1236 | Pilkington (Matth.) Dictionary of Painters, by Allan Cunningham, <i>half morocco</i>  | <i>Daniell</i> |
| 9     | 1237 | Pilpay's Fables, <i>numerous woodcuts, green morocco extra, gilt edges</i>  | <i>Allen</i>   |
| 19    | 1238 | Pinckard (Dr. Geo.) Notes on the West Indies, with Observations on the Island of Barbadoes and the Coast of Guiana, and remarks on the Indians of South America, 3 vols. <i>half morocco, uncut</i> | <i>D°</i>      |
| 2 6   | 1239 | Pitkin (Thos.) Political and Civil History of the United States, from 1763 to 1797, <i>portrait</i> , 2 vols. <i>calf</i>   | <i>Holmes</i>  |
| 3 6   | 1240 | Pitkin (Timothy) Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States, <i>calf</i>   | <i>D°</i>      |
| 18    | 1241 | Plutarch's Lives, translated, with Notes by Langhorne, <i>third edition</i> , with corrections and additions by Langhorne, 6 vols. <i>calf, marb. edges</i>   | <i>Willis</i>  |
| 2 5   | 1242 | Plutarch's Lives: the Translation called Dryden's, corrected and revised by A. H. Clough, 5 vols. <i>half morocco, uncut royal 8vo. Boston, 1859</i>  | <i>Kohn</i>    |



- 1 // . 1243 Ponet (John) *Bishop of Rochester, and afterwards of Winchester.* A Shorte Treatise of politike pouuer, and of the true Obedience which Subiectes owe to Kynges and other ciuile Governours 1556 *Borne*  
 This severe invective, directed against Queen Mary and her Government, was reprinted at the commencement of the Civil Wars, to serve the cause of liberty and the Parliament.
- 1 6 . 1244 Poole (W. F.) Index to Periodical Literature, *scarce* *Allen*  
 royal 8vo. *New York*, 1853
- 3 10 . 1245 Pope (A.) Works, with Notes and Illustrations, also a new *Willis*  
 Life of the Author, by W. Roscoe, 8 vols. *calf extra*,  
*marb. edges*, by F. BEDFORD 1847
- 1 6 . 1246 Pope (A.) Essay on Man *Hartford, U. S.* 1824 *Allen*
- 8 6 . 1247 Porter (G. R.) Progress of the Nation, in its various Social *Willis*  
 and Economical Relations, *tree-marbled calf extra*, bound  
 by RIVIERE 1851
- 5 6 . 1248 Potter (Israel R.), Life and Remarkable Adventures of, who *Allen*  
 was a Soldier in the American Revolution, *frontispiece*  
*Providence*, 1824
- 6 . 1249 Powell (Tho.) Living Authors of America, *first series*, *New* *D°*  
*York*, 1850—The New Hampshire Book, being Specimens of the Literature of the Granite State  
*Nashau*, 1842
- 3 6 . 1250 Powers (Grant) History of Coos Country and Vicinity *Holmes*  
*Haverhill, N. H.* 1841
- 5 . 1251 Pownall (Thos.) Administration of the Colonies, *fourth edi-* *D°*  
*tion, half calf gilt* 1768
- 7 6 . 1252 Another edition, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf* 1774 *D°*
- 7 6 . 1253 Praed (W. M.) Poetical Works *Redfield*, 1853 *Hotten*
- 4 . 1254 Price (R.) Six Tracts relating to America, etc. *half bound* *D°*  
 1776-83
- 10 . 1255 Price (Sir Uvedale) on the Picturesque, with an Essay on *Willis*  
 Taste by Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, *numerous cuts, calf*  
*gilt, marb. edges* *Edin.* 1842
- 1 3 . 1256 Proud (Rob.) History of Pennsylvania, 2 vols. *portrait and* *D°*  
*map, half calf gilt* *Phil.* 1797

*Versions of the PSALMS : various sizes.*

- 2 5 . 1257 Psalterium Hebræum, Græcum, Arabicum et Chaldæum, *Allen*  
 tum tribus Latinis Interpretationibus et Glossis cura  
 A. Justiniani, *calf gilt*, (*the Duke of Sussex's copy, with*  
*his book-plate*) folio, *Genevæ, P. P. Porrus*, 1516  
 Remarkable as being the first Polyglot in which each  
 language is printed in its proper character. The life  
 of Columbus, in an annotation on the XIXth Psalm,  
 has made this edition much sought after, and it is now a  
 work of considerable rarity.



VERSIONS OF THE PSALMS—*continued.*

- 56 1258 Psalmes in Meeter, by Sternhold and Hopkins *Allen*  
*Lond., for the Company of Stationers, 1606*  
 Lea Wilson, No. 51.
- 14 1259 Psalmes of David in Prose and Meeter, with their whole *Inower*  
 tunes in foure or more parts, and some Psalmes in  
 Reports. Whereunto is added many Godly Prayers,  
 and an exact Kalendar for XXV. Yeeres to come. *calf*  
*Edinburgh, by the Heires of A. Hart, 1635*
- 16 1260 Psalmes. A Paraphrase upon the Psalmes of David, and *Holmes*  
 upon the Hymnes dispersed throughout the Old and  
 New Testaments, by G. S[andys], *original binding*  
 12mo. *Lond., at the Bell, in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1636*  
 Lea Wilson, No. 94.
- 7 1261 Psalmes in Meetre by Sternhold and Hopkins, black letter *Hotten*  
 12mo. *Lond., J. L. for the Company of Stationers, 1641*
- 1 1262 Psalmes in Meeter (Sternhold), black letter, (no title) curious *Allen*  
*old embroidered binding by the Nuns of Little Gidding*  
 24mo. *Lond., W. Wilson, for the Companie of Stationers,*  
 1646  
 Lea Wilson, No. 109. An extremely rare edition.
- 96 1263 Psalms of David in Meter, by J. Patrick, FIRST EDITION, *calf* *Holmes*  
 12mo. 1694  
 Lea Wilson, No. 138.
- 12 1264 Psalms of David, New Version by Tate and Brady, old blue *Allen*  
*morocco*  
*Lond., M. Clark, for the Company of Stationers, 1696*  
 FIRST EDITION, afterwards considerably enlarged. Lea  
 Wilson, No. 141.
- 16 1265 Psalms. An Essay towards a Paraphrase on the Psalms in *Holmes*  
 English Verse, by Basil Kennett, *calf* 8vo. 1706  
 Lea Wilson, No. 158.
- 5 1266 Psalms, Defence of, by Bp. Beveridge, *scarce* 1710 *Money*
- 210 1267 Psalterium Americanum: the Book of Psalms in Blank *(Gardner)*  
 Verse, fitted unto the Tunes commonly used in our  
 Churches; whereunto are added some other portions of *Smith*  
 the Sacred Scripture to enrich the Cantional. [By  
 COTTON MATHER.] *calf* 8vo. *Boston, N. E. 1718*  
 This is a metrical Psalter, but not in rhyming verse. It  
 is extremely rare.
- 56 1268 Psalms. A Paraphrase (Metrical) on some select Psalms, *Inower*  
 by Rev. R. Daniel, *calf gilt* 8vo. 1722  
 Lea Wilson, No. 167.



VERSIONS OF THE PSALMS—*continued.*

- |      |      |  |                      |
|------|------|--|----------------------|
| /    | 1269 | Psalms of David in Metre, by J. Patrick, D.D., 7th ed., <i>calf</i><br>8vo. 1724<br>Lea Wilson, No. 168.   | <i>Allen</i>         |
| /    | 1270 | Psalms in Metre, by Sternhold and Hopkins<br>8vo. 1726   | <i>Hotten</i>        |
| 26   | 1271 | Psalms, translated into Heroic Verse, with Notes by<br>S. Wheatland and T. Silvester, <i>calf</i><br>8vo. 1754<br>Lea Wilson, No. 174.   | <i>Allen</i>         |
| / // | 1272 | PSALMS. DAS KLEINE DAVIDISCHE PSALTERSPIEL der<br>kinder Zions, etc. RARE<br>12mo. GERMANTON [ <i>Pennsylvania</i> ] gedruckt bey<br>Christoph Saur, 1760  | <i>Roone</i>         |
| / 12 | 1273 | Psalms of David, with the Ten Commandments, Creed,<br>Lord's Prayer, etc. in Metre; also the Catechism,<br>Confession of Faith, Liturgy, etc., translated from the<br>Dutch, <i>for the use of the Reformed Protestant Dutch<br/>Church of the City of New-York; old crimson morocco,<br/>gilt edges. The name "Ann Bogart" impressed on the<br/>side, FIRST EDITION, rare</i><br>New York, 1767 | <i>Gardyne</i>       |
| /    | 1274 | Psalms. A New Version by Brady and Tate, <i>old morocco</i> ,<br>1721—A Collection out of the Book of Psalms suited<br>to every Sunday in the year<br>8vo. 1775  | <i>Hotten</i>        |
| 6    | 1275 | Psalms in Metre, by Rob. Boswell<br>1786   | <i>D<sup>o</sup></i> |
| 2    | 1276 | Psalms (A liberal Version of) into modern language, accord-<br>ing to the Liturgy translation, with Notes by W. R.<br>Wake, 2 vols.<br>8vo. Bath, 1793<br>Lea Wilson, No. 193.   | <i>Allen</i>         |
| 6    | 1277 | Psalms. A New Version by J. Usher, 1823—The Spirit of<br>the Psalms<br>8vo. 1829<br>Lea Wilson, No. 230.   | <i>Hotten</i>        |
| 3    | 1278 | Psalms. A Rhyme Version of the "Liturgy" Psalms, by<br>H. Gahagen, 1832—Select Portions of the New Version<br>of the Psalms by Barrett, <i>calf</i> , 1816—A New Version<br>of the Psalms by E. Farr, 1836—Cottrill's Psalms and<br>Hymns<br>1839  | <i>Knight</i>        |
| 4 6  | 1279 | Psalms. The Imagery and Poetical Ornaments of the Book<br>of Psalms, by G. H. Stoddart, 1835—Select Psalms for<br>the Use of Cardington Church, Bedford, 1787—Rus-<br>sell's Metrical Version of Fifty Psalms, 1843—Cottrill's<br>Psalms and Hymns<br>1827   | <i>Hotten</i>        |
| 26   | 1280 | Psalms. Explanatory Notes on the Prayer Book Version of<br>the Psalms, by W. K. Clay<br>8vo. 1839  | <i>Knight</i>        |
|      | 1281 | Psalms (The Book of)<br>Great primer royal 8vo. New York, 1856   |                      |



3 6	1282	Puckle (James) The Club: or a Grey Cap for a Green-Head, <i>portrait, fifth edition, hf. bd.</i> 1733	Boone
10	1283	Puckle, The Club, <i>fine woodcuts by Thurston, printed upon india paper, calf gilt</i> imperial 8vo. 1817	Trubner
2 6	1284	Putnam (Hon. Major-Gen.) Essay on the Life of; Sketch of the Battle of Bunker Hill <i>Boston, 1818</i>	Allen
3 6	1285	Putnam. Another copy, <i>calf</i>	Do
7 6	1286	Quarles (Francis) Judgement and Mercy for Afflicted Souls, with a Biographical and Critical Introduction by R. Wolfe, Esq. [T. F. Dibdin], <i>portrait, FINE COPY, calf gilt, bound by C. Hering</i> 1807	Willis
9	1287	Queen's (The) Closet Opened: incomparable Secrets in Physick, Chyrurgery, Preserving and Candyng, etc., <i>portrait, apparently a PROOF; with autograph of Robert Southey, poet laureate; morocco</i> 1661	Do
9	1288	Quincy (Josiah) Jun., Memoir of, by his Son, <i>half calf</i> <i>Boston, 1825</i>	Allen
1 5	1289	Quincy (Dr. Jos.) History of Harvard University, <i>plates and facsimiles, 2 vols. cloth roy. 8vo. Camb., U.S., 1840</i>	Do
9	1290	Quincy (Jos.) History of the Boston Athenæum, with Biographical Notices <i>Camb., N. E., 1851</i>	Do
3 6	1291	Raffaëlle. The Book of Cartoons, by the Rev. R. Cattermole, <i>portrait and 7 plates engraved by Warren</i> 1837	Smith
5 6	1292	Raleigh. Sir Walter Rawleigh's Ghost, or his Apparition to an intimate Friend, willing him to translate into English this learned Book of L. Lessius, entitled <i>De Providentiâ, etc.</i> written against the Atheists and Politicians of these days, <i>portrait by Vaughan</i> 1651	Allen
2	1293	Raleigh (Sir Walter) Observations on the British Fishery, addressed to King James I. <i>London, reprinted 1720</i>	Do
11	1294	Ramsay (Allan) Poems, with Life, Remarks on his Poems and Glossary, 2 vols. <i>calf gilt</i> 1800	Bain
	1295	Ramsay (Allan) Gentle Shepherd, with the Music, <i>calf</i> <i>Perth, 1796</i>	
	1296	Rapin's Acta Regia, Vol. 1, and Vol. 2, pp. 1 to 228, <i>portraits, clean copy, uncut</i> 1726	
	1297	Raymond (D.) Thoughts on Political Economy <i>Baltimore, 1820</i>	
2 6	1298	Raynal (Abbé) History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, <i>maps, 8 vols. calf</i> 1788	Minton
11	1299	Records of the Colony of Connecticut from 1636 to 1665 by J. H. Trumbull <i>Hartford, 1850</i>	Allen
15	1300	Recreations of Christopher North, 3 vols. <i>calf gilt, marbled edges</i> 1842	Willis
2 6	1301	Reid (Isaac) Catalogue of his Curious and Extensive Library, 39 days' sale, <i>with prices, half bound</i> 1807	Snower



- 1818 . 1302 REMEMBRANCER, or Impartial Repository of Public Events *Minton*  
 17 vols.—Journal of Congress held at Philadelphia  
 1775-76—Collection of Papers relative to the dispute  
 between Great Britain and America, 1764-75—together  
 19 vols. *calf gilt extra*, VERY RARE *J. Almon*, 1775-84  
 This Journal, published during the eventful period of  
 the war between Great Britain and America, contains  
 full narratives of its details, copies of state papers,  
 private letters, and other memorials of those men who  
 were the most prominent in that occurrence.

### AMERICAN STANDARD LAW REPORTS.

- 4 . . 1303 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Supreme *Forbes*  
 Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1804-1822, by E.  
 Williams and others, with notes and references to Eng-  
 lish and American Cases, *new law calf*, 17 vols.  
*Boston*, 1833-1843  
 8 . . 1304 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Supreme *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1822-1840, by O.  
 Pickering, 2nd edition, *new law calf*, 24 vols.  
*ib.* 1826-1842  
 4 4 . 1305 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Supreme *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 Court of Massachusetts, 1840-1844, by T. Metcalf,  
 8 vols. *new law calf* royal 8vo. *ib.* 1843-46  
 9 . 1306 REPORT of a General Plan for the promotion of Public and *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 personal Health, by the Commissioners of the Legisla-  
 ture of Massachusetts, *new law calf* *ib.* 1850  
 4 10 . 1307 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Supreme *Willis*  
 Court of Judicature, etc. in the State of New York,  
 1806-1823, by William Johnson, third edition, with ad-  
 ditional Notes, etc. 20 vols. *new law calf*  
*Philadelphia*, 1839  
 / / . 1308 NEW YORK TERM REPORTS of Cases argued and deter- *Forbes*  
 mined in the Supreme Court of that State, 1803-5,  
 second edition, with additions by George Cains, 3 vols.  
*new law calf* *New York*, 1813-14  
 2 . . 1309 REPORTS OF CASES argued and adjudged in the Supreme *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 Court of the United States, 1801-1815, second edition,  
 9 vols. *new law cf.* *New York and Washington*, 1812-1816  
 3 3 . 1310 REPORTS OF CASES argued and adjudged in the Supreme *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 Court of the United States, 1816-1827, by Henry  
 Wheaton, 12 vols. *new law calf*  
*Philadelphia*, 1816-1827  
 3 3 . 1311 REPORTS OF CASES argued and adjudged in the Supreme *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 Court of the United States, 1828-1836, by Richard  
 Peters, 10 vols. *new law calf* *ib.* 1828-1836



- 2 2 . 1312 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the First Circuit, 1816-1830, by W. P. Mason, 5 vols. *new law calf* *Forbes*  
*Boston, 1824-1836*
- / . . 1313 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the First Circuit, 1829-1837, by Charles Sumner, 2 vols. *new law calf* *ib.* 1836-7 *D°*
- / / . 1314 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the First Circuit, 1839-1843, by W. Story, 2 vols. *new law calf* *ib.* 1842-45 *Wood*
- / . . 1315 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the First Circuit, 1812-1815, 2nd edition, by John Gallison, 2 vols. *new law calf* *ib.* 1845 *Forbes*
- 7 . 1316 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Third Circuit, 1803-18, Vol. 1, (all pub.) *new law calf* *Philadelphia, 1819* *D°*
- 2 9 . 1317 RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW, comprising Criticisms upon, and Analyses of, Rare and Curious Books, 13 vols. in 26 parts 1820-26 *Field*
- 6 . 1318 Reynolds (D.) Law of Life Assurance, *calf* *Albany, 1853* *Wood*
- 1319 Rhinholdt (John) *Count Patkul*. A Narrative of his Life and Death, and of his being broke alive upon the wheel in Great Poland, Anno 1707 1717

### Versions of the Holy Scriptures:

*continued from page 86.*

\* \* For Chronological Index see after title.

- / 10 . 1320 Bible. The ensamples of Vertue and Vice, gathered oute of holye Scripture by NICOLAS HANAPE, Patriarch of Jerusalem, Englished by Thomas Paynell, *black letter, dedicated to Queen Elizabeth, large clean copy in original binding, with autograph of Wm. Herbert* *Knight*  
 12mo. *Lond., J. Tisdale, 1561*  
 Lea Wilson, No. 23
- / 4 . 1321 Bible (The) CRANMER'S VERSION, *black letter, imperfect* *Willis*  
 4to. *Lond., J. Cawood, 1561*  
 Lea Wilson, No. 26. Of this edition only two perfect copies are known, one in the library of the Earl of Leicester, and the other in that of Mr. James Lenox of New York.
- 3 . 1322 — Title to the same, in exact facsimile by Mr. E. Offor *Stotten*  
 1561



- 1 2 . 1323 Bible. The Genevan Version, FIRST EDITION *Willis*  
4to. Geneva, R. Hall, 1560  
Lea Wilson, No. 25. Wants the first title, the map at the end of the Acts, and half of the last leaf; the edges of a few leaves somewhat damaged.
- 16 . 1324 Another copy, *imperfect, but has the title to the New Testament* 1560 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 2 2 . 1325 Another copy. *The title and last leaf of table in facsimile, wants all the preliminary matter, and Ll 1 of the table, also the maps to the Old Testament; the text quite complete* 1560 *Allen*
- 3 1 . 1326 Testament. The Newe Testament of Our Lord Jesus Christ, conferred diligently with the Greke, and best approved translations, *wants the preliminary matter (excepting 1 page, and that in facsimile) and 2 leaves of the text, fols. 1 and 22, the title and last leaf of table in facsimile; vellum* Geneva, Conrad Badius, 1557 *Willis*  
Lea Wilson, No. 32. This is generally, though erroneously, called the first edition of the Genevan translation. It is probably the first ENGLISH TESTAMENT printed at Geneva. The translator was William Wittingham, and the version differs essentially from the *Genevan*.
- 2 6 1327 — Title and last leaf of the same, in exact facsimile by Mr. E. Offor 1557 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 2 2 . 1328 BIBLE. CRANMER'S VERSION. *Imperfect, wanting all before the 21st chapter in Genesis and all after L vi. in the New Testament; also C 8 in Exodus, and the title and G i l, and L i in the New Testament, but has the title to the Apocrypha, some leaves at beginning and end mutilated* 4to. RICHARDE GRAFTON, 1553 *Hotten*  
Lea Wilson, No. 24. A very peculiar edition, being the Scriptures in the most condensed form at that time printed in English. It is printed on thin delicate paper, with a wiry, light faced, small black letter in double columns. The entire volume is divided into months according to the Lessons. This type must have been a failure, as we do not remember to have seen it used in any other book.
- 5 6 1329 — Title and List of Books (two leaves) to the same, in exact facsimile by Mr. Edward Offor 1553 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 10 . . 1330 Testament (The Newe) of our Saviour Jesus Christe, faythfully translated out of Greeke, with the Notes and Expositions of the darke places therein, TYNDALL'S VER- *Wood*



SION, woodcuts, black letter, blue morocco, gilt edges  
RARE 4to. Lond., R. Jugge [1553]

Lea Wilson, No. 31. Good copy, quite perfect, with the exception of the title, which is admirably supplied in facsimile. The margins of the last four leaves mended.

14 . 1331 Another copy 4to. Lond., R. Jugge [1553] *Willis*

Lea Wilson, No 31. Wants Title, Dedication, Kalendar, Almanack, 1st leaf of Matthew, B i and ii in Matthew, S viii., 1st leaf of Acts, Pp viii. in Revelations, and R i. to end.

16 . 1332 Byble (The) now lately with great industry recognyzed, *wood*  
MATTHEWES'S VERSION, black letter  
folio, Lond., N. Hyll, 1551

Lea Wilson, No. 21. Imperfect, but has the titles to the first and second parts, also to the Apocrypha.

10 15 . 1333 BYBLE (The) faythfully set furth according to ye copy of *Hotten*  
Thomas Matthewes Translatiō, whereunto are added certaine learned Prologes and Annotaciōs, black letter, woodcuts, russia, gilt edges, from Bishop Horsley's library folio, Lond., by John Day, Maye xxiii. 1551

Lea Wilson, No. 20. The title, first three leaves of preliminary matter, and colophon containing the arms of Edward VI. in exact facsimile; otherwise a perfect copy, with all the title pages.

3 11 . 1334 BYBLE. Another copy, old stamped binding, with brass bosses *Willis*  
and clasp

The title and last leaf of Table supplied in facsimile. It wants 9 leaves of the preliminary matter, fol. 8 and 11 Genesis, the title to the Apocrypha, fol. ciii. cvi. and cxiv. of the New Test. and the colophon. The margins of four leaves of Table damaged.

A very scarce edition, containing the third book of Machabees, Ezekiel ch. iii. and xviii. have an omitted line pasted on each. The first Epistle of John is printed in error the first Epistle of St. Paul. Although the title page asserts this to be Matthewes' Translation, such is not the fact, as, excepting the portion from Deut. xxxi. to Joshua xiii. inclusive, nearly the whole of the Old Testament and Apocrypha is Taverner's translation, and the whole of the New Testament Tyn-dale's. The third book of Esdras, Tobit and Judith are entirely a new version.

5 . 1335 — Title and last leaf to the same, in exact facsimile by *Money*  
Mr. E. Offor 1551



- 10 . 1336 Marbeck's Concordance, that is to saie, a worke wherein by the ordre of the letters of the A, B, C, ye maie redely finde any worde conteigned in the whole Bible, so often as it is there expressed or mencioned, **black letter** (*wants dedication*), *old stamped binding with clasps* *Willis*  
*London, R. Grafton, 1550*
- 17 . 1337 New Testament in Englishe [by W. TYNDALE] after the Greeke translation annexed wyth the translation of Erasmus in Latin, *imperfect, wanting the first 8 of the 14 preliminary leaves, and all after the end of Revelation* *Do*  
*Svo., THO. GAULTIER PRO J. C[AWOOD], 1550*
- Lea Wilson, No. 25.
- 3 6 . 1338 — Title to the same, in exact facsimile by Mr. E. Offor *Do*
- 1 4 . 1339 BOOK OF REVELATION (The) with a paraphrase by John Bale, under the title of "The Image of Both Churches," *Do*  
*black letter, russia, gilt edges*
- 1 10 . 1340 JONAS. AN OUERSIGHTE and deliberacion upon the holy prophet Jonas: made and uttered before the Kinges Majesty and his Councell, by JOHN HOPER, **black letter**, *slightly wormed, the margin of the last leaf mended, calf* *Allen*  
*12mo. Lond., John Daye and William Seres [1550]*
- Lea Wilson, No. 15.
- 2 . 1341 — Title to the same, in exact facsimile by Mr. E. Offor *F.*

## QUARTO.

- 5 6 . 1342 New Netherland (Remonstrance of) and the Occurrences there, addressed to the High and Mighty Lords States General of the United Netherlands, on the 28th of July, 1649, with Secretary Van Tienhoven's Answer, translated from the Dutch MSS. by E. B. O'Callaghan, *half morocco* *Albany, 1856* *Holmes*
- 6 . 1343 Another copy *Do*
- 1344 NEW PLYMOUTH. Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England, printed by order of the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, edited by T. Pulsifer, 9 vols. *cloth* *Boston, 1859*
- 9 15 . 1345 NEW YORK. Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York, procured in England, Holland, and France, by J. R. Brodhead, Esq., edited by E. B. O'Callaghan, 10 vols. *hf. mor.* *Albany, 1856-8* *Allen*
- 3 6 . 1346 New York Crystal Palace (Illustrated Description of) 1854 *Do*



- 21 10 . 1347 NEW YORK. THE NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK, published by the authority of the State of New York, viz.:  
 ZOOLOGY. Mammalia, Ornithology, Reptiles, Fishes, Mollusca and Crustacea, by J. E. de Kay, 5 vols.  
 BOTANY, by John Torrey, M.D., 2 vols.  
 MINERALOGY, by L. C. Beck, M.D.  
 GEOLOGY, by W. W. Mather, E. Emmons, L. Vanuxem, and J. Hall, 4 vols.  
 PALEONTOLOGY, by J. Hall, 2 vols.  
 AGRICULTURE, by E. Emmons, 5 vols.  
 ILLUSTRATED WITH UPWARDS OF ONE THOUSAND PLATES, most of which are beautifully coloured after nature.  
 Together 19 vols. half roan New York, 1842-51  
 Many of the volumes are out of print, and complete sets are rarely to be met with.
- 14 . 1348 Nichols (John) The Progresses and Public Processions of Queen Elizabeth, illustrated with historical notes, plates, cuts and facsimiles, 2 vols. calf gilt 1788
- 12 . 1349 NODAL (Bartolome Garcia de) y Gonçalo de NODAL, Relacion del Viaje qve por orden de sv Mag. y acverdo del Real Consejo de Indias, portraits of the brothers Nodal, map of Magellan's Straits, etc., FINE COPY, morocco extra, by F. BEDFORD Madrid, 1621  
 "More than one copy has been sold for 30 guineas."—Rich.
- 19 . 1350 Norfolk Anthology (The). A Collection of Poems, Ballads and Rare Tracts relating to the County of Norfolk, collected by J. O. Halliwell, 80 copies printed FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION ONLY Brixton Hill, 1852
- 7 . 1351 NOTES AND QUERIES, Old Series, 12 vols. with Index—New Series, vols. 1 to 7; together 20 vols. cloth 1849-59
- 3 5 . 1352 O'Callaghan (E. B.) Documentary History of the State of New York, arranged under direction of the Hon. C. Morgan, Secretary of State, portraits, plates, facsimiles of maps, etc., 4 vols. half morocco Albany, 1850-51
- 1 19 . 1353 Owen (D. D.) Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota, numerous plates and woodcut illustrations, 2 vols. half bound, Roxburgh style Philadelphia, 1852
- 5 . 1354 Pacetti (Diegh.) Obedientia Potentissimi Emanuelis Lusitaniae Regis, etc., Oratorem ad Julium II. Pont. Max. Anno Dom. MDV. Pridie No. Junii, 4 leaves, RARE Sine ulla notâ, [1513]  
 Interesting for its allusions to Africa, the Indies, Prester John, etc.
- 2 8 . 1355 PARRY (W. E.) Journals of Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, 1819-25, maps and plates, 3 vols. calf gilt 1821-26



- 16 . 1356 Paine. Memoir of Robert Troup Paine, by his Parents, *two wood portraits and a coloured plate, autograph inscription by Martyn Paine; morocco, tooled sides New York, 1852*  
A volume of upwards of five hundred pages handsomely printed for private distribution, "especially for the Classmates of the youth."
- 12 . 1357 Peacham (Henry) The Compleat Gentleman, Fashioning him absolute in the most necessary and commendable qualities concerning minde and bodie that may be required in a noble gentleman, FIRST EDITION, *engraved title by Delaram, and cuts of Arms and Blazonry, half bound, blue morocco, RARE* 1622 *Pickering*
- 3 . 1358 Penn (William) An Address to Protestants upon the Present Conjuncture, *half calf* Printed in the year 1679 *Allen*
- 6 . 1359 PEREZ (Manuel) Farol Indiano, y Gvia de Curas de Indios: *Summa de los Cinco Sacramentos que administran los Ministros Evangelicos en esta America, (partly in the Mexican Language) RARE* *Minton*  
*Mexico, F. de Rivera Calderon, 1713*
- 6 . 1360 PEREZ (Manuel) Arte de el idioma Mexicano, EXCESSIVELY RARE *Mexico, F. de Rivera Calderon, 1713* *Do*
- 4 10 . 1361 PINES (THE ISLE OF): or a late Discovery of a fourth Island in Terra Australis, Incognita, *rare engraved frontispiece, in four compartments; yellow morocco extra* *Do*  
*S. G., for A. Banks and C. Harper, 1668*  
The author, George Pine, was shipwrecked in 1569, himself and four women only being cast upon an uninhabited island. A considerable part of his narration is occupied with particulars of the growth of a colony from this parentage, which after a lapse of fifty-eight years, amounted to one thousand seven hundred and eighty-nine persons. After having convened his progeny for enumeration, he adds, "Thus praying God to multiply them, and send them the true light of the gospel, I last of all dismiss them."
- 5 . 1362 Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin, *morocco* 1801 *Willis*
- 1363 Porcacchi (Tom.) L'Isole piv Famose del Mondo descritto, *several copper-plate maps* Venetia, 1686
- 8 . 1364 Present State of North America, Part I. [all published] *RARE* Dodsley, 1755 *Smith*
- 1 5 . 1365 Prince (J.) Worthies of Devon, *new edition, portraits; Bp. Copleston's copy, with some notes in his hand, calf, marb. edges* 1810 *Willis*
- 12 . 1366 PUNCH, or the London Charivari, from its commencement to June 1856, *containing thousands of illustrations by Leech, Doyle, etc. 30 vols. in 15, calf extra, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1841-56 *Allen*
- 10 . 1367 PUNCH. Another copy, complete to June 1858, 34 vols. in 17, *half bound calf, cloth sides, and gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1841-58 *Morgan*



- 10 . 1368 Purchas (Sam.) A Theatre of Politicall Flying Insects, wherein the right ordering of the Bee is discovered and described, both parts, in 1 vol. calf 1657 *Trubner*
- 1 6 . 1369 Pyne (W. H.) History of the Royal Residences of Windsor Castle, St. James's Palace, Carlton House, Kensington Palace, Hampton Court, Buckingham House and Frogmore, 100 *beautifully coloured plates in imitation of the original drawings*, 3 vols. *embossed roan* royal 4to. 1819 *Willis*

## FOLIO.

*Massachusetts Bay: Journals, Session Laws, etc.*

- 7 10 . 1370 Journal of the Honourable House of Representatives of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, begun and held at Boston, on Wednesday the 29 day of May, 1723, [and continued to 2 July] 67 pages. And continued by Prorogation from August 7 to 21 Sept., pp. 1-91. And again continued by Prorogation from 23 Oct. to 27 Dec. 1723, pp. 1-81. And again continued by several Prorogations from 22 to 23 April, 1724, pp. 1-8. *The whole in one volume, fine copies perfect and uncut. With numerous important Manuscript additions and annotations at the time, in the hand writing of Judge Samuel Sewell, who was, during these sessions, one of the 18 members of Governor Dummer's Council B. Green and S. Kneeland, Boston, 1723-4* *Boone*
- Of all the early-printed Records of the American Colonies, probably none are so rare as these early Massachusetts Journals, and it is believed that, though great pains have been taken for the last half century in collecting and preserving them, that if all the sets in the best libraries, such as Harvard College, the Massachusetts State Library, the Massachusetts Historical Society, and the American Antiquarian Society, were brought together they would fall far short of a perfect set. These several lots are sold separately to afford purchasers the opportunity to avoid duplicates.
- 5 15 . 1371 JOURNAL OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY in New England, begun and held at Boston the 13 May, 1733, [and continued by several adjournments to the 19 April, 1734] 181 pp. *fine copy Samuel Kneeland, Boston, 1733-[1734]* *2°*
- 7 . 1372 Votes of the House of Representatives, 26th and 27th Dec. 1734, pages 141 to 144, *with numerous marginal manuscript notes by Judge Samuel Sewel* *Boston, 1734* *2°*



*Massachusetts : Journals, Session Laws, etc.—continued.*

- |    |    |   |       |
|----|----|---|-------|
| 2  | 12 | 1373 JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, begun and held at Boston, 29 May, 1754, [and continued by several adjournments to the 27 Feb. 1755,] 260 pages, wanting pp. 27-30, 35-42, 47-50, 99-110, 229-30, <i>fine copy, uncut, half roan</i> Samuel Kneeland, Boston, 1754-5   | Boone |
| 10 |    | 1374 JOURNAL of the House of Representatives, etc. 7 Jan. to 8 Feb. 1755, <i>a fragment, pp. 199 to 219</i>   | Do    |
| 4  | 6  | 1375 JOURNAL of the House of Representatives, etc. at Boston, 1758, <i>a fragment only, consisting of the title page and first leaf</i> Boston, 1758  | Do    |
| 9  |    | 1376 JOURNAL of the House of Representatives, 27 May to 9 July, 1761, pp. 5 to 106, wants pp. 1-4 and 107, <i>fine uncut copy, half roan</i> ib. 1761   | Do    |
| 2  | 3  | 1377 JOURNAL OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE of Representatives, begun and held at Boston, 21 May, 1762, [and continued by adjournments to Sep. 18] 120 pages, <i>a fine uncut copy, but pp. 99-120 are mutilated at the top</i> Edes and Gill, ib. 1762  | Do    |
| 2  | 6  | 1378 JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE of Representatives, begun and held at Boston, 25 May, 1763, [and continued by adjournments to Feb. 4, 1764] 275 pages, <i>fine uncut copy</i> Green and Russell, ib. 1763-4   | Do    |
| 2  | 3  | 1379 JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE of Representatives, begun at Concord, 30 May, 1764, [and continued by adjournments to the 9 March, 1765], 311 pages, <i>fine uncut copy, but wanting the July session, pp. 93-140</i> Green and Russell, ib. 1764-5   | Do    |
| 5  | 6  | 1380 Journal of the House of Representatives, etc. 31 May to 13 July, 1769, <i>a fragment only, comprising pages 9 to 12, 17 to 32, 61-64 and 69 to 72</i> ib. 1769   | Do    |
| 5  |    | 1381 JOURNAL OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, begun and held at Harvard College in Cambridge, May 13, 1770, [and continued by adjournment to the 26 April, 1771,] 253 pp. Edes and Gill, BOSTON, 1770-[1771]   | Do    |
|    |    | PROCEEDINGS OF HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL OF THE PROVINCE of the Massachusetts Bay, relative to the Deposition of Andrew Oliver, Esq., Secretary of the said Province, concerning what passed in Council in consequence of the unhappy affair of the 5th March, 1770, [the Boston Massacre] 33 pages Edes and Gill, BOSTON, 1770 |       |
|    |    | The two volumes in one.   |       |
|    |    | 1382 JOURNAL of the House of Representatives, etc., 31 May to 5 July, 1771. <i>A fragment comprising pages 13 to 16, 21 to 24, 45 to 48, 53 to 112, and 113.</i> Thos. Hutchinson, Governor   |       |



*Massachusetts: Journals, Session Laws, etc.—continued.*

- 1383 JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, at Boston, *Boone*  
6 Jan. to 6 March, 1773, Thos. Hutchinson, Governor,  
being the Second Session, pp. 137 to 299, *fine uncut*  
*copy* Boston, 1773
- 1384 JOURNAL of the House of Representatives, etc., 27 May *Do*  
to 28 June, 1773. *A fragment comprising pages 13 to*  
*92, and 97 to 99, uncut*
- 1385 Journal of the House of Representatives, etc., Feb. 1774. *Do*  
*A fragment of two leaves, pp. 121 to 124*
- 1386 JOURNAL of the House of Representatives, at Boston, *Do*  
28 May to 21 June, 1777. *A fragment comprising pages*  
*3 to 8, 17 to 34, fine copy, uncut*
- 1387 Journal of the House of Representatives, 6 Jan. to 12 March,  
1808 Boston, 1808
- 1388 ACTS AND LAWS passed, Nov. Session, 1726, pp. 349-354 *Allen*  
The same, May Session, 1727, pp. 355-370  
The same, August Session, 1727, pp. 371-373  
The same, Oct. Session, 1727, pp. 375-6  
The same, Nov. Session, 1727, pp. 377-400  
Boston, 1727-1728
- 1389 Acts and Laws passed, May Session, 1728, pp. 401-412 *Do*  
The same, July Session, 1728, pp. 413-416  
The same, April Session, 1729, pp. 417-419  
The same, Nov. Session, 1729, pp. 421-424  
The same, July Session, 1730, p. 425  
The same, Sept. Session, 1730, pp. 426-436  
Boston, 1728-30
- 1390 Acts and Laws passed, Feb. Session, 1730 [1731], pp. *Do*  
437-456  
The same, May Session, 1731, pp. 457-462  
The same, Nov. Session, 1731, pp. 463-468  
The same, Dec. Session, 1731, pp. 469-476  
The same, May Session, 1732, pp. 477-483  
Boston, 1731-1732
- 1391 Acts and Laws passed, Nov. Session, 1732, pp. 485-490 *Do*  
The same, April Session, 1733, pp. 491-498  
The same, May Session, 1733, pp. 499-500  
The same, Oct. Session, 1733, pp. 501-508  
The same, Jan. Session, 1734, pp. 509-510  
The same, April Session, 1734, pp. 511-512  
Boston, 1733-1734
- 1392 Acts and Laws passed, May Session, 1734, pp. 513-525 *Do*  
The same, Nov. Session, 1734, pp. 527-530  
The same, April Session, 1735, pp. 531-534  
Boston, 1734-5
- 1393 Acts and Laws passed, May Session, 1735, pp. 535-549 *Do*  
The same, Nov. Session, 1735, pp. 551-558  
Boston, 1735



	<i>Massachusetts: Journals, Session Laws, etc.—continued.</i>		
7	1394 Acts and Laws passed, March Session, 1736, pp. 559-560		Allen
	The same, May Session, 1736, pp. 561-564	Boston, 1736	
7	1395 Acts and Laws passed, Nov. Session, 1736, pp. 565-592		Do
		Boston, 1737	
7	1396 Acts and Laws passed, May Session, 1737, pp. 593-627		Do
		Boston, 1737	
7	1397 Acts and Laws passed, Session, 1737, pp. 635-644 (wanting		Do
	pp. 628-634)		
	The same, May Session, 1738, pp. 657-664 (wanting		
	pp. 645-656)	Boston, 1738	
7	1398 Acts and Laws passed, May Session, 1742, pp. 335-337		Do
	The same, May Session, 1743, pp. 339-40		
	The same, Sept. Session, 1743, pp. 341-344		
	The same, Oct. Session, 1743, pp. 345-348		
	The same, Feb. Session, 1744, pp. 349-352		
	The same, Feb. Session, 1744, pp. 353-356		
		Boston, 1742-4	
7	1399 Acts and Laws passed, May Session, 1744, pp. 357-359		Do
	The same, Oct. Session, 1744, pp. 361-2		
	The same, Nov. Session, 1744, pp. 363-366		
		Boston, 1744	
26	1400 Acts and Laws passed, Dec. Session, 1745, pp. 367-372		Holten
	The same, Nov. Session, 1746, pp. 373-374		
	The same, Aug. Session, 1747, pp. 377		
	The same, Feb. Session, 1748, pp. 379-380		
		Boston, 1745-48	
7	1401 Acts and Laws passed, Dec. Session, 1748, pp. 381-390		Allen
	The same, Nov. Session, 1749, pp. 391-394		
	The same, March Session, 1750, pp. 395-398		
		Boston, 1748-50	
7	1402 Acts and Laws passed, Jan. Session, 1760, pp. 421-424		Do
		Boston, 1760	
26	1403 Laws passed by the General Court, May Session, 1789, pp. 1-32		Holten
	The same, Jan. Session, 1791, pp. 75-105		
	The same, May Session, 1791, pp. 111-130 (wanting		
	pp. 107-10)		
	The same, Jan. Session, 1792, pp. 121-189		
		Boston, 1789-1792	
3	1404 Acts and Laws passed, May Session, 1792, pp. 191-222		Allen
	The same, Nov. Session, 1792, pp. 223-230		
	The same, Jan. Session, 1793, pp. 231-286 (last leaf		
	wanting)		
	The same, May Session, 1794, pp. 289-328		
		Boston, 1792-93	
26	1405 Acts and Laws, passed May Session, 1794, pp. 405-434		Do
	The same, Jan. Session, 1795, pp. 435-491		
	The same, Jan. Session, 1796, pp. 523-582		
		Boston, 1794-96	



*Massachusetts: Journals, Session Laws, etc.—continued.*

- 2 . 1406 [Temporary] Acts and Laws passed, May Session, 1743, pp. 77-81 *Allen*  
*Kneeland and Green, Boston, 1743*
- 2 . 1407 [Temporary] Acts and Laws passed, Sept. Session, 1743, pp. 83-88 *D<sup>o</sup>*  
*Kneeland and Green, Boston, 1743*
- 2 . 1408 [Temporary] Acts and Laws passed, Oct. Session, 1743, pp. 91-97 *D<sup>o</sup>*  
*Kneeland and Green, Boston, 1743*
- 2 . 1409 [Temporary] An Act, passed Feb. Session, 1744, pp. 99-109 *D<sup>o</sup>*  
*Kneeland and Green, Boston, 1743 [44]*
- 4 . 1410 THE GENERAL LAWS AND LIBERTIES of the Massachusetts Colony: revised and reprinted, By Order of the General Court holden at Boston, May 15, 1672 *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 CAMBRIDGE, printed by Samuel Green for  
 John Usher of Boston, 1672  
 A large fragment of 86 leaves, comprising pages 9 to 96, 109 to 152, 157 to 167, and the whole of the Table at the end, together with one extra leaf of laws passed at the May Session, 1672, pp. 1-2.
- 56 . 1411 ACTS AND LAWS OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, *half roan* *D<sup>o</sup>*  
*Boston in New England, printed by B. Green, printer to the Governor and Council, for Benjamin Eliot, 1714*
- 86 . 1412 Acts and Laws passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, in New England, from 1692 to 1719, with the Charter granted by William and Mary, *calf gilt* *Lond. 1724* *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 8 . 1413 Acts and Laws. Another copy *Hotten*
- 1 6 . 1414 THE CHARTER GRANTED by William and Mary to the Inhabitants of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, *B. Green, Boston, in New England, 1726*; ACTS and LAWS of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts Bay, in New England; 2 vols. in 1, *half roan* *Allen*  
*B. Green for Benjamin Eliot, Boston, in N. E. 1726*
- 1 1 . 1415 THE CHARTER granted by King William and Queen Mary; the ACTS and LAWS of His Majesty's Province of the MASSACHUSETTS BAY, in New England, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. roan* *D<sup>o</sup>*  
*Samuel Kneeland and Timothy Green, Boston, in N. E. 1742*
- 19 . 1416 TEMPORARY ACTS and LAWS of HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE of the Massachusetts Bay, in New England, *half roan* *D<sup>o</sup>*  
*Samuel Kneeland and Timothy Green, BOSTON, N. E. 1742*
- 5 10 . 1417 MATHER (COTTON) Ecclesiastical History of New England, 1620-1698, *the Duke of Sussex's copy, rebound in dark morocco* *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 1702
- 1 5 . 1418 MENEZES (Fernando de) Historia de Tangere, que comprehende as noticias desde a sua primeira conquista até a sua ruína, LARGE PAPER, *hf. morocco* *Lisboa, 1732* *D<sup>o</sup>*



- |    |       |   |               |
|----|-------|---|---------------|
| 16 | 1419  | Mendez Pinto (Fernam) Peregrinaçam que consta de muitas, e muito estranhas cousas que Vio, e ouvio no Regno da China, no de Tartaria, no de Pegú, no de Martavão, e em outros muitos Reynos, e senhorios das partes Orientas, etc. <i>calf</i>  | <i>Allen</i>  |
|    |       | <i>Lisboa, 1678</i>   |               |
| 16 | 1420  | MOLINA (Alonso de) VOCABVLARIO EN LENGVA CASTELLANA Y MEXICANA [y Mexicana y Castellana], 2 vols. in 1, <i>fine copy, original binding</i>  | <i>Minton</i> |
|    |       | <i>Mexico, 1571</i>   |               |
|    |       | EXCESSIVELY RARE. This copy has the title, with large woodcut of St. Francis on the reverse, to the second volume, wanting in many copies.  |               |
| 11 | 1421  | Montanus (Arnold) De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld: of Beschryving van Americaenen en Zuidlanders, 54 <i>maps and plates</i>  | <i>Allen</i>  |
|    |       | <i>Amst. 1671</i>   |               |
| 6  | 1422  | Montferrat. Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Montferrat, 1668 to 1740 inclusive, <i>calf gilt</i>   | <i>2°</i>     |
|    |       | <i>1740</i>   |               |
| 4  | 1423  | Munster (Sebast.) Cosmographia Beschrybung alle Länder, FIRST EDITION, <i>woodcuts, maps, hogskin, RARE</i>   | <i>2°</i>     |
|    |       | <i>Basil, 1544</i>  |               |
| 82 | 1424  | MUSÉE FRANCAIS (4 vols.) et MUSÉE ROYAL (2 vols.) OU RECUEIL DES TABLEAUX, STATUES, ET BAS RELIEFS, QUI COMPOSENT LA COLLECTION NATIONALE, PAR ROB-ILLARD-PÉRONVILLE ET LAURENT   | <i>Willis</i> |
|    |       | Together 6 vols. ORIGINAL EDITION, <i>remarkably fine impression of the plates, superbly bound by F. BEDFORD, from the original livraisons, in gros grain red morocco elegant, double bands, full gilt backs, broad partially tooled borders on the sides and broad borders inside, the letterpress and plates having been carefully coldpressed, and the plates interleaved with stout highly glazed drawing paper</i> |               |
|    |       | <i>atlas folio</i>  |               |
|    |       | A SUPERB SET, the binding alone having cost near £50.   |               |
| 3  | 1424* | Negroes. Proofs and Demonstrations, how much the projected Registry of Colonial Negroes is unfounded and uncalled for, comprehending the Reports and Resolves of the Bahama Assembly, by Geo. Chalmers  | <i>Allen</i>  |
|    |       | <i>1816</i>   |               |
| 56 | 1425  | Nevis. Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Nevis, from 1664 to 1739, <i>calf gilt</i>  | <i>2°</i>     |
|    |       | <i>Lond. 1740</i>   |               |
| 14 | 1426  | New Jersey. Acts of the General Assembly, from the Surrender to anno 4 Geo. II. <i>wants all after page 332</i>   | <i>2°</i>     |
|    |       | <i>Philadelphia, A. Bradford, 1732</i>  |               |
| 12 | 1427  | New Jersey. Acts of the General Assembly, 1753-61   | <i>2°</i>     |
|    |       | <i>Woodbridge, N. J. 1761</i>   |               |
| 14 | 1428  | Newspapers. The London Gazette, No. 1508 to 1559—The Loyal Protestant, 105 Nos.—Smith's Current Intelligence, 2 Nos.—The True Protestant, 4 Nos.—The True Domestic Intelligence, 4 Nos.—The True News, 5 Nos.—The Rotterdam Courant, 1 No. In 1 vol. <i>half bound</i>  | <i>Smith</i>  |
|    |       | <i>1680</i>   |               |



- 4 . 1429 Newman (Sam.) *of Rehoboth, in New England: A large and complete Concordance to the Bible, calf Lond.* 1650 *Allen*

*New York: Laws and Acts of Assembly.*

- / 7 . 1430 Journal of the Votes and Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Colony of New York, began the 9th day of April, 1691, and ended the 23rd of December, 1765, 2 vols. *calf, RARE New York, 1764-66* *2°*
- 17 . 1431 Acts of the Assembly, passed in the Province of New York from 1691 to 1718, *calf gilt Lond.* 1719 *2°*
- // . 1432 Another copy *Hotten*
- / . 1433 Laws, Statutes, Ordinances and Constitutions made by the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City *Allen*  
*New York, 1763*
- / / . 1434 [SESSION] LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK passed by the Assembly at their 1st Session 1777-78, [at the 2nd Session, 1778-79; at the 3rd Session, 1779-80; at the 4th Session, 1780-81, and at the 5th Session, 1781-2, together with the Table of Contents of these first five Sessions] *New York, 1778-82* *2°*
- These original Session Laws are of the greatest rarity. The present copy wants the last leaf of the 5th Session, pp. 250-251, and the upper corners of four or five leaves preceding it are mutilated.
- 7 . 1435 Laws of the State of New York passed at the First Meeting of the 8th Session of the Legislature, 1784 *2°*  
*New York, 1784*
- 7 . 1436 Laws of the State of New York passed at the Last Meeting of the 8th Session *2°*  
*New York, 1785*
- 7 . 1437 Laws of the State of New York passed at their 9th Session, 1786 *2°*  
*New York, 1786*
- 7 . 1438 LAWS OF THE STATE of New York passed at their 10th Session, pp. 209-10 *mutilated, hf. roan New York, 1788* *2°*
- 6 . 1439 Laws of the State of New York [passed at the 13th Session of the Legislature]. Volume the third, 1789-90, *uncut* *2°*  
*New York, 1790*
- 1440 Laws of the State of New York, 14th Session, 1791, *uncut*  
*New York, 1791*
- 1441 Laws of the State, 15th Session, 1792 *New York, 1792*
- / 10 . 1442 NOORT (Olivier du) Description du penible Voyage fait autour de l'Univers du Globe terrestre, *numerous curious plates similar to those of De Bry, SCARCE Amst., 1602* *Winton*
- // . 1443 NOORT. Another edition *ib.* 1610 *Allen*



## SEVENTH DAY'S SALE.

*On Thursday, July 19th, 1860,*

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

## OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- |        |   |                |
|--------|---|----------------|
| 6 .    | 1444 Rhode Island. Census of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, taken in 1774. <i>Providence, 1858—History of the Rhode Island Suffrage Question, by J. Frieze Providence, 1842</i>                   | Allen          |
| 10 6   | 1445 Rice Family. A Genealogical History of the Descendants of Deacon Edmund Rice, who came from Berkhamstead, England, and settled at Sudbury, Mass., in 1638 or 1639, <i>cloth Boston, 1858</i>                         | D <sup>o</sup> |
| 16 .   | 1446 Richardson (Wm.) Catalogue of his Valuable Collection of Engraved British Portraits, Prints and Drawings, the 3 parts, 26 days' Sale, with <i>Prices and Purchasers' names, half bound, uncut 1813</i>               | Mower          |
| 3 .    | 1447 Riecraft (Jos.) Survey of England's Champions, <i>Portraits, half morocco Lond., 1647; reprinted 18</i>  | Smith          |
| 5 6    | 1448 Riedesel (Generalin von) Die Berufs-Reise nach America, <i>half bound Berlin, 1820</i>   | Allen          |
| 9 .    | 1449 Riker (James) Annals of Newtown, in Queen's County, New York, <i>map New York, 1852</i>  | D <sup>o</sup> |
| 11 .   | 1450 Ripley (Dr. Ezra) History of the Fight at Concord, on the 19th of April, 1775, <i>half morocco, RARE Concord, 1827</i>   | D <sup>o</sup> |
| 18 . . | 1451 RITSON (JOSEPH). A COLLECTION OF HIS WORKS, chiefly illustrative of Ancient English and Scottish Poetry, with Lives of the Author by Joseph Haslewood and Sir Harris Nicolas, and <i>Autograph of T. Park, viz.:</i> | Willis         |
- |                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Caledonian Muse, 1785            | Scottish Songs, 2 vols. 1814                      |
| Ancient Songs, 1790              | Life of King Arthur, 1823                         |
| Ancient Popular Poetry, 1791     | Memoirs of the Celts, 1827                        |
| English Anthology, 3 vols., 1793 | Annals of the Caledonians, 2 vols. 1828           |
| Robin Hood, 2 vols., 1795        | Ancient Songs and Ballads, 2 vols. 1829           |
| Minot's Poems, 1795              | Fairy Tales, 1831                                 |
| Metrical Romances, 3 vols. 1802  | Life of Ritson, by Haslewood, 1824                |
| Bibliographia Poetica, 1802      | Another copy                                      |
| Northern Garlands, 1810          | Letters to G. Paton, 1829                         |
| Gammer Gurton's Garland, 1810    | Life and Letters, by Sir H. Nicolas, 2 vols. 1833 |
| English Songs, 2 vols. 1813      |   |

*The whole uniformly bound in 28 vols. calf gilt, marbled and gilt edges 1785-1833*



12	1452	Ritson (Jos.) Ancient Songs and Ballads, 2 vols.	1829	Smith
5	1453	Ritson (Jos.) Letters to George Paton	Edinb. 1829	Husk
56	1454	Robbins (C.) History of the Second Church, or Old North, in Boston	Boston, 1852	Allen
22	1455	ROBERTSON (Dr. Wm.) WORKS, with Life by Dugald Stewart, 6 vols. <i>calf extra, marb. edges</i>	1851	Wain
16	1456	Robertson (W.) Historical Disquisition on India, <i>mottled calf gilt</i>	1812	Wood
12	1457	Robinson (John) <i>Pilgrim Father</i> , Works, with Memoir and Annotations by R. Ashton, 3 vols.	1851	Holmes
56	1458	Robinson (W. D.) Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, <i>half calf, marb. edges</i>	Philadelphia, 1820	Allen
4	1459	Roget (P. M.) Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases, <i>second edition, enlarged</i>	Boston, U. S. 1853	Willis
35	1460	ROMISH FOX. The huntyng & fyndyng out of the Romishe fox, whiche more than seuen yeares hath bene hyd among the bisshoppes of Englong after that the Kynges Hyghnes had commaded hym to be dryuen out of hys realme, <i>black letter</i>	Imprynted at Basle, 1543	Minton
		"Whosoeuer happeneth upon thys book, if he loue god beter then man, et the Kynges Hyghnes better then the bysshoppes fals hypocrisi, let hym gyue it to the Kyng, that he may rede it before the bysshopes condemn it."		
1	1461	Roscoe's Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth, 4 vols. <i>calf</i>	Philadelphia, 1805	Willis
9	1462	Roscoe (Wm.) Catalogue of his Select and Valuable Library, 14 days' sale, <i>with prices, hf. bd. uncut</i>	1816	D <sup>o</sup>
66	1463	Ross (A. A.) Discourse on the History of Rhode Island, <i>Providence, 1838—Sketches of Newport and its Vicinity New York, 1842</i>		Allen
76	1464	Roy (J.) <i>Histoire du Canada, Montreal, 1854—The same, translated, ib. 1850—The Guide to Montreal, ib. 1851—Guide to the Eastern Townships of Portland ib. 1853</i>		Holmi
	1465	A similar lot		
	1466	A similar lot		
	1467	Roy (J.) History of Upper Canada, <i>Montreal, 1850—Guide to the Eastern Townships of Portland</i>	1853	
9	1468	Rupp (J. D.) History of the Religious Denominations in the United States	royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844	Allen
4	1469	Russell's Essay on Women, enlarged from the French of M. Thomas, 2 vols. <i>morocco</i>	Philadelphia, 1774	Hotten
3	1470	Rymer, Short View of Tragedy	1693	Trubner
18	1471	Sale (De la) Voyage to the Gulph of Mexico to find out the Mouth of the Missisipi River, <i>large folding map containing a View of Niagara Falls</i>	1714	Palmer
6	1472	Salmon's Review of the History of England, <i>calf</i>	1722	Money



- 6 . 1473 SANDERSON (John) BIOGRAPHY OF THE SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, *portraits and facsimiles*, 9 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges*, by F. BEDFORD Philadelphia, 1823-7 *Hubner*
- 1 . 1474 Sands (R. C.) Writings in Prose and Verse, with Memoir, 2 vols. New York, 1834 *Holmes*
- 9 . 1475 Santvoord (Geo. van) Lives of the Chief Justices of the United States *ib.* 1854 *Allen*
- 8 . 1476 Savage (James) The Librarian, 3 vols. and a Fragment of Vol. 4, *all that was ever published*, in 1 vol. *half bound* 1808 *Cogswell*
- 9 6 1477 Savage (James) Memorabilia, or Recollections, Historical, Bibliographical, and Literary, *calf extra, marb. edges* Taunton, 1820 *Allen*
- 1478 Schindleri (V.) Institutiones Hebraicae, *original calf* 1612
- 4 6 1479 Schoolcraft (H. R.) View of the Lead Mines of Missouri, *half morocco* New York, 1819 *Holten*
- 4 6 1480 Schoolcraft (H. R.) Discovery of the Source of the Mississippi *ib.* 1834 *Holmes*
- 3 6 1481 Schoolcraft (H. R.) Indian Report, *half bound* 1846 *Allen*
- 1482 Schoolcraft (H. R.) Scenes and Adventures in the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas, *plates* Philadelphia, 1853
- 0000 Scotch Settlements, *see Darien*
- 1 8 . 1484 Selby (P. J.) History of British Forest-Trees indigenous and introduced, *nearly 200 beautiful woodcut illustrations, calf, gilt edges, bound by HAYDAY* Lond., Van Voorst, 1842 *Willis*
- 5 6 1485 Selfridge. Trial of Tho. O. Selfridge, for killing Charles Austin on the Public Exchange of Boston Boston, 1806 *Holten*
- 1486 Sentimental Traveller, or a Descriptive Tour through Life, 2 vols. *calf*
- 16 . 1487 SEWALL (Jonathan) and LEONARD (Daniel) MASSACHUSETTENSIS, [XVII. *Letters addressed to the Inhabitants of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay*] *tree-marbled calf gilt, RARE* *Willis*  
*No Printer's name or place, but printed in America, [1774-75]*  
 These Letters have usually been attributed to Jonathan Sewall, but it is now ascertained that they were written by Daniel Leonard of Taunton, U. S. *See John Adams's Works, Vol. 2, p. 405*
- 19 . 1488 Shaftesbury (Earl) Characteristicks of Men, Manners, and Opinions, BASKERVILLE'S FINE EDITION, *with portrait and vignettes by Grignion*, 3 vols. *calf* Birmingham, 1773 *X<sup>o</sup>*



- 8 . 1489 Shaftesbury (Earl of) Life of, by Martyn and Kippis, now first published by G. Wingrove Cooke, 2 vols. *portrait, half calf gilt* 1836 *Willis*
- 4 . 1490 Shakers. A Summary View of the Millennial Church, or United Society of Believers, (commonly called Shakers) *Albany, 1823* *Wood*
- 10 . 1491 Shakspeare (W.) Dramatic Works, with Life and Glossary, 8 vols. *woodcut portraits and vignettes on title-pages* *Chiswick, 1828* *Hotter*
- 10 6 . 1492 Another copy *Do*
- 3 10 . 1493 Shakespear (William) Dramatic Works, the text carefully revised, with Notes by S. W. Singer; the Life of the Poet and Critical Essays on the Plays by W. W. Lloyd, *portrait and vignettes*, 10 vols, *calf gilt, marb. edges* by F. BEDFORD 1856 *Willis*
- 1 14 . 1494 Another copy, 10 vols, *cloth* 1856 *Nicholson*
- 5 10 . 1495 Another copy, LARGE PAPER, *proof impression of the portrait*, 10 vols. *tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges*, by RIVIERE 1856 *Willis*
- 9 . 1496 Another copy, LARGE PAPER, 10 vols. *crimson morocco elegant, marb. and gilt edges, the contents lettered* 1856 *Pickering*
- 16 . 1497 SHAKSPEARE. POEMS: WRITTEN BY WIL. SHAKE-SPEARE, GENT., *morocco extra, gilt edges* by Thomas Cotes, 1640 *Willis*
- FINE, CLEAN AND PERFECT COPY, with both the titles, the original portrait by Marshall, capital impression, and counterfeit of the same; also having the preliminary verses which are wanting in most copies. EXCESSIVELY RARE, especially in so fine state.
- 3 6 . 1498 Shakspeare. Malone's Enquiry into the Authenticity of the Shakspeare Papers [of Ireland], *hf. calf gilt* 1796 *Do*
- 6 . 1499 Shakspeare. Collier (J. P.) Supplemental Volume of Notes and Emendations from MS. Corrections in a copy of the folio edition of 1632 1853 *Westell*
- 5 6 . 1500 Shakspeare. Historic Doubts respecting Shakspeare, illustrating Infidel Objections against the Bible *Philadelphia, 1853* *Neill*
- 7 . 1501 Shaksperiana. A Catalogue of all the Books, Pamphlets, etc. relating to Shakspeare by J. Wilson, LARGE PAPER 1827 *Trubner*
- 9 . 1502 Shattuck (Lemuel) History of Concord, Mass. *Boston, 1835* *Allen*
- 9 . 1503 Shea (F. G.) Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley, with the original Narratives of Marquette, Al-lonez, Membré, Hennepin and Anastase Douay, *with a facsimile of the newly discovered map of Marquette* *New York, 1852* *Do*
- 1 18 . 1504 Shelley (P. B.) Poetical Works, edited by Mrs. Shelley, 3 vols.—Letters and Essays, 2 vols. together 5 vols.; *calf extra, gilt edges*, by F. BEDFORD 1852-3 *Willis*



- 4 . 1505 Sheridan (R. B.) Memoirs of his Public and Private Life, *Willis*  
by J. Watkins, *portraits*, 2 vols. *half calf gilt* 1818
- 7 . 1506 Sibley (J. L.) History of the Town of Union, in the County *Allen*  
of Lincoln, Maine *Boston*, 1851
- 2 18 . 1507 Sidney (Sir Philip) Works, in Prose and Verse, BEST EDITION, *Smith*  
*portrait*, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1725
- 9 . 1508 Silliman's Travels between Hartford and Quebec, *half mor.* *Allen*  
*New Haven*, 1824—Sketches of Boston, 120 *woodcuts*  
and 3 maps, 1851—Life in Feejee, by a Lady  
*Boston*, 1851
- 3 . 1509 Silliman (Prof.) Visit to Europe, 2 vols. 1854 *Holmes*
- 1 12 . 1510 Sismondi (J. C. L. S.) Historical View of the Literature of *Mitchell*  
the South of Europe, translated with Notes by Roscoe,  
4 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges*, by F. BEDFORD 1823
- 8 . 1511 Sismondi (J. C. L. S.) History of the Crusades against *Cogswell*  
the Albigenses in the 13th Century, *tree-marbled*  
*calf extra, marb. edges*, by RIVIERE 1826
- 7 . 1512 Sismondi (J. C. L. S.) Political Economy and the Philosophy *Willis*  
of Government, with some Historical Notice of his Life  
and Writings by M. Mignet, *calf extra, marbled edges*  
1847
- 5 . 1513 Six Months in a Convent (Mount Benedict, Charleston, *Allen*  
Mass.) with Supplement, 2 vols. *Boston*, 1835
- 18 . 1514 Sleep-Walker (The) a Comedy in two Acts, translated from *Smith*  
the French in March, 1778, *green turkey morocco, gilt*  
*edges* *Strawberry Hill*, 1778
- "Only seventy-five copies were printed to oblige Lady Cra-  
ven. Walpole calls it one of the rarest of the Straw-  
berry editions."—*MS. note.*
- 1 . 1515 Slingsby (Sir H.) Memoirs of his Life, also Memoirs of *Willis*  
Capt. Hodgson, with Notes, *calf* *Edinb.* 1806
- 6 6 . 1516 Smith (E.) Commentaries on Statute Law *Albany*, 1848 *Wood*
- 1 . 1517 Smith (E. P.) Manual of Political Economy *New York*, 1853 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 9 . 1518 Smith (E. R.) The Araucanians; or Notes of a Tour among *Allen*  
the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili, *New York*, 1855  
—The Battle of Lake Erie, by Hon. T. Burgess  
*Providence*, 1839
- 1 . 1519 Smith (Hon. Jer.) *Member of Congress during Washington's* *Wood*  
*Administration*, Life of, by J. H. Morison, *portrait, au-*  
*tograph of R. W. Griswold* *Boston*, 1845
- 1 1 . 1520 Smith (Captain John) True Travels, Adventures and Obser- *Blackman*  
vations, and General Historie of Virginia, New Eng-  
land, and the Summer Isles, *portrait, maps, and plates*,  
2 vols. *calf* *London*, 1629, *reprinted at*  
*Richmond, U. S.* 1819
- 7 . 1521 Smith (J. Toulmin) Discovery of America by Northmen in *Minton*  
the Tenth Century, *maps and plates* 1842



- 2 2 . 1522 Smith (Samuel) History of the Colony of Nova Caesaria, or New Jersey, from its first settlement to the year 1721, with some particulars since, *original calf, very scarce, it never having been reprinted* Burlington, N. J. 1765 *Allen*
- 7 . 1523 Smith (Seba) Powhatan, a Metrical Romance, in seven Cantos, New York, 1841—Daniel Boone and the Hunters of Kentucky, by W. H. Bogart New York, 1856 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 3 . 1524 Smith (S. Stanhope) *President of the College of New Jersey, Sermons* Newark, N. J. 1799 *Hotten*
- 6 . 1525 Another copy *Trubner*
- 8 6 . 1526 Smith (S. Stanhope) Essay on the Causes of the Variety of Complexion and Figure in the Human Species, *calf* New Brunswick, N. J. 1810 *Wood*
- 2 3 . 1527 Smith (Sydney) Works, 3 vols.—Elementary Sketches of Moral Philosophy, together 4 vols. *calf extra, by F. BEDFORD* 1848-50 *Willis*
- 3 . 1528 Smith (Thomas) of Falmouth, U. S., Journals from 1720 to 1788, *half bound* Portland, 1821 *Hotten*
- 6 . 1529 Smith (Thos.) and Dean (Sam.) Journals, with Notes and Biographical Notices and History of Portland by Willis Portland, 1849 *Allen*
- 3 11 . 1530 SMITH (Dr. W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology, 3 vols. *numerous woodcuts* royal 8vo. 1844 *Roone*
- 1 3 . 1531 SMITH (Dr. W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, 2nd edition, *numerous woodcuts* royal 8vo. 1848 *Heath*
- 19 . 1532 Smith (Hon. W.) History of the Province of New York, 2 vols. *hf. calf gilt* New York, 1830 *Allen*
- 5 6 . 1533 Smith (Mrs. E. Vale) History of Newburyport, with a Biographical Appendix Newburyport, 1854 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 1 10 . 1534 Smollett (Tobias) Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings. by Anderson, 6 vols. *calf gilt* Edinb. 1817 *Bain*
- 1 12 . 1535 Smyth (Capt. W. H.) Cycle of Celestial Objects, for the Use of Naval, Military, and Private Astronomers, *numerous woodcuts, 2 vols. tree-marbled calf extra, marb. edges, by RIVIERE* 1844 *Willis*
- 9 6 . 1536 Snow (Dr. C. H.) History of Boston, *numerous cuts, hf. calf* Boston, 1828 *Parker*
- 5 6 . 1537 Southey (Rob.) Life of Nelson, *calf extra, marb. edges, by BEDFORD* 1831 *Willis*
- 2 13 . 1538 Southey (Robert) The Doctor, 7 vols., 5 vols. *hf. green morocco, and 2 vols. cloth* 1839-47 *Allen*
- 17 . 1539 Southey (Robert) Life and Correspondence, edited by his Son, 6 vols. *plates* 1849-50 *Willis*
- 4 10 . 1540 SPARKS (Jared) LIBRARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY, *old series, 10 vols.—The same, new series, 15 vols., port. and facsimiles of autographs, 25 vols. cloth, a few autographs inserted* Boston, 1839-48 *Allen*



- 1541 Sparks (Jared) On Trinitarian and Unitarian Doctrines, *half morocco* Boston, 1823
- 3 6 1542 Spence (Rev. J.) Anecdotes of Books and Men, Notes by Malone, *calf, marb. edges* 1820 Cogswell
- 16 1543 Spence (Rev. J.) Anecdotes of Books and Men, with Notes and Life of the Author, by S. W. Singer, *russia extra, gilt edges* 1820 Willis
- 4 6 1544 Spence (Rev. J.) Parallel in the manner of Plutarch between the most Celebrated Man of Florence and one scarce ever heard of in England, *calf gilt, formerly in the libraries of the well known collectors James Bindley and Thomas Jolley, with the book-plate of the former* Printed at Strawberry Hill, 1758 D<sup>o</sup>
- 6 6 1545 SPENSER (Edmund) WORKS, with the principal Illustrations of Various Commentators, Notes, Life of the Author, and Glossarial and other Indexes, by H. J. Todd, LARGE PAPER, 8 vols. *half bound crimson morocco gilt, and gilt edges* Lond., 1805 D<sup>o</sup>
- 6 6 1546 Spizelius (Theoph.) De Literaria Sinensium Commentarius, *plates, vellum* Lugd. Bat. 1660 Allen
- 8 1547 Spofford (J.) Gazetteer of Massachusetts, *Newburyport*, 1828 D<sup>o</sup>  
— Shaw's Description of Boston, 1817—The New Guide to Montreal 1851
- 11 1548 Stanley (Col.) Catalogue of his Splendid Library, Voyages, and Travels, set of De Bry, etc. *fine paper, prices and names, hf. cf. gilt* 1813 Willis
- 11 1549 Stansbury (H.) Expedition to the Great Salt Lake, *map*, 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1852 Allen
- 16 1550 Staples (W. R.) Annals of the Town of Providence, *cloth*, scarce Providence, 1843 D<sup>o</sup>
- 8 1551 State Papers, (Calendar of) Domestic Series, Edward VI. Mary, Elizabeth, 1547-1580, edited by R. Lemon royal 8vo. 1856 Smith
- 7 5 1552 STATUTES AT LARGE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, from 1789 to 1859, edited by R. Peters, G. Minot, and G. P. Sanger, with a Synoptical Index, 12 vols. impl. 8vo. Boston, 1856-59 Wood
- 1 8 1553 Sterne (Lawrence) Works, with Life, 4 vols. *calf gilt* 1819 Bain
- 2 5 1554 Sterne. Another copy, 4 vols. *calf extra, marbled edges*, by F. BEDFORD 1819 Willis
- 6 6 1555 Stetson Family. A Genealogical and Biographical Sketch of the Name and Family of Stetson, from 1634 to 1847, by J. T. Barry Boston, printed for the Author, 1847 Holmes
- 14 1556 Stevens (H.) Catalogue of his Rare and Interesting Collection of Early Voyages and Travels, Works relating to America, the East and West Indies, MSS. and Autographs, sold by Messrs. Puttick and Simpson, May, 1854, with facsimile of a curious woodcut, and printed prices, FINE PAPER, *hf. bd. blue morocco, uncut* 1854 Allen



- |      |  |           |
|------|--|-----------|
| 2    | 1557 Stewart (C. S.) Sketches of Society in Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vols. <i>half morocco</i> , 1835—Wheaton (N. S.) Journal of a Residence in England <i>Hartford</i> , 1830   | Keill     |
| 9    | 1558 Stewart (C. S.) Brazil and La Plata, <i>New York</i> , 1856—The Unholy Alliance, an American View of the War in the East, by W. G. Dix <i>New York</i> , 1855   | Allen     |
| 3 6  | 1559 Stiles (Ezra) <i>President of Yale-College</i> , The United States Elevated to Glory and Honour, a Sermon, preached at the Anniversary Election, Connecticut, May 8, 1783, <i>hf. bd. (the margin cut close)</i> <i>New-Haven, U. S.</i> 1783     | Barnstead |
| 1    | 1560 Stiles (President) History of three of the Judges of Charles I., Major Whalley, Gen. Goffe, Col. Dixwell, and an Account of Theopl. Whale, of Narragansett, <i>calf</i> <i>Hartford, Mass.</i> , 1794   | Smith     |
| 5    | 1561 Stirling (Alexander, Earl of), Life of, and Selections from his Correspondence, by W. A. Duer 1847  | Do        |
| 11   | 1562 Stirling (W.) The Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V. <i>calf gilt, marb. edges</i> 1853  | Pickering |
| 7    | 1563 Stoddard (Major A.) Sketches of Louisiana <i>Philadelphia</i> , 1812  | Allen     |
| 8    | 1564 Stone (E. M.) History of Beverly, Mass., <i>cloth</i> <i>Boston</i> , 1843  | Boone     |
| 5    | 1565 Storrs (John) <i>Pastor of the first Church in Southold, on Long Island</i> , Sermon at the Ordination of his Son, R. S. Storrs, <i>half bound</i> <i>Springfield, by Stebbings and Russell</i> , 1786  | Hotten    |
| 5    | 1566 Story (Judge) Centennial Discourses, 1828—Palfrey's Centennial Discourse at Barnstable, 1840—Lincoln (S.) Centennial Address at Higham, 1835—Allen's Second Century Address, 1855—Bushnell's Historical Estimate of the State of Connecticut 1851 | Allen     |
| 5    | 1567 Story (Jos.) Power of Solitude, a Poem, <i>scarce</i> <i>Salem</i> , 1804   | Holmes    |
|      | 1568 Story (Jos.) Constitutional Class Book, <i>Boston</i> , 1834—Documents of the Constitution of England and America, compiled by F. Bowen <i>Cambridge, U. S.</i> 1853  |           |
| 10 6 | 1569 Story (Dr. Jos.) Commentaries on the Law of Bailments, <i>half morocco, uncut</i> royal 8vo. <i>Boston</i> , 1856   | Low       |
| 17   | 1570 Story (Dr. Jos.) Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws in regard to Contracts, Rights and Remedies, <i>half morocco, uncut</i> royal 8vo. <i>ib.</i> 1857  | Rotten    |
| 9 6  | 1571 Story (Dr. Jos.) Commentaries on the Law of Agency, <i>half morocco</i> royal 8vo. <i>ib.</i> 1857  | Wood      |
| 1 3  | 1572 Story (Dr. Jos.) Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence as administered in England and America, 2 vols. <i>half morocco, uncut</i> royal 8vo. <i>ib.</i> 1857   | Do        |
| 13   | 1573 Story (Dr. Jos.) Commentaries on Equity Pleadings, <i>half morocco, uncut</i> royal 8vo. <i>ib.</i> 1857  | Low       |
| 1 7  | 1574 Story (Dr. Jos.) Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, 2 vols. <i>half morocco, uncut</i> royal 8vo. <i>ib.</i> 1858   | Morgan    |



- 13 . 1575 Story (Dr. Jos.) Commentaries on the Law of Promissory Notes, *half morocco* royal 8vo. Boston, 1859 *Wood*
- 18 . 1576 Story (Dr. Jos.) Commentaries on the Law of Partnership, *half morocco* royal 8vo. *ib.* 1859 *D°*
- 11 . 1577 Story (W. W.) Treatise on the Law of Sales of Personal Property, *half morocco, uncut* royal. 8vo. *ib.* 1853 *D°*
- 1 15 . 1578 Story (W. W.) Treatise on the Law of Contracts, 2 vols. *half morocco, uncut* royal 8vo. *ib.* 1856 *D°*
- 10 . 1579 Strutt (Jos.) Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, *new edition*, with Index by W. Hone, 140 *woodcut illustrations*, LARGE PAPER, *half calf gilt* 1845 *Trubner*
- 6 6 . 1580 Suffolk Garland; a Collection of Poems, Songs, Tales, Ballads, Sonnets, and Elegies, relative to that County, *half morocco, uncut* Ipswich, 1818 *Hotten*
- 8 . 1581 Sullivan (J.) History of the District of Maine, (*no map*) Boston, 1795 *Allen*
- 2 . 1582 Sumner (C.) Orations and Speeches, 2 vols. 1850 *Trubner*
- 4 6 . 1583 Swedenborg. The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem, concerning the Sacred Scriptures, *uncut* Boston, 1795 *Hotten*
- 4 . 1584 Swiftiana, 2 vols. *calf* 1804 *D°*
- 7 6 . 1585 Sykes (Sir Mark M.) Catalogue of his Valuable Library, 3 parts, in 1 vol. LARGE PAPER, *portrait, half morocco* 1824 *Trubner*

### Versions of the Holy Scriptures:

continued from page 104.

\*. For Chronological Index see after Title.



- 65 . 1586 BIBLE. THE BIBLE IN ENGLISH, that is to say the Content of all the Holy Scriptures, both of the Olde and Newe Testament, according to the translacion that is appointed to be rede in the Church, CRANMER'S VERSION, *black letter in double columns*

4to. Printed by EDWARD WHYTCHURCH, 1550

Lea Wilson, No. 18. A FINE, SOUND, LARGE, AND PERFECT COPY in good condition, in the original old stamped calf binding with clasp. It is the first edition of the GREAT BIBLE in small quarto, a cheap form, and has been stated by some bibliographers to have been printed for circulation in Ireland. In a perfect state like this copy, it is believed to be much more rare than the folio editions of 1539-1541, of the same version. This is the edition containing a device in the initial letter to the Epistle to the Galatians, which, if not indelicate, is at least beneath the dignity of the subject.

*Mutton*



- 1587 BIBLE. Cranmer's version. Another copy 4to. 1550 *Willis*  
 Lea Wilson, No. 18. Title in facsimile, wants the preliminary matter, the title to the second and third parts, fol. ii. to xxxiii. and lxvii. of the third part, fol. xxxiii. xxxv. (*half a leaf*) l. lvi. lxxxix. xc. xci. xciv. xcv. xevi. cx. and cxi., also the corners of some leaves defective.
- 1588 — Title to the same in exact facsimile by Mr. E. Offor. *F.*
- 1589 TESTAMENT (The NEWE) translated by M. WIL. TYNDALL, yet once agayns corrected with new Annotacyons very necessary to better onderstondynge. Whereunto is added an Exhortacion to the same of Erasmus Rotero. with an Engelshe Calender, and a Table, black letter, woodcuts, brown morocco extra, by F. BEDFORD *Minion*  
 12mo. 1549
- Lea Wilson, No. 24. EXTREMELY RARE. "The type is somewhat like that of Martyn L'Empereur's Testament printed at Antwerp in 1534. The leaf h i. and its correspondent h 8. have been cancelled and reprinted, in an entirely different type, being that used by Daye and Seres for their folio Bible of 1549; the latter of these two leaves contains the xi chapter of 1 Corinthians, (here erroneously numbered xth) from which I have no doubt the words "This cup is the new testament in my blood" had been originally omitted, and are now in these reprinted leaves supplied by Daye. I believe the volume to be much earlier than 1549, and printed at Antwerp or in Holland: but probably put forth by Daye about this period with the correction above mentioned."—*Lea Wilson*. The first 18 of the 26 preliminary leaves, and 1st, 2nd, 4th, 5th, and 6th leaves of table, counting from the end, are supplied in exact facsimile. The text is quite perfect, and in good condition, so that it is really a most desirable copy.
- 1590 — Title, Kalendar from June to December, and last six leaves of table to the same, in exact facsimile, by Mr. E. Offor *F.*
- 1591 Byble (The), that is to say all the Holy Scripture, in which are cotayned the Olde and New Testamente, truly and purely translated into English, black letter, woodcuts, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD *Willis*  
 folio, Lond. T. Day and W. Seres, 1549
- Lea Wilson, No. 15. This is Matthewes' translation revised and edited by E. Becke, EXTREMELY RARE EDITION, fine large and complete copy, complete, with the exception of the Title and first leaf of Kalendar, which are admirably supplied in facsimile, and the margins of a few leaves are neatly mended. A desirable copy.



- 3 5 . 1592 Bible. Another copy, with autograph and MS. note of Thomas Martin, the Antiquary, of Palgrave, Suffolk *Willis*  
folio, *Lond. T. Day and W. Seres*, 1549  
Title wants woodcut border; 2 leaves of the Kalendar are supplied in facsimile. The last leaf of the table in the New Testament is wanting.
- 11 . 1593 — Title, two leaves of Kalendar and last leaf of Dedication to the same, in exact facsimile, by Mr. E. Offor *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 1 9 . 1594 Bible (The) whych is all the Holy Scripture truelye and purely translated into Englishe by THOMAS MATTHEWE, 1537, and now imprinted 1549, *black letter, imperfect* *D<sup>o</sup>*  
fol. *T. Raynalde and W. Hill*, 1549  
Lea Wilson, No. 14.
- 6 . 1595 — Title to the same, in exact facsimile by Mr. E. Offor. *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 2 16 . 1596 Byble in Englyshe, CRANMER'S VERSION, *black letter, woodcuts* *Hotten*  
folio, *Lond. E. Whitchurch*, 1549  
Lea Wilson, No. 16. Wants first Title, three pages of the Prologue, fols. xxviii. and xxix. of the first part, fols. iii., iv., v., and vi. of Apocrypha, and fol. xvi. to end of the New Testament; it has the titles to the various parts (excepting the third) also that to the New Testament.
- 9 6 . 1596\* — Title and last leaf of text to the same, in exact facsimile, by Mr. E. Offor. 1549 *T. Minton*
- 2 . 1597 Bible. Taverner's recognition, the second part, *a fragment* from Rr. iii. to Ss. i. [1 Chron. xi. to Job. xlii.] *black letter, very fine and clean, vellum*  
12mo. *Lond. Daye and Seres*, 1549  
Lea Wilson, No. 17. This edition was purposely printed in parts for the accommodation of the poor, that those who were unable to purchase an entire Bible might at least have the opportunity of supplying themselves with some portion of the Holy Volume. It is amongst the rarest of the English Biblical Series.
- 80 . . 1598 BIBLIA HEBRAICA, Latina planeque, nova Seb. Munsteri tralatione, 2 vols. *original hogskin, with clasps, enclosed in morocco cases, by F. BEDFORD* folio, *Basileæ*, 1546 *Boone*
- THESE ARE VOLUMES OF MOST EXTRAORDINARY INTEREST. They appear to have been presented by the Editor, SEBASTIAN MUNSTER (author of the celebrated *Cosmographia*, etc) to PHILIP MELANCTHON, whose autograph annotations, and inscriptions of various kinds are to be found at great length throughout the volumes. From the hands of the illustrious Reformer, the Bible appears to have passed into those of Caspar Eberhardt, and of J. Eberhardt, his son, the former of them



MELANCTHON'S BIBLE (N<sup>o</sup> 1598.)

of m public 1550  
pulla mhor unarrado qm cndm ludro

(Title Vol. I.)

Vox y. m.  
Qu vxim amas  
Deum amas

(Fly-leaf, Vol. II.)

Cassar thurbari.

Pai Lis ex 4-15

M. Joannes Baptista.

Erhardt Casp #.

1577

1577







adding greatly to the critical notes which fill the volumes. Two long autograph letters by Paul Crellius, 1571, are inserted. Subsequent possessors are Peter Rosini, and G. Guntherus, with some others of less note, whose autographs will be found on the titles.

It is needless to insist on the critical value of the annotations of the earlier possessors, nor more necessary to bespeak an interest in the copy of that Book whose sacred truths were the guiding star—the solace and support of that distinguished champion of the Reformation, PHILIP MELANCTHON.

It must be permitted to place these volumes upon an equality, as to their interest and value, with the copy of Martin Luther's Bible formerly possessed by Mr. Hibbert, and which sold in his sale for £267. 15s.

50 . 1599 BYBLE (THE) IN ENGLYSH, that is to saye, the content of all the holy scripture, both of the olde and newe Testament, with a Prologe thereinto, made by the reverende father in God, Thomas, archbyshop of Canterbury, black letter, EXCESSIVELY RARE, *fine clean, tall, and perfect copy, except that the first title with the Holbein border is in wonderful facsimile by Harris; bound in rich brown morocco, tooled, by F. BEDFORD*

folio, Printed by EDUARD WHITCHURCH, finished the xxviii daye of Maye, 1541

Lea Wilson, No. 9. Of the seven or eight distinct editions of this GREAT BIBLE, commonly called CRANMER'S VERSION, printed 1539-41, this one of *May* is the only one that has the name of the month on the title page

1600 BYBLE (THE) IN ENGLYSHE of the largest and greatest volume, auctorysed and apoynted by the commaundemente of oure moost redoubted Prynce and soueraygne Lorde, Kynge Henrye the VIII., supreme heade, etc. . . . Ouersene and perused by Cuthbert [*Tonstall*], bysshop of Duresme and Nicolas [*Heath*], bysshop of Rochester; black letter, *in brown morocco extra, by F. BEDFORD fol. Printed by EDUARDE WHITCHURCH, 1541 [Colophon], fynyshed in November, Anno 1540*

Lea Wilson, No. 11. This first edition of Cranmer's Bible, revised by the Bishops of Durham and Rochester, is EXTREMELY RARE in a sound and genuine state, like the present copy. The title is original, but composed of two pieces, with part of the list of books on the reverse supplied in facsimile. The last leaf of table at the end is also a facsimile. Of the five other preliminary leaves, all are genuine, but it is doubtful if they all were originally issued with this impression.



- 10 . 1600\* — Title and last leaf of table, with first leaf of Kalendar to the November edition, in exact facsimile by Mr. E. Offor 1841 *F.*
- 55 . . 1601 BYBLE (The) IN ENGLYSHE, THAT IS TO SAYE THE CONTENT OF ALL THE HOLY SCRIPTURE, both of ye olde and newe Testament, with a Prologue therinto, made by the reuerende father in God, Thomas, Archbyshop of Canterbury; *rich brown morocco, by F. BEDFORD* folio  
PRINTED BY RICHARD GRAFTON, MDXL. [*Colophon*]  
*Fynished in Apryll, 1540* *Allen*
- Lea Wilson, No. 7. This is the first edition of Cranmer's Bible, printed in England, and with the slight exceptions named below, is a fine and perfect copy. The first title page is genuine, but neatly pieced, and a few letters are restored in facsimile in the first two lines of the letter-press. It bears the name of Richard Grafton, and varies slightly otherwise from any other copy known, especially in its being printed in *black and red* lines alternately, instead of *red and black*, like all those having the name of Edward Whitechurch. The fourth and fifth of the preliminary leaves, beginning AN EXHORTACYON, etc., and THE CONTENTES OF, etc., differ not only from all the corresponding leaves in all the other editions known, but from all other copies known of this *April* edition, except that there is a large fragment of this 5th leaf in the Lambeth Palace library, which has been lately copied in facsimile for Mr. Fry. The two leaves of Kalendar, some leaves in Genesis, and some few others being cut into, are neatly pieced and restored. Altogether this is a very desirable, and in some respects an unique copy.
- 18 . 1602 — Title and first leaf of Kalendar to the same, also first leaf of Kalendar to the November edition, in exact facsimile, by Mr. E. Offor *Money*
- 5 . . 1603 Bible (The most Sacred) translated into Englyshe, and newly recognised with great diligence after the most faithful exemplars by RICHARD TAVERNER, black letter, *imperfect* fol. *Lond. J. Byddel for T. Berthelet, 1539* *Willis*
- Lea Wilson, No. 5. THE FIRST EDITION OF TAVERNER'S VERSION, wants the title and preliminary matter (excepting 20 pages of table), fols. i., ii., v. and vi. of Genesis, the title to the New Testament, fols. xcvii. to ci. of Revelation, and three leaves of Table at the end.
- 6 . 1604 — Title and last leaf of table to the same, in exact facsimile, by Mr. E. Offor *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 46 . . 1605 BIBLE (The) IN ENGLYSHE, THAT IS TO SAYE THE CONTENT OF ALL THE HOLY SCRIPTURE, bothe of ye olde and newe Testament, truly translated after the veryte of *Boone*



the Hebrue and Greke textes, by ye dyligent studye of dyuers excellent learned men, expert in the forsayde tonges. *The letter-press of the title is original, but the border and back are in wonderful facsimile by the elder Harris. The next 3 of the 6 preliminary leaves, and the last leaf of title at the end, are also in facsimile; brown morocco extra, by F. BEDFORD*

large folio, *prynted by* RYCHARD GRAFTON & EDW. WHITCHURCH, 1539

Lea Wilson, No. 6.

THIS IS THE FIRST EDITION OF THE GREAT BIBLE, commonly called Cranmer's Version, of which during the years 1536-1540 and 1541 there were at least seven distinct editions, reprinted throughout, but so closely resembling each other, that of five of them (this, the April, 1540, the May, the July, and the Dec. Editions) the leaves of each begin and end alike, and are often used, ignorantly or dishonestly, to make up each other. The same similarity exists between the two Nov. editions of 1540 and 1541. The printing of this Edition was begun in Paris, under the superintendence of Coverdale, but the work was interrupted, and those engaged with him were compelled to fly. With great difficulty they succeeded in bringing away with them the beautiful type and part of the impression, and finished the book in London. Complete copies, with all the leaves like this one, of the right edition, are of the utmost rarity; even the famous copy in the Greville library has the title in facsimile. The present copy is genuine throughout, and most desirable, having only part of the title and the four leaves described above in facsimile.

## QUARTO.

- |    |      |   |                |
|----|------|---|----------------|
| 26 | 1606 | QUARLES (Francis) Feast for Wormes, set forth in a Poeme of the History of Ionah—The General Use of this History—Pentelogia, or the Qvintessence of Meditation, ALL IN VERSE, <i>woodcut in title, morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie</i> | <i>Boone</i>   |
|    |      | by J. Kyngston, 1620  |                |
|    |      | FIRST EDITIONS, of great rarity. Mr. Heber's famous poetical library did not contain this first edition.  |                |
| 36 | 1607 | Raleigh (Sir Walter) The Prerogative of Parliaments in England, <i>frontispiece (containing portrait of Charles I.) mounted, hf. cf.</i>  | <i>Allen</i>   |
|    |      | <i>Printed at Midelburge, 1628</i>  |                |
| 12 | 1608 | Raleigh (Sir Walter) Poems, now first collected with a Biographical and Critical Introduction by Sir Egerton Brydges, <i>only 100 copies</i>  | <i>Trubner</i> |
|    |      | PRIVATELY PRINTED at the Lee Priory Press, 1813   |                |
| 10 | 1609 | Raleigh. A Declaration of the Demeanor and Cariage of Sir Walter Raleigh, as well in his Voyage as in and sithence his Returne, <i>half morocco</i>   | <i>Hotten</i>  |
|    |      | <i>B. Norton and J. Bill, 1618</i>  |                |
| 6  | 1610 | Raynal (G. T.) Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes, <i>port. and front. 4 vols. cf. gt. Geneve, 1780</i>   | <i>Allen</i>   |



- 1 10 . 1611 Renouard (Ant. Aug.) Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde, *Pickering*  
*3me edition, LARGE PAPER, portrait and plates of fac-*  
*similes, crimson morocco, gilt edges* Paris, 1834
- 11 11 . 1612 REPORTS OF EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS to ascertain the *Allen*  
 most practicable and economical route for a Railroad  
 from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, 1853-4,  
*very numerous maps and plates of topography, botany,*  
*geology, natural history, etc., many of them beautifully*  
*coloured, 10 vols. hf. mor.* Washington, 1855-59
- 3 3 . 1613 RICHARDSON (Chas.) New Dictionary of the English Lan- *Willis*  
 guage, 2 vols. *russia gilt* W. Pickering, 1839
- 4 8 . 1614 RICHARDSON (C.) DICTIONARY of the English Language, *Holmes*  
 combining Explanation with Etymology, and illustrated  
 by quotations from the best authorities, *last edition,*  
*with supplement, 2 vols. calf gilt, marb. edges, by F.*  
 BEDFORD 1858
- 16 . 1615 Riddle (J. E.) Latin-English Lexicon, *calf* 1849 *Heath*
- 6 . 1616 Rochefort (M. de) Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles *Smith*  
 Antilles de l'Amérique, avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe,  
*second edition, engraved title and plates, Dedicated to*  
*"M. de Beveren, Gouverneur de l'Ile de Tabago," calf*  
 Rotterdam, 1665
- 7 6 . 1617 Romney (George) Life of, by Will. Hayley, *fine plates, half* *Westall*  
*morocco extra, gilt edges* Chichester, 1809
- 19 . 1618 Rutherford (Samuel). A Survey of the Survey of that *Allen*  
 Summe of Church Discipline, penned by Mr. Thomas  
 Hooker, late Pastor of the Church at Hartford upon  
 Connecticut, in New England  
*by J. G. for And. Crook, 1658*
- 1 . 1619 Sandys (Sir Ed.) Europæ Speculum : or, a View of Religion *Holten*  
 in the Western parts of the World, *calf* 1637
- 2 11 . 1620 Schiller (F. Von) und Seine Zeit. Von Johannes Scherr, *Diprose*  
*numerous portraits ON INDIA PAPER, and plates, FINE*  
*PAPER, elegantly bound in crimson Turkey morocco, richly*  
*tooled, and gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD* Leip. 1859
- 4 10 . 1621 SEPULVEDÆ (Jo. Genesii) Opera, cum edita, tum inedita, *Allen*  
 accurate Regia Historiæ Academiæ, (*a large portion*  
*relates to America*) *portrait of Ch. V.* Matriti, 1780
- 1622 Seybert (Adam) Statistical Annals of the United States,  
*half bound, uncut* Philadelphia, 1818
- 1 10 . 1623 Shakespeare. Troilus and Cressida : or, Truth found too *Diprose*  
 Late, a Tragedy as it is acted at the Duke's Theatre ;  
 to which is Prefixed a Preface, containing the Grounds  
 of Criticism in Tragedy, by John DRYDEN, *crimson*  
*Turkey morocco, gilt edges* Lond. for A. Swall, 1679
- 1 18 . 1624 Shakespeare (William), Tragedy of Hamlet, Prince of Den- *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 mark, *crimson Turkey morocco, gilt edges*  
 Lond., H. Herringman, 1695



- 2 . . 1625 Shakespeare (William) *Julius Cæsar*: a Tragedy, as it is now acted at the Theatre Royal, *crimson Turkey morocco, gilt edges* Lond., for H. Herringman, n. d. *Diproe*
- 5 . 1626 Sidney. A Brief Account of an unique Edition of Sir Philip Sidney's *Arcadia*, by J. O. Halliwell, Esq. *Trubner*  
PRINTED FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION ONLY  
*Brixton Hill, 1854*
- 1 11 . 1627 Simcoe's Military Journal: a History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps, called the Queen's Rangers, during the War of the American Revolution, (8vo.) LARGE PAPER, *plans, half morocco, uncut* New York, 1844 *Allen*
- 2 12 6 1628 SMITH (CAPT. JOHN), Gründliche und warhaffte Beschreibung desz Newen Engellandts, einer Landschaft in Nordt Indien, eines Theils in America, etc., map 4to. FRANKFURT AM MAYN, in verlegung der HULSISCHEN, 1617 *Minton*  
This is a German translation of Capt. John Smith's *Description of New England*, first published in 1616, with the rare map having the Captain's portrait in the corner.
- 1 6 . 1629 Smith (J. T.) *Historical and Literary Curiosities, interesting plates of facsimiles of Original Documents, remarkable scenes and interesting localities, half morocco, top edges gilt* 1840 *Toovey*
- 8 15 . 1630 SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE, numerous plates and woodcut illustrations, 10 vols. *Allen*  
*Washington, 1851-3*
- 17 5 . 1631 SOMERS' (LORD) COLLECTION OF TRACTS, relating chiefly to the History and Constitution of these Kingdoms, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, revised, augmented and arranged by Sir WALTER SCOTT, 13 vols. LARGE PAPER, *calfs neat, gilt backs, marbled edges, bound by Hering*; RARE 1809-15 *Lilly*
- 8 8 . 1632 SOTHEY (SAM. LEIGH) PRINCIPIA TYPOGRAPHICA, the Block Books of Holland and Germany Illustrated, their connection with the origin of Printing considered, with an attempt to elucidate the characters of the Water-marks of this period, 3 vols. *upwards of 120 plates of facsimiles, etc., half morocco, uncut, only 220 copies printed for sale* 1858 *Smith*
- 2 12 . 1633 Southey (Robert) *History of Brazil, map*, 3 vols. cloth 1817-22 *D°*
- 4 14 . 1634 Another edition, 3 vols. *calfs extra, marbled edges by BEDFORD* 1810-19 *D°*
- 19 . 1635 Spalding (John) *History of the Troubles and Memorable Transactions in Scotland and England from 1624 to 1645*, 2 vols. and Appendix, containing maps, etc. *Daniell*  
*Edinb., BANNATYNE CLUB, 1828*



- / // . 1636 Stedman (C.) History of the Origin, Progress, and Termination of the American War, *maps*, 2 vols. *calf* 1794 *Allen*  
 / 4 . 1637 Stedman. Another copy *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 / 5 . 1638 Stedman (Capt. J. G.) Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the Wild Coast of South America, from 1772 to 1777, *coloured plates*, 2 vols. 1813 *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 / 1/4 . 1639 STERLING (William, Earl of) The Monarchicke Tragedies; Cræsus, Darius, The Alexandræan, and Julius Cæsar, London, printed by Valentine Simmes for Ed. Blount, 1607—A Parænesis to the Prince, by Sir W. Alexander of Menstree, FIRST EDITION, rare, Lond. printed by Richard Field for E. Blount, 1604, 2 vols in 1, *russia*, gilt edges 1604-7 *Krubner*  
 // . 1640 Stowe Catalogue, priced and annotated by H. R. Forster, *plates*, half morocco 1848 *Willis*  
 2 . 1641 Stratton (W. F.) Penman's Paradise both pleasant and profitable, 12 *plates of ornamental writing* oblong 4to. Boston, 1840 *Hotten*  
 5/26 . 1642 STRAWBERRY HILL. A Description of the Villa of Horace Walpole, with Inventory of the Furniture, Pictures, Curiosities, etc., ILLUSTRATED with numerous engravings representing Views of the House and its Grounds, the various Apartments, their architectural and other embellishments, Furniture, many Portraits of Persons named in the book, etc. *all fine impressions, many scarce, bound in crimson morocco, joints, and gilt edges, formerly in the Fonthill Library* PRIVATELY PRINTED, Strawberry Hill, 1774 *Lilly*  
 68 . 1643 STRUTT (JOSEPH) BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF ENGRAVERS, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, 1785-86, EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED, and thus enlarged to 32 thick vols. *with set of specially printed titles, neatly arranged, uniformly whole bound in russia* *Willis*

The contents of this most interesting assemblage of Engravings would require a volume to describe in detail. It comprises about FIVE THOUSAND SELECTED SPECIMENS of the works of various Masters, with their Portraits and other illustrative Prints. The remark of a late distinguished amateur in respect to a copy of Bryan's Dictionary is so strictly applicable, that we do not hesitate to transcribe it. "I consider no description of work more legitimately a subject for *illustration*. The plates so employed and placed opposite to the memoirs of the several artists materially aid the effect of the descriptions, and imprint the character of their productions more forcibly upon the mind than can possibly be done by words."

This magnificent book appeared in one of Messrs. Longman's Catalogues a few years since, priced £210.



## FOLIO.

- 1 2 . 1644 Ogilby (John) *America: being an accurate Description of the New World, maps and plates, calf gilt* Lond. 1671 *Smith*
- 3 7 . 1645 OTTLEY (W. Y.) *Collection of Facsimiles of Scarce and Curious Prints by the Early Masters, ORIGINAL EDITION, consisting of 100 plates, those of Nielli being finished in silver, half vellum, uncut, as issued* 1826 *Willis*
- 4 10 . 1646 Ovaglie (Alonso de) *Historica Relatione del Regno di Cile, e delle Missioni, e Ministerii che exercita in quelle la compagnia di Giesu, map, curious woodcuts and plates, original calf binding* Roma, 1746 *Allen*
- 5 . 1647 Penn. The Quaker's Elegy on the Death of Charles, late King of England, written by W. P., a sincere lover of Charles and James, pp. 4, *J. P. for Henry Playford*, 1685—Tears Wip'd Off, or the Second Essay of the Quaker by way of Poetry, occasioned by the coronation of James and Mary, written in the sincerity of the Spirit by W. P., a servant to the Light, pp. 4 *ib.* 1685 *Hotten*
- The ascription of these poetical pieces to William Penn was an impudent hoax, and was indignantly repelled by the sturdy Quaker in his *Fiction found out*.

*Pennsylvania: Votes, Laws and Acts of Assembly.*

- 1 1 . 1648 VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS of the House of Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania, from Oct. 1744 to Sept. 1758, Volume the Fourth, 856 pp. *Hotten*  
*Philadelphia, 1774*
- 1 1 . 1649 VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS of the House of Representatives, from Oct. 1758 to Sept. 1767, Vol. the Fifth, 560 pp. *D°*  
*ib.* 1775
- 1 1 . 1650 VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS of the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, from Oct. 1767 to Sept. 1776, 766 pp. *D°*  
Vol. the Sixth *ib.* 1776
- This 6th volume terminates the Proceedings of the House of Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania under the Crown of Great Britain. A complete series of these six volumes is hardly known. These volumes are catalogued separately to afford purchasers the opportunity of completing their sets.
- 1 1 . 1651 Acts of the General Assembly, 2 vols. *fine copy, RARE* *D°*  
*ib.* 1782



- 12 . 1652 JOURNAL OF THE FIRST SESSION of the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, which commenced at Philadelphia the 7th of Dec. 1790, and of the Second Session, August 1791, *uncut Philadelphia, 1790-91* *Hotten*
- 12 . 1653 JOURNAL OF THE FIRST SESSION of the Ninth House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, 1798-1799 *ib. 1799* *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 1654 COLONIAL RECORDS: Minutes of the Provincial Council, from its organization to the termination of the Proprietary Government, with Minutes of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania to the termination of the Revolution, 16 vols  
8vo. *Philadelphia and Harrisburg, 1851-53*
- 1655 PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES, selected and arranged from the original documents in the Office of the Secretary of State, by D. Hazard, 1664-1786, 10 vols  
8vo. *Philadelphia, 1852-4*
- 1 / . 1656 PENNSYLVANIA. The Charters of the Province of Pennsylvania and City of Philadelphia, *half morocco Philadelphia, printed and sold by B. FRANKLIN, 1742* *Allen*
- 5 . 1657 Philadelphia. Sidney's Large Map of Philadelphia and the surrounding Districts, *mounted on linen and coloured, on a scale of 400 ft. to an inch Philadelphia, 1850* *Hotten*
- 3 / 10 . 1658 PHILOPONI (HONORIO) NOVA TYPIS TRANSACTA NAVIGATIO IN INDIAM OCCIDENTALIUM, *engraved frontispiece and 19 plates, half bound, green morocco, RARE* *Allen*  
1621
- The above copy appears to contain one more plate than is usually found, the number according to Rich's Catalogue being 18. Some of the plates are very curious, including the Portraits of St. Brandon and Father Boyl, the latter of whom accompanied Columbus on his second voyage.
- 1 2 . 1659 Pisonis (Gulielmi) De Indiæ Utriusque Re Naturali et Medica, libri XIV. *engraved title, vellum Amst. 1658* *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 4 5 . 1660 PTOLOMÆI (Claudii) Opera Geographia, etc. 34 *copperplate maps, one of which is the EARLIEST MAP OF AMERICA, fine copy, vellum Romæ, 1508* *Hinton*
- 65 . . 1661 PURCHAS (SAMUEL) HAKLUYTUS POSTHUMUS: OR PURCHAS HIS PILGRIMES, containning a History of the World, in Sea Voyages and Lande Travels, by Englishmen and others, *with the rare frontispiece and all the plates, 5 vols. crimson morocco extra, full gilt backs, panelled sides, by F. BEDFORD, A CHOICE COPY, REMARKABLY CLEAN AND FINE London, 1625-6* *Allen*

ONE OF THE FINEST SETS WHICH HAS EVER APPEARED FOR SALE.



- 216 . 1662 RAMUSIO (G. B.) NAVIGATIONI ET VIAGGI raccolto gia da lui in molti luoghi dichiarato ed illustrato, *cuts*, BEST EDITION, 3 vols. *old calf gilt* *Pickering*  
*Venetia, apud Giunti, 1563-83-65*  
 "Opus curiosum et maxime rarum."—*Vogt*. Of this valuable book copies of the best edition are rarely to be met with.
- 26 . 1663 RHODE ISLAND. [Proceedings, Acts, and Resolutions of the General Assembly], July Session, 1812, 10 pp. *Hotten*
- 19 . 1664 Rodericus Zamorensis, Speculum Vitæ Humanæ *Silly*  
*Helya Helye, alias de Louffen, Canonico Ecclesie ville Beronensis in pago Ergowie site . . . 1473*  
 From the Sussex Library. A curious specimen of early printing in the roman letter, somewhat rudely executed. One of very few (three only, it is said) works printed at Munster, with a date, in the fifteenth century.
- 117 . 1665 RUBENS. GALERIE DU PALAIS DU LUXEMBOURG, peint par RUBENS, 25 beautiful plates by Vermeulen, Audran, etc. *Daniell*  
*half russia Paris, 1710*
- 1015 . 1666 RYMER (Tho.) FÆDERA, Conventiones, Literæ, et cujus cunque generis ACTA PUBLICA, inter Regis Angliæ et alios, *editio tertia*, 10 vols. *old calf gilt*, FINE COPY *Quaritch*  
*Hag. Com. 1745*

## EIGHTH DAY'S SALE.

On Friday, July 20th, 1860,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

## OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 8 . 1667 Talfourd (Sir Thomas N.) Dramatic Works, *tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges*, by RIVIERE 1852 *Graham*
- 16 . 1668 Taylor (Henry) Notes from Books, and Notes from Life, 2 vols. *calf extra, marbled edges*, by F. BEDFORD 1849 *D°*
- 9 . 1669 Taylor (Henry) Dramas and Poems, *calf extra, gilt edges* 1852 *D°*
- 86 . 1670 Taylor (H.) Philip Van Artevelde, *calf extra, gilt edges*, by F. BEDFORD 1852 *D°*



	1671	Taylor (S.) Essay on Short Hand	Albany	
9	1672	Tennyson (Alfred) The Princess: a Medley, <i>tree marbled calf extra, gilt edges, by RIVIERE</i>	1853	Willis
96	1673	Tennyson (Alfred) Poems, <i>tree marbled calf extra, gilt edges, by RIVIERE</i>	1853	D°
3 11	1674	TERNAUX COMPANS (Henri) Voyages, Relations et Mémoires originaux pour servir a l'Histoire de la Découverte de l'Amérique, 10 vols. <i>hf. bd. morocco, contents lettered</i>	Paris, 1837-40	D°
8	1675	Thacher (Dr. J.) Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1783, <i>second edition, half morocco</i>	Boston, 1827	Allen
6 6	1676	Thacher (James) History of the Town of Plymouth, <i>map</i>	<i>ib.</i> 1835	D°
2 2	1677	THANE (J.) British Gallery of Historical Portraits, <i>about 300 portraits, with facsimiles of autographs, copies of seals, etc.: also the Supplement. Together 4 vols. half bound, uncut, only 50 copies issued</i>	impl. 8vo.	Willis
2	1678	Theological Magazine, a Synopsis of Modern Religious Sentiment, 2 vols.	New York, 1796	Hotten
1 12	1679	Thiers (M. A.) History of the French Revolution, translated with Notes by F. Shoberl, 5 vols. <i>tree marbled calf extra, marbled edges, by RIVIERE</i>	1838	Pickering
2 16	1680	Thiers (M. A.) History of the Consulate and the Empire, translated by D. F. Campbell, 11 vols. <i>calf extra, marb. edges, by HAYDAY</i>	1845-51	D°
3 3	1681	Thomas (Is.) History of Printing in America, 2 vols. <i>portrait and plates, marb. edges, scarce</i>	Worcester, 1810	J. Allen
1 6	1682	Thompson (B. F.) History of Long Island, 2 vols.	New York, 1843	Allen
8	1683	Thompson (Thos.) <i>Vicar of Reculver in Kent</i> , Account of two Missionary Voyages to New Jersey and the Coast of Guiney, <i>bookplate of R. Dinwiddie, Gov. of Virginia</i>	1758	D°
1	1684	Thomson (Sir Alex.) <i>Chief Baron of the Exchequer</i> , Catalogue of his Law Library, <i>prices and names</i>	1817	Willis
1	1685	Thurlow (Edward Lord) Poems, <i>blue morocco gilt, and gilt edges</i>	1813	D°
19	1686	Ticknor (Geo) History of Spanish Literature, 3 vols.	royal 8vo. New York, 1849	D°
10 6	1687	Timperley (C. H.) Encyclopædia of Literary and Typographical Anecdote, <i>second edition, with Continuation and Additions</i>	royal 8vo. 1842	D°
3 6	1688	Tizzard (Sam.) <i>of Carlisle, Pennsylvania</i> , New Athenian Oracle; or the Ladies Companion	Carlisle, 1806	Allen
5 6	1689	Traits of the Aborigines of America, a Poem, <i>half morocco</i>	Camb. U. S. 1822	D°
	1690	Transactions of the New Hampshire State Agricultural Society, for 1850, 1851 and 1852	Concord, 1853	



- |      |      |  |                |
|------|------|--|----------------|
| 4 6  | 1691 | Trial of the Queen of Quavers, for Sorcery, Witchcraft, and Enchantment, at the Assizes held in the Moon, for the County of Gelding, [a Satire directed against the Italian Opera] <i>book-plate of the Hon. Mrs. Damer</i>  | Miller         |
| 4 6  | 1692 | Trumbull (Dr. Benj.) General History of the United States of America, from 1492 to 1761, Vol. 1, <i>all published, half morocco, uncut</i> <i>for J. Bew</i>   | Trubner        |
| 4 6  | 1693 | Trumbull. Another copy, <i>half calf gilt</i> <i>ib.</i> 1810  | Allen          |
| 1 17 | 1694 | Trumbull (Dr. Benj.) History of Connecticut, from the Emigration of its first Planters, in 1630 to 1764, and to the Close of the Indian Wars, 2 vols. <i>half calf gilt</i>  | D <sup>o</sup> |
|      |      | <i>New Haven, 1818</i>   |                |
| 5    | 1695 | Trumbull (John) M'Fingal <i>Philadelphia, 1791</i>   | Allen          |
| 4    | 1696 | Trumbull (John) Poetical Works, 2 vols. in 1, <i>half bound</i> <i>Hartford, 1820</i>  | D <sup>o</sup> |
| 4    | 1697 | Trumbull (J.) Autobiography and Letters, from 1756 to 1841 <i>New York, 1841</i>   | Smith          |
| 7    | 1698 | Tucker (Geo.) Progress of the United States in Population and Wealth in fifty years <i>New York, 1843</i>  | Allen          |
| 2 6  | 1699 | Tuckerman (H. T.) Characteristics of Literature, <i>Philadelphia, 1849—The Poetry and History of Wyoming</i> <i>New York, 1841</i>   | D <sup>o</sup> |
| 3 6  | 1700 | Tudor (H.) Tour in North America, 2 vols. <i>half calf gilt</i> <i>1834</i>  | Willis         |
| 1 6  | 1701 | Turkish Spy (The), 8 vols. <i>calf</i> <i>1723</i>   | Miller         |
| 1 3  | 1702 | Tyndale (John) The Parable of the Wicked Mammon, <i>black letter</i> <i>by William Copland, 1549</i>   | Willis         |
|      |      | Herbert's copy with his initials; also a note at the end by one William Dekens, who states that he found it in New England, in the year 1640. This work of Tyndale was a great favourite with Anna Boleyn, and it is said to have been the means of inducing King Henry VIII. to favour the reformed doctrine. |                |
| 16   | 1703 | UNITED STATES. AMERICAN STATE PAPERS and Public Documents of the United States from the accession of George Washington to the Presidency, with a View of our Foreign Relations since that time, <i>second edition, 10 vols.</i> <i>Boston, 1817</i>  | Allen          |
| 1 6  | 1704 | United States Review and Literary Gazette, 2 vols. <i>hf. bd.</i> <i>New York, 1827</i>  | Wood           |
| 4 16 | 1705 | Upcott (Wm.) Bibliographical Account of the Principal Works relating to ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. <i>russ. uncut, top edge gilt impl.</i> 8vo. 1818   | Willis         |
| 3 6  | 1706 | Upham (C. W.) Lectures on Witchcraft <i>Boston, 1831</i>   | Miller         |
| 8    | 1707 | Valentine (D. T.) History of the City of New York, <i>map</i> <i>New York, 1853</i>  | Allen          |



- |      |      |   |                                       |
|------|------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 111  | 1708 | Vancouver (Capt. Geo.) Voyages of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World, in which the North-west Coast of America has been carefully examined and surveyed, <i>with atlas of plates</i> , 7 vols. <i>hf. bd. uncut</i> | Allen                                 |
|      |      |   | 1801                                  |
| 12   | 1709 | Vancouver. Another copy (no atlas), 6 vols. <i>half bound</i>   | Willis                                |
| 16   | 1710 | Venegas (M.) Natural and Civil History of California, with the several Voyages and Attempts made of settling, <i>map and plates</i> , 2 vols. <i>calf</i>   | Holmes                                |
| 7    | 1711 | Vermont. Catalogue of the Principal Officers of Vermont, as connected with its Political History from 1778 to 1851, by L. Denning   | Allen                                 |
|      |      |   | Middleburg, 1851                      |
| 14   | 1712 | Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation, <i>tenth edition, illustrated with numerous woodcuts, calf extra, marbled edges</i> , by F. BEDFORD  | Money                                 |
|      |      |   | 1853                                  |
| 4 16 | 1713 | VILLAGRA (Gaspar de) Historia de la Nueva Mexico, <i>portrait, morocco extra, bound by BEDFORD, fine copy</i>   | Winton                                |
|      |      |   | Alcala, por Luys Martinez Grãde, 1610 |
| 19   | 1714 | Virginia. The History and Present State of Virginia, in four parts, by a Native and Inhabitant of the Place [R. Beverley], <i>front. and 15 plates, calf</i>  | Allen                                 |
|      |      |   | 1705                                  |
| 6 6  | 1715 | Virginia. Catalogue of the Library of the State of Virginia   | D <sup>o</sup>                        |
|      |      |   | Richmond, 1856                        |
| 16   | 1716 | Virginia. The Present State of Virginia and the Colleges [of William and Mary], by Messieurs Hartwell, Blair, and Chilton   | Low                                   |
|      |      |   | Lond. 1727                            |
| 6    | 1717 | Voigt (John) Catalogue of his Library (Old Poetry, Voyages, etc.) 10 days' sale, <i>prices, hf. cf.</i>   | Willis                                |
|      |      |   | 1806                                  |
| 4    | 1718 | Volney (C.) View of the Soil and Climate of America, <i>map</i>   | Allen                                 |
|      |      |   | 1804                                  |
| 4 6  | 1719 | VOYAGES, RELATIONS, ET MÉMOIRES ORIGINAUX, pour servir à l'Histoire de la Découverte de l'Amérique, publiés pour la première fois en Français par H. TERNAUX-CAMPANS, <i>both series, 20 vols. half calf</i>                              | Willis                                |
|      |      |   | Paris, 1837-41                        |
|      |      | An important and valuable Collection of early Voyages and Relations on South America; also translations of unpublished MSS., principally relating to Old and New Mexico.  |                                       |
| 13   | 1720 | Waagen (G. F.) Works of Art, and Artists in England, 3 vols <i>half bound</i>   | Curtis                                |
|      |      |   | 1838                                  |
| 2    | 1721 | Wachsmuth (Wm.) Historical Antiquities of the Greeks, translated by Woolrych, 2 vols.   | Hall                                  |
|      |      |   | Oxford, 1837                          |
| 1    | 1722 | Wafer (Lionel) New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, <i>curious folding plates, morocco, fine copy</i>  | Blackwood                             |
|      |      |   | James Knapton, 1699                   |



- 19 . 1723 Walker (Sir Hovenden) Journal: or Full Account of the late Expedition to Canada, *from the Duke of Bedford's library at Woburn Abbey, with arms and book-plate, calf* 1720 *Allen*
- 1 . 1724 Wallenstein (Count) Letters and Memoirs relating to the War of Independence, translated from Mad. de Riedesel, *calf* New York, 1827 *Money*
- 8 15 . 1725 WALPOLE (Horace) Works and Correspondence, viz.:— *Pickering*  
 Memoirs of the Reign of George II. 3 vols.  
 Memoirs of the Reign of George III. 4 vols.  
 Letters from 1735 to 1797, 6 vols.  
 Letters to the Countess of Ossory, 2 vols.  
 Letters to Sir Horace Mann, 4 vols.  
 Together 19 vols. *tree-marbled calf extra, marbled edges, by*  
 F. BEDFORD 1840-48
- 2 . 1726 Walpole (Horace) Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors, with Lists of their Works, enlarged and continued by T. Park, 150 portraits, 5 vols. *half bound, green morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* 1806 *Holmes*
- 16 . 1727 Walpole (Horace) Fugitive Pieces in Verse and Prose, *crimson morocco, gilt edges* *Willis*  
*Strawberry Hill private press, 1758*
- 7 5 . 1728 WALTON and COTTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER, with Memoirs written by Sir N. H. Nicolas, from Materials collected by the late Mr. Pickering, 61 plates by Stothard and Inskipp, INDIA PROOFS, 2 vols. *crimson morocco extra, richly gilt on back and sides, bound by HAYDAY, a beautiful copy* impl. 8vo. W. Pickering, 1836 *Pickering*
- 9 10 . 1729 WALTON. Another copy, WITH AN EXTRA SET OF PLATES *India proofs and prints*, 2 vols. *richly bound in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges by* BEDFORD, *a beautiful copy* impl. 8vo. W. Pickering, 1836 *Mower*
- 4 6 . 1730 Walton and Cotton, Complete Angler, *portraits and cuts*, 2 vols. *calf* Chiswick, 1826 *Willis*
- 9 . 1731 Waltoni (Briani) In Biblia Polyglotta Prolegomena, Præfatus est J. A. Dathe, *half calf* 1777 *Allen*
- 12 . 1732 Ward (A. H.) History of Shrewsbury, Mass., *portrait* Boston, 1847 *Boone*
- 3 . 1733 Ward (N.) Simple Cobbler of Aggawam, in America, edited by D. Pulsifer Boston, 1843 *Smith*
- 1 . 1734 Ward (R. P.) Essay on the Revolution of 1688, 2 vols. 1838 *Willis*
- 4 . 1735 Ware (Dr. J.) Hints to Young Men Boston, 1850 *Allen*
- 4 . 1736 Warren (J. E.) Para, or Scenes and Adventures on the Banks of the Amazon, New York, 1851—A Winter in the West Indies and Florida New York, 1839
- 10 . 1737 Warren (Mrs. Mercy) of Plymouth, Mass., History of the American Revolution, 3 vols. Boston, 1805 *D.*



- |      |      |   |        |
|------|------|---|--------|
| 8    | 1738 | WASHINGTON (Geo.) <i>President</i> , WORKS, being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private, with Notes and Illustrations, and Life of the Author, by J. Sparks, <i>portraits and plates</i> , LARGE PAPER, 12 vols. <i>half morocco</i> Boston, 1837     | Willis |
| 2 10 | 1739 | WASHINGTON (George) <i>President</i> . WRITINGS, being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private, with Life and Notes by Jared Sparkes, 12 vols. <i>calf</i> ib. 1837   | Holmes |
| 14   | 1740 | Washington (Geo.) Life of, by John Marshall, <i>portrait, map, and plates</i> , 5 vols. <i>half calf</i> 1804-7   | D°     |
| 3 6  | 1741 | Washington (George) Life of, by Washington Irving, <i>numerous portraits and plates</i> , 5 vols. LARGE PAPER, <i>hf. mor. uncut, top edge gilt</i> roy. 8vo. New York, 1857-59   | Willis |
| 8    | 1742 | Washington and Adams. Memoirs of the Administrations of, edited from the Papers of O. Wolcott, by Geo. Gibbs, 2 vols. <i>cloth</i> New York, 1846   | Allen  |
| 5 6  | 1743 | Waylen's Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of America, <i>plates</i> 1846  | D°     |
| 2 2  | 1744 | WEBSTER (Daniel) WORKS, with Biographical Memoir and Notes, LARGE PAPER, <i>portrait and plates</i> , 6 vols. Boston, 1851  | Willis |
| 17   | 1745 | Webster (John) Dramatic Works, edited by W. Hazlitt, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. <i>cloth</i> 1857   | D°     |
|      | 1746 | Webster (Noah) Miscellaneous Papers New York, 1843  |        |
| 6 10 | 1747 | WELLINGTON (DUKE OF) DISPATCHES during his Various Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, by Colonel GURWOOD, 8 vols. <i>tree marbled calf extra, marbled edges, bound by RIVIERE</i> 1852  | Willis |
| 5 15 | 1748 | Westminster Review, from its commencement in Jan. 1824, to July 1850, 53 vols. <i>half bound calf</i> 1824-50   | D°     |
| 1    | 1749 | Whately (Abp.) Elements of Rhetoric 1830  | D°     |
| 3 6  | 1750 | Whipple (E. P.) Lectures on Literature, and Life, 1850—A Day at the New York Crystal Palace, by Richards New York, 1853   | Allen  |
| 3    | 1751 | Whist. Short Whist, its Rise, Progress, and Laws, <i>calf extra, marb. edges, by RIVIERE</i> 1852   | Miller |
| 12   | 1752 | Whitney (Peter) History of the County of Worcester, Massachusetts, <i>map, hf. cf. gilt</i> 1793  | Hotten |
| 16   | 1753 | Whiton (J. M.) History of the Town of Antrim, N. H. from 1744 to 1844, <i>Concord, n. d.</i> —History of Litchfield, Conn. 1845—Nahant, and other Places on the North Shore, Boston, 1848—Porter's Historical Discourse on Farmington, Hartford, 1841—Haven's Historical Address on Dedham 1837 | Allen  |
| 4    | 1754 | Whittier (J. G.) Legends of New England Hartford, U.S. 1831   | D°     |



- 96 1755 Whitworth (Lord) Account of Russia in 1710, *hf. cf. gt.* *Thubner*  
 PRIVATELY PRINTED, *Strawberry Hill*, 1758
- 86 1756 Wilder (D.) History of Leominster, Mass. *Fitchburg*, 1853 *Boone*
- 16 1757 Wilkinson (General James), Memoirs of his Own Times, *Holmes*  
*dedicated to the Citizens of the United States*, 3 vols.  
*half bound, Roxburgh style Philadelphia*, 1816
- 1758 Wilkins (J.) Mathematicall Magick, FINE COPY, 1648—  
 Egyptian History, treating of the Pyramids, etc. trans-  
 lated by Davies 1672
- 1759 Willard (E.) History of the United States *New York*, 1830
- 12 1760 Williams (Rev. John) *First Minister of Deerfield, Mass.*,  
 Biographical Memoir of, with an account of the Indian  
 Wars in the Vicinity of Deerfield, by S. W. Williams,  
*a long autograph Letter of the Author to S. G. Drake,*  
*relative to the Genealogy of the family of Williams in*  
*America, inserted Greenfield, Mass.* 1837 *Allen*
- 56 1761 Williams. Another copy *ib.* 1837 *Holmes*
- 96 1762 Williams (Roger) *Founder of the State of Rhode-Island*,  
 Memoir of, by J. D. Knowles, *facsimile Boston*, 1834 *Allen*
- 10 1763 Williams (Dr. Sam.) Natural and Civil History of Vermont, *Do*  
*map Walpole, N. H.* 1794
- 17 1764 Williams (Dr. Sam.) The Natural and Civil History of Ver- *Do*  
 mont, *second edition, map*, 2 vols. *half calf gilt*  
*Burlington, Vt.* 1809
- 10 1765 Williams (Solomon) Historical Sketch of Northampton, a *Do*  
 Sermon, 1815—History of the Town of Dorchester,  
 Massachusetts, 3 parts *Boston*, 1851-5
- 1 1766 Williams (Rev. Theod.) Catalogue of his Splendid Library, *Thubner*  
*half calf* 1827
- 12 1767 Williamson (W. D.) History of the State of Maine, from *Smith*  
 1602, 2 vols. *portrait, calf* *Hallowell*, 1839
- 76 1768 Wilson (Jos.) French and English Dictionary, *calf* *Willis*  
*royal 8vo.* 1834
- 6 1769 Wilson (R. A.) History of the Conquest of Mexico, *numer-* *Do*  
*ous cuts* 1859
- 10 1770 Winsor (J.) History of the Town of Duxbury, Massachusetts, *Allen*  
 with Genealogical Registers, *cloth Boston*, 1849
- 15 1771 Winthrop (John) *First Governor of Massachusetts*, Journal *Smith*  
 of the Transactions and Occurrences in the Settlement  
 of Massachusetts, and the other New England Colonies,  
 from 1630 to 1644 *Hartford*, 1790
- 11 1772 Winthrop (John) History of New England from 1630 to *Do*  
 1649, from his Original MSS. with Notes by J. Savage,  
*portrait Boston*, 1825-6
- 16 1773 Winthrop. Another edition, 2 vols. *ib.* 1853 *Allen*
- 3 1774 Wirt (Wm.) Memoirs of his Life, by Kennedy, 2 vols. *Smith*  
*Philadelphia*, 1850
- 36 1775 Wither (Geo.) Fair Virtue and the Shepherd's Hunting, *Do*  
 1622, *Reprinted at Bristol*, 1840



10	1776	Wolsey (Card.) Life of, by Geo. Cavendish, and Metrical Visions, from the Original Autograph Manuscript, with Notes and other Illustrations by S. W. Singer, 2 vols. in 1, <i>hf. bd. green morocco, marb. edges</i> Chiswick, 1825	Trubner
11	1777	Wood (Silas) Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long Island, <i>uncut, RARE</i> Brooklyn, 1828	Allen
8 6	1778	Woodbury (Levi) Writings, Political, Judicial and Literary, 3 vols. Boston, 1852	Wood
7	1779	Worcester (J. E.) Gazetteer of the United States, <i>calf</i> Andover, 1818	Allen
8 6	1780	Worcester (J. E.) Universal and Critical Dictionary of the English Language, <i>calf</i> impl. 8vo. Boston, 1846	Wood
6	1781	Wotton (Sir H.) Reliquiæ Wottonianæ: or a Collection of Lives, Letters, Poems, with Characters of Sundry Personages, <i>third edition, portrait, morocco</i> 1672	Smith
10	1782	Wrangham (Francis) <i>Archdeacon of Cleaveland</i> , Catalogue of the English Portion of his Library, with Notes, <i>only 70 copies, PRIVATELY PRINTED</i> 1826	Parker
4 6	1783	Wraxall (Sir N. W.) Historical Memoirs of his own Time, 2 vols. <i>portrait</i> 1815	Hatchard
4 4	1784	Wraxall (Sir N. W.) Historical Memoirs of his own Time, 4 vols. and his Posthumous Memoirs, 3 vols.; together 7 vols. <i>calf extra, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD</i> 1836	Boone
2 6	1785	Wright (F.) Society and Manners in America, <i>half bound, New York, 1821—Hall (Judge) Letters from the West</i> 1828	Allen
7 6	1786	Wyoming, Penn., History of, by Chapman Wyoming, 1830	D <sup>o</sup>
2	1787	Wythes (J. H.) On the Microscope, Philadelphia, 1851—Leuchar on the Construction and Heating of Hot-Houses 1851	Wood
5 6	1788	Yale College. Catalogue of the Library of the Society of Brothers in Unity, Yale College, April, 1846 New Haven, 1846	Allen
1 10	1789	Yates and Moulton's History of the State of New York, including its Aboriginal and Colonial Annals, <i>maps and plates</i> , 2 vols. New York, 1824-6	D <sup>o</sup>
2	1790	Young (Alex.) Ten Discourses, separately published, in 1 vol. <i>half morocco</i> Boston, 1840, etc.	Parker
4 6	1791	Young (Alex.) Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth, from 1602 to 1625, <i>port. ib.</i> 1841	Holmes
12	1792	Young. The same, <i>second edition</i> ib. 1844	Allen
13	1793	Young (A.) Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1623 to 1636, <i>portrait</i> ib. 1846	D <sup>o</sup>
3 3	1794	ZENO (CATERINO). Dei Commentarii del Viaggio in Persia di M. Caterino Zeno et delle guerre fatte nell' Imperio Persiano, with woodcut map, (generally wanting), entitled "Carta da Navegar de Nicolo et Antonio Zeni Freroni in Tramontana Lano, MCCCCLXXX.," <i>russia, EXCESSIVELY RARE</i> Venetia, F. Marcolini, 1558	D <sup>o</sup>



*Versions of the Scriptures:**continued from page 127.*

\*\* For Chronological Index, see after title.

- 12 . . 1795 TESTAMENT (THE NEWE) BOTH IN LATINE AND ENGLYSHE. P  
 Faythfully translated by JOHAN HOLLYBUSHE, Anno  
 MCCCCXXXVIII, black letter, brown morocco extra, by  
 F. BEDFORD 4to. in Southwark, by J. Nicolson, 1538
- Lea Wilson, No. 14. THE SECOND EDITION OF BISHOP  
 COVERDALE'S TRANSLATION, from the original Greek.  
 The six preliminary leaves, two leaves of Table and last  
 leaf of Text supplied in exact facsimile.
- 7 . 1796 — Title, two leaves of Kalendar, three leaves of Dedic- F  
 ation, and two leaves of Table to the same, in exact fac-  
 simile, by Mr. E. Offor 1538
- 18 . . 1797 TESTAMENT (THE NEWE) BOTH LATINE AND ENGLYSHE, P  
 each correspondent to the other, after the Vulgare text,  
 commonly called S. Jeroms, Faythfully translated by  
 MYLES COVERDALE, anno MCCCCXXXVIII, black letter,  
 brown morocco extra, by F. BEDFORD  
 4to. in Southwark, by James Nicolson, 1538
- Lea Wilson, No. 13. FIRST EDITION OF BISHOP COVER-  
 DALE'S TRANSLATION OF THE NEW TESTAMENT, from  
 the LATIN VULGATE, the former one printed with the  
 Old Testament in the year 1535, being made from the  
*original Greek*. The translator was most desirous to  
 render it as close to the Latin as possible, and his  
 anxiety gave rise to some singular expressions, *e. g.*  
 Matthew xxvi. fol. 40. "That in thys nyght before the  
 Cock Synge thou shalt denye me." Rhomanos xv. fol.  
 220. "Lest I shulde buylde uppon another man's  
 fundamente," etc. For the blunders of the printer he  
 remonstrated with Nicolson, and probably desired the  
 copies bearing his name to be called in. Nicolson  
 perhaps complied with the letter of his desire but not  
 with the spirit of it; for he instantly put to press ano-  
 ther edition exactly in the same form and type, only  
 substituting the name of "Johan Hollybushe" for that  
 of Coverdale, in the title, but still retaining Coverdale's  
 name at the end of the dedication. The six preliminary  
 leaves, and the first leaf of St. Matthew, are supplied in  
 well executed facsimile. In all other respects this is a  
 fine and perfect copy of one of the rarest books in the  
 English language.
- 76 . 1798 — Title, two leaves of Kalendar, three leaves of Dedic- F  
 ation, folios 1 and 148 of Text, and two leaves of Table  
 of the same, in exact facsimile, by Mr. E. Offor 1538



55. 1799 TESTAMENT (The New) both in Latin and English, after the Vulgare texte: which is red in the Church. Translated and corrected by Myles COVERDALE. *The 6 preliminary leaves, folios 1 and 2 in Matthew, and the last leaf of table at the end are in admirable facsimile. Folios 3 to 8 in Matthew are wanting* 8vo. Printed in Paris by Frances Regnault, for Richard Grafton and E. Whitchurch of London, 1538, in Novembre. *Willis*
8. 1800 — Title, two leaves of Dedication, folios 1, 2, and 116 of Text, two leaves of Table to the same, in exact facsimile by Mr. E. Offor 1538 *F*
77. 1801 BYBLE (The) WHICH IS ALL THE HOLY SCRIPTURE: In which are containd the Olde and Newe Testament truly and purely translated into English, by THOMAS MATTHEW, *calf* folio, *To the honoure and prayse of God was this Byble prynted and fynished in the yere of our Lorde God, MDXXXVII* *Allen*
- Lea Wilson, No. 4. This FIRST EDITION of MATTHEW'S VERSION, is of the greatest rarity. But two or three perfect copies are known. There is as much mystery about where, for and by whom it was printed, as there is about the first Coverdale of 1535. The possession of even fragments of these early Bibles is deemed fortunate by collectors. The present copy is large and sound but imperfect, wanting all the preliminary leaves and all after folio 104 (the xi. Chapter of Revelation). It wants also the New Testament title, but has those to the Prophets and Apocrypha. Two or three leaves are mutilated, and many are inked.
7. 1802 — Title to the same, in exact facsimile, by Mr. E. Offor 1537 *F*
3. 1803 Biblia. The Golden Legende conteynynge the Lyves and Hystories taken out of the Byble, and Legendes of the Saintes, black letter, a fragment, consisting of 138 leaves and curious woodcut title page fol. Julyan Notary, 1503 *Rateman*
- This work exhibits the earliest printed specimen of an English translation of the Bible; or rather portions, as it confines itself chiefly to the Historical Books and Gospels.



95. 1804 BIBLIA. THE BIBLE, THAT IS THE HOLY SCRIPTURE OF THE OLDE AND NEW TESTAMENT FAITHFULLY AND TRULY TRANSLATED OUT OF THE DOUCHE AND LATYN INTO ENGLYSHE (by Miles Coverdale), 1535, gothic letter, *brown morocco extra, blind tooling on the sides, by F. BEDFORD* folio, 1535

Lea Wilson, No. 1. THE FIRST BIBLE PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, AND THE FIRST PROTESTANT TRANSLATION OF THE WHOLE BIBLE, considered as the joint production of Tyndale and Coverdale, and usually termed COVERDALE'S BIBLE. (King Edward VI. rewarded Coverdale for his labours with the Bishopric of Exeter.) It is printed in double columns, in angular Swiss or German gothic type, with woodcuts by Hans Sebald Beham. Notwithstanding the active bibliographical research of the last 200 years, it is not yet satisfactorily settled where this volume was printed; some say by Froschover, at Zurich; others, by Egenhof, at Frankfurt; while others suggest Cologne or Lubec. A leaf of Egenhof's rare German Bible, 1534, thought by some to be printed in the same type, is inserted in this copy to enable the curious in such matters to judge by comparison.

AS RESPECTS ITS EXCESSIVE RARITY it may be stated that no really perfect copy is as yet known. That in the Earl of Leicester's library is the only one with the original title entire; it is said to have been discovered in 1846, concealed under the false bottom of an old chest at Holkham Hall.

This copy has in facsimile the title, the preliminary leaves, the map, the first 13 leaves in Genesis; the printed portion of the title to the second part, the corners of two leaves (fol. 7 and 82, New Test.) and from fol. lxxxix. to the end (fol. cxiii.) of the New Testament. The facsimiles are executed with that degree of accuracy, that it is even a matter of some difficulty for a practised eye to detect them as such.

The possession of a fragment only of our earliest Bible has always been most eagerly desired by collectors, both in England and America. Mr. Lea Wilson's copy, which was afterwards sold in the library of Mr. Dunn Gardner, notwithstanding the title and next leaf were in facsimile, produced £365, and fragments only have sold at prices ranging from £30 to £150.

2. 1805 — Title, preliminary leaves; folios 1 to 13 (inclusive), folios 91 and 96 (New T.) and from 103 to 113 (end of Revelation) of text; map and title to second part—together 35 leaves of the same, in exact facsimile by Mr. E. Offor 1535

*Toovey*

*Allen*



- 910 . 1806 BIBLIA LATINA [Vulgatæ Editionis] 2 vols. in 1, *without date, name of printer, or place* [Eggesteyn, ARGENT, 1468] *Cogswell*
- A MATCHLESS COPY OF A NOBLE VOLUME. The initial letters and the head-pieces of the several books are brilliantly rubricated, and some of the letters are heightened with gold; entirely perfect, very tall, broad, clean and sound. In the original oaken covers, with brass bosses at the corners. A few leaves slightly wormed. A charming specimen of early typography.
- 3 . 1807 Bible. The Old Testament in the Indian Language, by John Eliot, *imperfect, wants leaves, and the lower margins much injured by rats or other irreverent vermin* *Hotten*
- 3 . 1808 Apocrypha, *ruled with red lines, morocco* 8vo.
- 3 . 1809 Lewis (John) History of the Translations of the Bible, *half bound* *Smith* 1818
- 1 . 1810 Cotton (Dr. H.) Memoir of a French Translation of the New Testament *Hotten* 1827

## QUARTO.

- 11 . 1811 Tarleton (Lieut.-Col.) History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America, *maps* 1787 *Allen*
- 17 . 1812 Ternaux (H.) Bibliothèque Américaine, ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique qui ont paru depuis sa découverte jusqu'à l'an 1700, LARGE PAPER, *half bound Paris, 1838* *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 16 . 1813 THOMAS DE AQUINO. *In fine*: Explicit summa de articulis fidei et ecclesie sacramentis edita a fratre thoma de aquino ordinis fratrum predicatorum, *very fine copy in crimson morocco* *Inolini*  
*s. a. a. l., sed J. Moguntia, Jo. Gutenberg, circa 1459*  
 This rare tract is in the same type and obviously from the same press as the MATTHÆUS DE CRACOVIA in this Catalogue (No. 1147, antè). It is, doubtless, of about the same date, and of equal interest as presenting a fine example of typography of the earliest practitioner of the art. It contains 34 lines to a full page, and does not correspond with any of the early editions described by Brunet.
- 17 . 1814 Thomson (James) Seasons, LARGE PAPER, *first collected edition, half bound green morocco* *Birmingham*  
*London, printed in the year, 1730*
- 16 . 1815 Tracts. A Paper delivered by the Earle of Essex, at the offering up of his Commission, 1645—A Remonstrance from Sir T. Fairfax and his Councill of Warre, 1647—The Lord General's Letter, relating the Fight at Maid- *Allen*



stone, 1648—Propositions for Peace, 1645—A Second Declaration concerning the Restitution of Ships, etc. 1645—Propositions concerning Church Affairs, 1645—Petition of the Lord Mayor of London concerning Church Government, 1645; and 3 others

14 . 1816 Tusser (Thomas) Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry, *Barker*  
new edition, by Dr. Mavor 1812

1816\*United States Literary Gazette, Vol. 1 *Boston, 1825*

41 . 1817 UNITED STATES. DEBATE IN CONGRESS, *the three series* *P.*  
*complete, viz. :*

1. ANNALS OF THE CONGRESS of the United States: The Debates and Proceedings; with an Appendix containing important State Papers, etc. Compiled by J. Gales, 1789-1823. 42 vols. *bound*, royal 8vo. *Washington, 1834-56*
2. REGISTER OF DEBATES in Congress, etc., from 1824-1837. 29 vols. *bound*, royal 8vo. *Washington, 1825-1837*
3. CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE: containing Sketches of Debates and Proceedings in Congress, 1833 to 1856. 42 vols. *hf. russia* 4to. *Washington, 1833-1856*

These three series, in 113 large volumes, comprise the American "Hansard," or complete Official Register of the Debates in Congress from the origin of the United States' Government to the present time. The work was printed at a cost of 5 dollars a volume for the American Government, for distribution through the Members, *but not for sale*. With the exception of that in the British Museum, it is believed that this is the only complete set in Europe. Even in America it is very difficult to meet with the work entire.

2 12 . 1817\*Vaughan (Will.) The Golden Fleece . . . transported *Allen*  
from Cambrioll Colchos, out of the Southernmost part of the Iland, commonly called Newfoundland, *no map* 1626

MS. note on the fly leaf, by a Visitor to the Island, in 1668, confirmatory of the author's views.

3 5 . 1818 VENEGAS (Michel) Noticia de la California y de su Con- *Minton*  
quista temporal y spiritual, 3 vols. *maps, calf extra, old style* *Madrid, 1757*

4 . 1819 VERA (GERARD DE). TRE NAVIGATIONE fatte dagli *D.*  
Olandesi e Zelandesi, al Settentrione nelle Norvegia, Moscovia, e Tartaria verso il Catai, e Regno de' Sini doue scopersero il Mare di Veygatz, La Nuovo Zembla, etc., *fine clean copy, in vellum, with 30 copper-plates*  
*Venetia, Jeronimo Porro, 1599*

These voyages were reprinted and edited by DE BRY, and also by HULSIUS.

23 . 1820 VESPUCCI (AMERICO). ALBERIC VESPUCCI LAURETIO *D.*  
PETRI FRANCISCI DE MEDICIS SALUTEM PLURIMA



- DICIT, *woodcut in title, fine copy, brown morocco extra,*  
by F. BEDFORD *Jehan Lambert [Paris, 1505]*  
A Tract of nine unnumbered leaves, of the highest degree  
of rarity.
- 9 10 . 1821 VESPUCCI (AMERIGO). *Cosmographie Introductio: in-* *Minton*  
*super quatuor AMERICI VESPUTII NAVIGATIONES, etc.,*  
*fine copy, unbound* *Argent., 1509*  
Of equal rarity with the famous St. Diey edition of 1507.
- 6 10 . 1822 VETANCURT (Aug. de), ARTE LE LENGVA MEXICANA, *exces-* *2°*  
*sively rare* *Mexico, J. Rodriguez Lupercio, 1673*
- 13 . . 1823 VIAGGIO (IL) FATTO DA GLI SPAGNIVOLI A TORNO A'L *Molini*  
MONDO, *half morocco* 1536  
An exceedingly rare volume, probably printed at Venice.  
It contains the Relations of MAXIMILIAN TRANSIL-  
VANO and ANTONIO PIGAFETTA. There is also a brief  
vocabulary of words most in use by the natives of  
Brazil. Col. Stanley's copy sold for seventeen guineas.
- 1 11 . 1824 VIRGINIA. *Historien vnd Bericht von der newlicher zeit* *Allen*  
*erfundenen Königreich China. . . . Item, von*  
*dem auch new erfundenen Lande Virginia. Durch Mat-*  
*thæum Dresserum* *Leipz. 1598*  
Pp. 171 to 231 are occupied with a translation into  
German of Hariot's "Briefe and True Report of the  
New-found land of Virginia," first printed in English  
in 1588.
- 5 . 1825 Von Krusenstern (Capt.), Voyage round the World in the *Smith*  
years 1803-6, by order of Alexander I., translated by  
R. B. Hoppner, 2 vols. *uncut* 1813
- 13 . . 1826 VOYAGES and TRAVELS (Collections of), viz.: *Willis*  
COOK (Capt.) First Voyage, with the Voyages of Byron,  
Wallis and Carteret, *first edition, plates before the*  
*Inscriptions*, 4 vols. 1773  
COOK's Second Voyage to the South Pole, *pl.* 2 vols. 1779  
COOK's Third Voyage to the Pacific, 4 vols. *including*  
*folio volume of plates* 1784  
VANCOUVER's Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific  
Ocean and Round the World, 4 vols. *including folio*  
*Atlas of plates* 1798  
BURNEY's Discoveries in the South Sea, with History of  
the Buccaneers, *plates*, 5 vols. in 4, *calf* 1803-17  
FLINDER's Voyage to Terra Australis, 3 vols. *including*  
*folio Atlas of plates* 1814  
Together 19 vols. in 18, *fine clean copies uniformly bound*  
*in calf, with 3 folio Atlases* 1773-1814
- 1 2 . 1827 Vries (D. Peterson de), Voyages from Holland to America *Smith*  
from A.D. 1632 to 1644, translated from the Dutch by  
H. C. Murphy, LARGE PAPER, *portrait, cloth*  
*New York, 1853*



- 36 . 1828 Walpole (Horace), Earl of Orford, Works of, 2 vols. *blue morocco, gilt edges, RARE* *Smith Strawberry Hill*
- These were the only two volumes ever printed by the noble author, of a projected complete edition of his works from his own press. Titles were not printed to either volume. These volumes contain the most popular of Walpole's Works, viz., Fugitive Pieces; The Mysterious Mother; Royal and Noble Authors; Castle of Otranto, Historic Doubts, etc.
- 512 6 1829 WALPOLE (HORACE) ANECDOTES OF PAINTING IN ENGLAND—Vertue's Catalogue of Engravers, and the Supplement, consisting of Richardson's Works, THE FIRST AND BEST STRAWBERRY HILL EDITIONS, *with fine impressions of the numerous beautiful portraits, and a curious extra plate of Sir Robert and Lady Walpole, together 6 vols. uniformly bound in russia, UNCUT* *Pickering Strawberry Hill, 1762-92*
- The above is by far the most important and desirable of all the elegant productions of Horace Walpole's Private Press. Fine copies in an *uncut* state are of uncommon occurrence.
- 6 . 1830 Walpoliana. The Magpie and her Brood, a Fable, *auto-graph note of 3 lines by Horace Walpole* 4to. pp. 4 *Bumstead*
- 36 1831 — The Press at Strawberry Hill to Miss Mary and Miss Agnes Berry, *in Verse, single leaf* 4to. *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 36 1832 — Epitaph on a Canary Bird, *single leaf* 4to. *D<sup>o</sup>*
- 4 . 1833 — To Lady Horatio Waldegrave, on the Death of the Duke of Ancaster, 1799 4to. pp. 3 *Roone*
- 46 1834 — Regulations as to the Admission of Visitors to Strawberry Hill, *single leaf* 4to. *Hotten*
- 376 1835 Washington (George) The Life of, from Original Papers, with an Introduction, containing a View of the Colonies planted by the English on the Continent of North America, by John MARSHALL, *portrait, maps and plates, 5 vols. calf gilt, marb. edges, VERY FINE COPY* 1804-7 *Willis*
- 510 . 1836 WATT (Dr. Robt.) Bibliotheca Britannica, a General Index to British and Foreign Literature, 4 vols. *half russia gilt, marbled edges* *Edinb. 1824* *Allen*
- 19 . 1837 WELCH COBLER (The honest), for her do scorne to call her selfe the simple Welch Cobler, although her thinkes in all her consciences, if her had as many as would stand betweene Paules and Sharing Cross that her have not so much wit as her Prother Cobler of America \* \* \* by Shinkins ap Shone, ap Griffith, ap Gearard, etc. (8 pp.) *by M. Shinkin, printer to S. Taffie, and are to be sold at the signe of the Goat on the Welch Mountain 1647* *D<sup>o</sup>*
- Published the same year as Nat. Ward's *Simple Cobler of Agganwam.*



- 6 . 1838 Whetstones (George) Remembraunce of the Life of Sir N. Bacon, Keeper of the Great Seal; Remembraunce of the Life, etc. of Thomas, late Earle of Sussex; Remembraunce of the precious vertues of Sir James Dier; Sir Phillip Sidney, his honourable Life, etc.; in 1 vol. *uncut* Reprinted at the Auchinleck Press by Sir A. Boswell, 1816 *Trubner*
- 112 . 1839 WHITE (Rev. Gilb.) Natural History of Selborne in the County of Southampton, to which are added the Naturalist's Calendar, Observations on various parts of Nature, and Poems, *plates, LARGE PAPER, with the plate at p. 314 coloured in imitation of the original picture (only 50 copies so printed), 2 vols. calf, marbled edges* 1813 *Pickering*
- 13 . 1840 Wollaston's Religion of Nature delineated, *calf* 1726 *Trubner*  
*Lond., Samuel Palmer,*
- "This edition was set by Benjamin Franklin when a journeyman compositor in Palmer's Printing office, and called forth a reply from him; the prominent figure in the cut on the title has been *supposed* to represent Franklin himself working the press."—*MS. Note.*
- 55 . 1841 WOOD (Anth. à) ATHENÆ OXONIENSES, an exact history of all the Writers who have had their education in the University of Oxford, to which are added the Fasti, or Annals of the said University, with additions and continuations by Philip BLISS, 4 vols. *half russia* 1823 *Allen*
- 4 . 1842 Woodcuts and Verses, *that portion of the volume containing the illustrations printed on India paper* *Private Press of Lee Priory,* 1820 *Trubner*
- 1 . . 1843 Zeisberger (D.) Grammar of the Language of the Lenni Lenape, or Delaware Indians, translated by P. S. du Ponceau, with Notes, *very scarce, half morocco* *Philadelphia,* 1827 *Allen*
- 11 . 1844 Salustio. La Conjuracion de Catalina y la Guerra de Jugurta, (traduccion del Sino. Sr. Infante D. Gabriel, acompanada del texto latino, y puesto à Continuacion un Appéndice sobre el Alfabeto y lengua de los Fenices y de sus Colonias, por D. F. Perez Bayer) *plates, calf gilt* *Madrid,* 1772 *D<sup>o</sup>*
- This edition does much honour to the printer Ibarra. The present is a good, perfect copy, and of uniform quality of paper, with wide margins. The type used was from the Baskerville font.
- 1845 Sandoval (Prudencio de) Historia de la Vida y Hechos de Emperador Carlos V. 2 vols. (*title of Vol. 2 mended*) *vellum* *Valladolid,* 1604



- 1 2 . 1846 Santa Cruz (Baltasar de) Historia de la Provincia del Santo Rosario de Filipinas, Japon, y China, del Sagrado Orden de Predicadores, Vol. 2, *vellum* Zaragoca, 1693
- 16 . 1847 Sewell (Wm.) History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers, [in England, America, and elsewhere] *third edition, calf* Burlington, New Jersey, 1774
- 17 . 1848 Shakespeare (Mr. William) Comedies and Tragedies, THE THIRD IMPRESSION, *very imperfect, but large* Lond. printed for P. Chetwinde, 1663
- 2 12 . 1849 Shakspeare (Wm.) Dramatic Works, with Life, illustrated with Boydell's series of 100 Graphic Illustrations, and 240 woodcuts from Thurston's designs, (the text printed in 8vo. 4 pages on each leaf, green morocco gilt, and gilt edges imp. 4to.
- 17 . 1850 Shakspeare. Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments under the hand and seal of Shakspeare, including the Tragedy of King Lear, a Fragment of Hamlet, etc. in the possession of Sam. Ireland, *plates and facsimiles, half bound* imp. 4to. 1796
- 8 . 1851 Shepard (Thos.) Parable of the Ten Virgins opened and applied in divers Sermons, *dedicated especially to the Inhabitants of Cambridge in New England, by Jonathan Mitchell; calf* 1660
- 8 . 1652 Shepard. Another edition, *calf* 1695
- 35 . 1853 SIBTHORP (DR. JOHN) FLORA GRÆCA; sive Plantarum Rariorum Historia, *illustrated with upwards of 1000 beautifully coloured plates, 10 vols. half bound, green Turkey morocco, uncut, top edge gilt* imp. folio, Lond. 1806-40
- THE MOST COSTLY AND MAGNIFICENT BOTANICAL WORK EVER PUBLISHED; the price to subscribers was £252.
- 4 . 1854 SLOANE (Sir Hans) Voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers and Jamaica, with the Natural History, *numerous plates, 2 vols, half bound, calf, RARE* 1707-25
- 31 . 1855 SMITH (JOHN) *Admiral of New England*, THE GENERALL HISTORIE OF VIRGINIA, NEW ENGLAND, and the Summer Isles, with the names of the Adventurers, Planters, and Governours from their first beginning An. 1584 to this present 1626, with the Proceedings of those several Colonies, and the Accidents that befell them in all their Journeyes and Discoveries, *with the engraved title-page by F. Barrà, containing the Portraits of Queen Elizabeth, James I. and Charles I. FINE IMPRESSION; the Portrait of the Duchess of Richmond (to whom the Book is dedicated), by Will. Pass, FINE IMPRESSION (and a modern copy of the same inserted);*



and the RARE PORTRAIT OF MATOAKA the "Virginia," by Simon Pass, VERY FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSION, (and Richardson's modern copy inserted); all the maps and rare folding plates in fine condition, also five pages of commendatory Verses by Samuel Purchas and others, London, 1627—SMITH (JOHN) THE TRUE TRAVELS, ADVENTURES, AND OBSERVATIONS OF, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, from 1599 to 1623, also the rare folding plate in eight compartments, (divided, mounted, and inserted in their proper places in the body of the work) Lond., J. H. for Thomas Slater, 1630, 2 vols in 1, VERY FINE COPIES, russia, gilt edges, with joints by C. HERING, RARE 1627-30

- 96 1856 Speer (Capt. Jos. Smith) The West India Pilot, maps and plans, LARGE PAPER, calf gilt 1771 Allen  
315 1857 STAMLER (Jo.) Dialogvs de Diversarvm Gencivm Sectis et Mundi Religionibvs, woodcut title, by Hans. S. Beham, calf, by HAYDAY Augustæ, 1508 D<sup>o</sup>

This rare dramatic work is one of the earliest books in which America is mentioned: the author treating "DE INSULIS NUPER INVENTIS ET MORIBUS POPULORUM INAUDITIS."

- 710 1858 STOECKLEIN (JOSEPH) BRIEF, SCHRIFTEN UND REISE BESCHREIBBEN VON DER MISSIONARIIS DER SOCIETATIS JESU aus beyden Indien, von 1642 auf 1726, theils zuerst aus Handschriftlichen Urkunden, theils aus den Lettres Edifiantes zusammengetragen: 36 Theile, bound in 6 vols. numerous maps and plates, pigskin, very fine clean copy, EXTREMELY RARE Augsburg, 1726-1758 Willis

A translation into German of the famous *Lettres Edifiantes*, but containing also large additions to the French work. It forms a great historical storehouse of information contributed by the Jesuits, whose missionaries visited every part of the world, and who left little that they did not describe in every particular. Not alone the East Indies, China, Borneo, Persia, Turkey, are fully noticed in this work, but all parts of America, west and south, and especially the remote provinces of Mexico, California, Brazil, Peru, and Paraguay. The historian of Canada, New York, New England, the Great West, and the Mississippi Valley, should not fail to consult STÖCKLEIN.

For a complete analysis of this important work see D. Nutt's Catalogue, 1857, p. 455.

- 16 1859 Story (Thomas, Quaker) Journal of the Life of, and also of his Travels and Labours in the Service of the Gospel, [in America and elsewhere], calf Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1747 Allen



- 2 . 1860 Sueyro (E.) *Anales de Flandes*, 2 vols. *vellum Anvers*. 1624 *Hall*  
 10 . 1861 THEVENOT (MELCHISEDECH) *RELATIONS DE DIVERS VOYAGES* Cuvrievx, qui n'ont point esté publiées ov qui ont esté tradvites d'HACKLUYT, de PURCHAS et d'autres Voyageurs Anglois, Hollandois, Portugais, Allemands, Espagnols, *with numerous maps and plates, the 4 parts in 2 vols. red morocco extra, by F. BEDFORD, a fine, large, clean and desirable set* *Minton*  
*Paris, 1663, 1664, 1666, and 1672*  
 A complete and perfect THEVENOT is quite as rare as a DE BRY or HULSIUS. The present copy is a remarkably fine one, comprising the *first editions* of all the four parts as originally published, together with some of the "*Fragments*" of the last part, with such additions from the edition of 1696 as were deemed important to complete the work without adding mere typographical variations. There were even more title-pages printed to work off the edition than there were to *Paradise Lost*, but the proprietor of this set has confined himself to the genuine first editions, and eschewed, as the Astor Library Catalogue has it, mere "bibliographical quiddling."
- 3 3 . 1862 THURLOE (JOHN) *COLLECTION OF STATE PAPERS*, containing Authentic Memorials of English Affairs from the Year 1638 to the Restoration of Charles II. *portrait, 7 vols. half bound, good copy* *Lond. 1742* *Mc Donnell*
- 2 15 . 1863 TORQUEMADA (Juan de) *Las Veinte y un libros rituales y Monarchia Indiana con el Origen y Guerras de los Indios Occidentales, map, 3 vols. fine copy in the original limp vellum binding* *Madrid, 1723* *Smith*
- 5 5 . 1864 — Another, A REMARKABLY FINE COPY, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. *crimson morocco, uncut, top edge gilt* *ib. 1723* *Minton*  
 "This history is, without question, the most complete in respect to the Antiquity of Mexico, of any hitherto published."—CLAVIGERO.
- 5 7 6 1865 TOURAINE (La) *Histoire et Monuments* publié sous la direction de M. l'Abbé J. J. BOURASSÉ, *numerous beautiful plates and woodcuts, the latter of especial merit, green morocco extra, gilt edges* *Tours, 1855* *Bain*

### *Specimens of Early Typography.*

- 3 . 1866 BIBLIA PAUPERUM. An uncoloured leaf (k) from this early and rare Block-book, the cut in the centre representing our Saviour tempted to turn stones into bread *Bateman*



- 15 . . 1867 CAXTON. The last twenty leaves (d v. to f. viii.) of that rare volume, *The Boke of Tulle of Old Age*, 1481, ending "Explicit Per Caxton, *large and fine*" folio  
A valuable fragment, comprising a complete chapter—"Here foloweth the Argument of the declamacyon which laboureth to shewe, Wherein honoure sholde reste," including "Thanswere of Lucesse vnto her fader—The Oracion of Publius Cornelius Scipio—The Oracion of Gayus Flaminius." The presence of the last leaf, wanting in many copies otherwise perfect, should not be overlooked.
- 3 3 . 1868 CAXTON. Two leaves (folios lxxxij and lxxxij) of the excessively rare edition of Gower's *Confessio Amantis*, 1483, *large and fine, crimson morocco cover, by F. BEDFORD* folio D<sup>o</sup>
- 2 4 . 1869 ST. ALBANS CHRONICLE, 1483, the 3rd and 4th leaves of the Table, *a little torn at the top corner, affecting a few letters only, See No. 482, antè* Katewan
- 1 1 . 1870 — Another leaf, x viij, in perfect state Allen
- 1 . 1871 WYNKEN DE WORDE. Last leaf (cccxlvii) of Caxton's *Vitas Patrum, with fine large woodcut, occupying an entire page, also Caxton's device* folio Burnstead
- 10 . 1872 WYNKEN DE WORDE. Last Leaf to the Ordinary of Crysten Men, *with Caxton's device and singular woodcut* 4to. P.
- 1873 MACHLINIA (W. de) A leaf (h iiij) of the excessively rare volume of Statutes printed by him folio
- 2 16 . 1874 PYNSON. Bull of POPE JULIUS II., dated Sept. 1512, and directed against Louis XII. King of France; excommunicating him and placing his Kingdom under an interdict, for assisting Alfonso D'Este, Duke of Ferrara, in his opposition to the Papal arms; also for having himself ravaged the Papal territories, and for having called together a Council at Pisa, in opposition to His Holiness, etc. Certified and the same published in England by THOMAS WOLSEY, then Dean of Lincoln, on the 22nd of Sept. 1512

*Printed by PYNSON, the Kings printer, folio*

An extremely rare black letter broadside, wanting the extreme edges on both right and left margins, but in other respects perfect. Alike valuable, for its typographic and historic interest. The British Museum possesses a small fragment only of this broadside.

\* \* For the purpose of display in glass cases in public libraries, as specimens of early typography, it is obvious that these fragments may do duty for perfect volumes, which, if possessed, are thus relieved from possible risk of damage in such exhibition.



211. 1875 ULLOA (Ant.) y D. JORGE JUAN, Relacion Historica del Viage a la America Meridional, hecho de Orden de S. Mag. para Medir Algunos Grados de Meridiano Terrestre, etc. 4 vols.—Observaciones Astronomicas, y Physicas, hechas de Orden de S. Mag. en los Reynos del Peru, *maps and plates*, LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. *Spanish binding* *Allen*  
*Madrid, 1748-73*

15. 1876 UNITED STATES. AMERICAN STATE PAPERS. DOCUMENTS, Legislative and Executive, of the Congress of the United States from the Origin of the Government in 1789. Edited, under the authority of Congress, by W. Lowrie and M. S. Clarke. 23 thick folio vols. printed in double columns, *half russia* *P.*  
*Washington, 1832-34*

This great National Work is divided into 10 Classes, viz.:—

## CLASS

- I. FOREIGN RELATIONS, including the Annual Messages of the Presidents, March 3, 1789, to March 8, 1822 *4 vols.*
- II. INDIAN AFFAIRS (1789-1827), comprising, 1st. All Documents accompanying Indian Treaties; 2nd. Indian Massacres and Depredations; 3rd. Indian Wars; 4th. Efforts made for their benefit in Civilization, Agriculture, and the Mechanic Arts *1 vol.*
- III. FINANCE (1789-1822), embracing, 1st. Public Debt and Public Credit; 2nd. Revenue, direct and indirect Taxation; 3rd. The Currency; 4th. The Mint; 5th. Bank of the United States; 6th. Annual Estimates; 7th. Expenses of Collecting Revenue; 8th. Table of Receipts and Expenditure *3 vols.*
- IV. COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION (1789-1823), embracing, 1st. Imports and Exports; 2nd. Fisheries; 3rd. Lighthouse Establishment; 4th. Improvement of Harbours, Rivers, Roads, and Canals; 5th. Tonnage; 6th. Coasting Trade *3 vols.*
- V. MILITARY AFFAIRS (1789-1825), 1st. Army; 2nd. Military Academy; 3rd. Fortifications; 4th. Armaments, Arms; 5th. National Armories; 6th. Militia *2 vols.*
- VI. NAVAL AFFAIRS (1789-1825) *1 vol.*
- VII. POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT (1789-1833) *1 vol.*
- VIII. PUBLIC LANDS (1789-1834) *5 vols.*
- IX. CLAIMS (1789-1823) *1 vol.*
- X. MISCELLANEOUS (1789-1823) *2 vols.*

This great historical work was printed by order of the U. S. Government, and was distributed through the Members of Congress, but was never for sale. It has been long out of print, and complete copies are now seldom to be met with. It contains reprints, not only of all the early irregular publications of the Congress that could be found, but many important papers from the Archives of the Government never before published. It is a work scarcely known in the Libraries of Europe, and it is believed no other copy has ever been sold by auction in London.



177. 1877 UNITED STATES. AMERICAN ARCHIVES, consisting of a *P.*  
Collection of Authentic Records, State Papers, Debates,  
Letters, and other notices of Public Affairs; the whole  
forming a Documentary History of the Origin and Pro-  
gress of the North American Colonies, etc. Edited by  
Peter Force. Fourth Series, March 7, 1774, to the  
Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776, 6 vols.  
Fifth Series, July 4, 1776, to 1783, Vols. 1, 2, 3.  
Together 9 volumes, large thick folio, in double columns,  
[all published], half russia Washington, 1837-1853  
This MONUMENTA AMERICANA, the great storehouse of  
British Colonial and American History, was printed, at  
great expense, by order of the U. S. Government, for  
private distribution, and not for sale. It is divided into  
six series, from 1493 to 1789. The above nine volumes  
are all that have yet appeared. We have no recollection  
of any other copy having occurred for sale.
15. 1876\* Veer (Girard le) Vraye description de trois Voyages de *Allen*  
Mer....faits....par les Navires d'Hollande et de  
Zélande, au Nord par derrière Norwége, Moscovie, et  
Tartarie, etc. numerous curious plates Amst. 1600
15. 1877\* Veer. Another copy ib. 1609 *Sminton*
15. 1878 Vega (Garcilaso de la) Royal Commentaries of Peru, trans-*Smith*  
lated by Sir P. Rycaut, portrait of the latter, scarce  
1688
25. 1879 Vera (Gerardus de) Diarum Nauticum, seu vera descriptio *Allen*  
trium Navigationum septentrionem, numerous curious  
plates, FIRST EDITION, RARE Amst. 1598
710. 1880 VESPUTIUS. NEWE VNBEBANTHE LANDTE UND EIN NEWE *Sminton*  
WELDTE IN KURTZ VERGANGER ZEYTHE ERFUNDEN,  
crimson morocco, fine copy [Colophon] Also hat ein  
endte diese Buchlein . . . . in die dewtschen sprach Ge-  
brachte . . . . durch Jobstein Ruchamer . . . . Nu-  
reinbergk Georgen Stuchssen 1508
- 1881 VIRGINIA. ADMIRANDA NARRATIO fida tamen-de Com-  
modis et Incolarum Ritibus Virginiae, nuper admodum,  
qui a Ricardo Greenville, eo in Coloniam 1585 deducti  
sunt, inventæ, sumtus faciente D. Waltero Raleigh, etc.  
Anglico scripto Sermone a THOMA HARIOT, fine copy,  
cloth THEODORI DE BRY, Francforti. 1590
- 1882 VIRGINIA. WUNDERBARLICHE, DOCH Warhafftige Erklä-  
rung, von der Gelegenheit, und Pitten der Wilden in  
VIRGINIA, Beschrieben durch THOMAS HARIOT, fine  
copy, FIRST EDITION, cloth  
folio, Deitrich von Bry, FRANKFORT, 1590



- 210 . 1883 VIRGINIA. A COMPLETE COLLECTION OF THE LAWS OF VIRGINIA, from the 23 March 1662, to 1682, 300 pp. with an Alphabetical table of 22 pp. *half roan, wants the title page* [London? 1683?] *Allen*
- At the end of this rare volume are 49 closely written pages in contemporaneous manuscript, containing the laws of the colony of Virginia, passed by the General Assembly at the Sessions in James City, in April 1684, in 1685-1686, and in April 1691. The volume is dedicated to Francis Lord Howard, Baron of Effingham, who was Lieut.-Governor of Virginia, and this copy belonged to Col. Nathaniel Bacon, of "Bacon's Rebellion" memory.
- / . 1884 Virginia, Acts of the Assembly passed in the Colony of Virginia, from 1662 to 1715, *calf gilt* *Lond. 1727* *Mr. Donnell*
- . 8 . 1885 VIRGINIA. Acts passed at a General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Virginia, begun at Richmond, 4 Dec. 1797 *Richmond, 1798* *Hotten*
- 2 5 . 1886 Voyages. Prima Pars Descriptionis Itineris Navalis in Indiam Orientalem, etc. Auct. G. M. A. W. L. *numerous curious plates* *Amst. 1598* *Allen*
- / / . 1887 Voyages. Description et Recit Historial du Riche Royaume d'Or de Guinea, *numerous curious plates* *Amst. 1605* *D°*
- / 2 . 1888 Voyages. Premier Livre de l'Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales, par G. M. and W. L. *curious plates* *Amst. 1609* *D°*
- / 2 . 1889 Voyages. Le Second Livre, Journal ou comptoir contenant le vrai Discours et Narration Historique fait par les huit navires d'Amsterdam, etc., *numerous curious plates* *Amst. 1609* *D°*
- This edition contains more plates and a larger Vocabulary than that published in De Bry.
- 2 2 . 1890 Willard (Samuel) *President of Harvard College*, Body of Divinity in 250 Lectures on the Assemblies Catechism, Preface by Sewell and Prince, *with a Catalogue of the Author's works, and a long list of Subscribers*, *calf* *Boston, N. E. 1726* *D°*
- / 2 . 1891 Wytfliet (Corn.) Descriptio Ptolemaicae Argumentum, sive Occidentis, Notitia brevi commentario, FIRST EDITION, *maps; hogskin* *Lovanii, 1597* *Quaritch*



- |    |   |        |
|----|---|--------|
| 26 | 1892 Chart of North and South America, including the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, with the British, French, and Spanish Settlements in North America, and the West Indies   | Hotten |
|    | 1753  |        |
| 17 | 1893 Rouge, Atlas Ameriquain Septentrional, contenant les details les different Provinces de ce vast Contenant, trad. des Cartes levées par ordre du Gouvernement Britannique, <i>frontispiece, a finely engraved copy of West's picture of Penn's Treaty at Philadelphia, 1681</i> | Roone  |
|    | Paris, 1778   |        |

\* \* For the COLLECTION OF AUTOGRAPHS, see  
separate Catalogue.



CATALOGUE  
OF  
AN INTERESTING COLLECTION  
OF  
AUTOGRAPH LETTERS,  
FORMED BY THE LATE  
EDWARD A. CROWNINSHIELD, ESQ.,  
OF BOSTON, U. S.,  
CONSISTING FOR THE MOST PART OF  
LETTERS OF CELEBRATED AMERICANS,  
FROM AN EARLY PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME,  
AND COMPRISING ALSO  
MANY OTHER INTERESTING LETTERS AND PAPERS  
OF CONSIDERABLE  
HISTORICAL AND LITERARY INTEREST,  
A FEW MANUSCRIPTS,  
ETC. ETC.

Which will be Sold by Auction,  
BY MESSRS.

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON,

AUCTIONEERS OF LITERARY PROPERTY AND WORKS OF ART,  
AT THEIR NEW AND VERY SPACIOUS PREMISES,

No. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE,

(FORMERLY OCCUPIED BY THE WESTERN LITERARY INSTITUTION),

ON SATURDAY, JULY 21st, 1860,

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

---

MAY BE VIEWED TWO DAYS BEFORE THE SALE.



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if any dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed to be immediately put up again and resold.

II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above Five Pounds, 2s 6d, and so on in proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s in the Pound, if required, in Part Payment of the Purchase-money; in Default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased shall be immediately put up again and resold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk three days after the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, or damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

V. The lots will be sold (as usual with Autographs and MSS.) with all faults and errors of description.

VI. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money deposited in part Payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots left uncleared, in conformity with these conditions, may be re-sold by public or private Sale without further notice; and the Deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be made good by the Defaulter at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

\*\*\* No Lots can be delivered at the time of Sale.

*Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their obedient Servants,*

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

Auction Rooms for the sale of  
Literary Property, Music, and Works of Art,  
47, LEICESTER SQUARE.

\*\*\* Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, and Valued for the Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.

Small consignments of Books, Music, etc. received and inserted in occasional Sales with property of a kindred description, thus giving the same advantages to the owner of a few lots as to the possessor of a large collection.

---

ESTABLISHED, IN PICCADILLY, 1794.



C A T A L O G U E  
OF  
CURIOUS AMERICAN  
AND OTHER  
A U T O G R A P H L E T T E R S,  
INCLUDING THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE  
EDWARD A. CROWNINSHIELD, ESQ.,  
AND FORMING THE NINTH DAY'S SALE OF HIS LIBRARY.

*Saturday, July 21st, 1860,*

AT ONE O'CLOCK PUNCTUALLY.

*Letters autograph and signed, are thus marked, "A.L.s."*

*Letters not autograph, but signed, "L.s."*

*Documents signed, "Doc.s."*

- |     |   |  |               |
|-----|---|--|---------------|
| 12. | 1 | Adams (John), second President U. S.<br>A.L.s. to Paul Jones, 1 page 4to. <i>Grosvenor Square, London, Jan. 21, 1786</i>   | <i>Sheet</i>  |
| 17. | 2 | Allen (Genl. Ethan), leader of the "Green Mountain Boys,"<br>and hero of Ticonderoga<br>A.L.s. to his lawyer, Stephen R. Bradley, 1 page 4to. <i>8th June, 1779</i><br><br>"The Bearer, Mr. W. Stewart, one of the old Green Mountain War Core, having an action at Rutland superior Court in June instant, respecting the title of his gun, which I am very certain he has a just right to, and as he is a poor man I desire you will plead his case, and charge it to me. My warriors must not be cheated out of their fire-arms." On the back is the lawyer's memorandum—"charged for carrying the cause through a course of Law, £2. 10s 0." | <i>2°</i>     |
| / 6 | 3 | Allen (Wm.), author of the "American Biographical Dictionary"<br>A.L.s. 1 page 4to. 1805; Professor B. Silliman, 2 letters, 1809-26: Sir E. B. Lytton, A.L.s. 1844   | <i>Cole</i>   |
| /   | 4 | Amherst (Jeffery, afterwards Lord) Commander of American Forces<br>Lieutenant's Commission to Colin Campbell, signed, <i>on vellum, with seal, Quebec, Oct. 5, 1760</i>  | <i>Sheet</i>  |
| / 6 | 5 | Appleton (Jesse) D.D., President of Bowdoin College<br>A.L.s. to Dr. Lathrop, 3 pages 4to. <i>Hampton, 11th April, 1797</i><br>Referring to his ordination, which took place in the preceding February.  | <i>2°</i>     |
| /   | 6 | Appleton (Nathaniel) D.D., minister of Cambridge, Mass.<br>A.L.s. 1 page 4to. <i>Cambridge, May 14th, 1760</i>   | <i>Hubner</i> |



- |   |    |  |  |         |
|---|----|--|--|---------|
| 1 | 2  | 7 Army. Memorials of Officers and men serving in the Colonial Armies to the various Secretaries of State, praying for promotion, etc., many containing interesting particulars, 1700-1800; about 50  | Minton   |         |
|   | 7  | 8 Army. Portion of a Journal at Roxbury Camp and Cambridge Head Quarters, <i>Jan. 1776</i> , 4 pages 4to.  | D <sup>o</sup>   |         |
|   | 6  | 9 Army. List of Officers and Soldiers of the Continental Army who have been inoculated by Dr. Amos Prentice, 2 pages folio, signed by Dr. Prentice   | D <sup>o</sup>   |         |
|   | 1  | 10 Army. Journal of the Proceedings of the Court Martial of the Camp at Cambridge, <i>June 1 to 3, 1775</i> , 2 pages folio, in which prisoners are condemned to be whipped, drummed out of the camp and to ride the wooden horse  | Allen  |         |
|   | 1  | 2  | 11 Arnold (Benedict) General, traitor<br>Sheriff's warrant signed by Isaac Huntington, J.P., for the arrest of Arnold, he having been drunk in Norwich, and "disabled in the use of his understanding and reason," 1760  | Sheest  |
|   | 1  | 1  | 12 Arnold (Benedict)<br>A.L.s. to Col. Gansvort, 1 page 4to. <i>Fort Edward, June 24, 1776</i>   | Trubner |
|   | 1  | 13 Backus (Rev. Chas.) of Connecticut, author<br>A.L.s. to Rev. Levi Hart, 1½ pages 4to., <i>Somers, Nov. 17, 1800</i>   | Allen  |         |
|   | 1  | 14 Baldwin (Col. J.) engineer, friend of Count Rumford<br>A.L.s. to Col. Grey, 1 page 4to., <i>Camp, White Plains, Aug. 10, 1778</i>   | D <sup>o</sup>   |         |
|   | 5  | 15 Barlow (Joel) minister to France, author of the Columbiad, etc.<br>A.L.s. to S. M. Hopkins, 1 page 4to. <i>Paris, 2 Jan. 1801</i>   | Sheest   |         |
|   | 1  | 16 Barnard (Rev. Saml.) of Salem<br>A.L.s. 2 pages 4to. <i>Salem, April 15, 1754</i>   | Allen  |         |
|   | 10 | 6  | 17 Barnum (Nathan) ancestor of Phineas T. Barnum (?)<br>Memorial to Sir George Yonge, with copies of letters relating thereto, 6 pages folio, signed, <i>Kentish Town, June 9, 1790</i><br><br>In the course of the memorial, which prays for promotion, he gives a sketch of his military career, in the course of which he narrates the fact of his having been taken prisoner in Connecticut, when in order to postpone the day of his trial he inoculated himself with the small pox, thus gaining time for his eventual escape. | Minton  |
|   | 1  | 18 Belcher (Jonathan) Governor of Mass., and New Jersey<br>A.L.s. to Mr. Secretary Waldron, 2 pages 4to. <i>Boston, Oct. 29, 1741</i>  | Allen  |         |
|   | 1  | 19 Belcher (Jonathan)<br>L.s. with aut. note s. at the end, 2½ pages 4to. to G. Mallbone, <i>Milton, Dec. 6, 1743</i><br><br>"I am quickly imbarcking for Great Britain," where he went to vindicate his character from aspersions cast upon him when Governor of Mass. and New Hampshire, see Allen's Biog. Dict. | D <sup>o</sup>   |         |



- 2 . 20 Belcher (Jonathan) *Allen*  
L.s. 2 pages 4to. to Gov. Wolcott, *Elizabeth Town, Aug.*  
27, 1753
- 3 . 21 Belknap (Jeremy) Hist. of New England, founder of the *Sheet*  
Mass. Hist. Society  
A.L.s. 1 page 4to. to Rev. D. McClure, *Boston, Dec. 26,*  
1796
- 1 . 22 Bellamy (Joseph) D.D., eminent minister *F.*  
A.L.s. 1 page 4to. to Rev. Levi Hart, *Springfield, Jan. 13,*  
1786
- 2 . 23 Board of Trade *Allen*  
L.s. by Dunk Halifax, Soame Jenyns, W. Sloper, and  
W. G. Hamilton, to J. Delancey, Gov. of New York,  
3 pages 4to. *Whitehall, Dec. 9, 1757*
- 1 6 24 Boudinot (Elias) Governor of New Jersey, Revolutionary *D°*  
statesman  
A.L.s. to S. Bayard, on the death of his father, Col.  
Bayard, 2 pages 4to. *Burlington, Jan. 12, 1806*
- 5 . 25 Brainerd (Rev. John) brother and successor of David Brainerd *D°*  
in the missionary station in New Jersey  
A.L.s. to Mrs. Smith, 2 pages 4to. *Bridgetown, Jan. 21, 1772*
- 1 6 26 Brant (Joseph) Indian Chief *D°*  
A.L.s. to Moses Cleveland, 2 pages 4to. *Grand River,*  
*June 6, 1796*
- 1 . 27 Buell (Dr. Saml.) promoter of Revivals in America, friend of *F.*  
Edwards  
A.L.s. 1 page 4to. *Portsmouth, May 31, 1742*
- 1 . 28 Buell (Dr. Saml.) *F.*  
A.L.s. 1 page 4to. to Rev. E. Woodbridge, *East Hampton,*  
*April 3, 1770*
- 5 . 29 Burnet (Wm.) governor of New York and New Jersey *Blackwood*  
L.s., Proclamation of Adjournment of the General Assem-  
bly, 1 page folio, *Perth Amboy, August 17, 1725*
- 9 . 30 Burnet. Original Printed Proposals for Publishing Bishop *D°*  
Burnet's History of his Own Time, Vol. 1, 172 $\frac{2}{3}$ , and  
Vol. 2, 173 $\frac{2}{3}$

On the proposals for vol. 2 is the following "N.B. As the Principal Inducement for publishing this Book at present is in order to discharge the debts of William Burnet, Esq., late Governour of New England, and thereby preserve to his younger children a small Plantation he has left them in America; it is hoped that those persons who had Presents of the first volume will not expect any presents of the second."

- 3 . 31 Burton (Dr. D.) *D°*  
L.s. with aut. postscript to Sir Wm. Johnson, 4 pages 4to.,  
*Abingdon Street, Westminster, Feb. 5, 1767*

The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel approve and will carry out Sir William's plan of establishing Missionaries among the Indians.



- 2 . 32 Burton (Dr. J.) of Vermont, author *Sheel*  
A.L.s. to Rev. Levi Hart, 2 pages folio, *Thetford, Aug. 19,*  
1788
- / . 33 Callender (Elisha) minister of the first Baptist church in *h*  
Boston and author  
A.L.s. to the Rev. Messrs. D. Brewer and S. Williams,  
1 page 4to., *no date*
- / . 34 Carey (Matthew) author of numerous works *h*  
A.L.s. to W. Dunlap, 1 page 4to., *Philadelphia, June 19,*  
1832  
"I have written as much as would fill 20 or 25 octavo volumes, such  
as they print in London."
- / / . 35 Catawba Indians *Minton*  
Minutes of Proceedings of Negotiations between E. Atkin,  
His Majesty's Agent, and Haigler, King of the Catawbias,  
3 Captains and 58 Warriors of his tribe, at James Town  
Ferry, Virginia, *May 18-19, 1757,* 9 pages folio, signed  
by J. Davenport, Secretary  
Negociations for a Treaty of Alliance against the French. The various  
presents made from the King of Great Britain are enumerated, with  
the speeches on both sides at full length.
- 3 . 36 Chandler (T. B.) D.D., champion of episcopacy before the *Allen*  
Revolution  
A.L.s. to J. T. Kempe, 1 page 4to., *Elizabeth Town, Sept.*  
30, 1771
- 3 . 37 Channing (Dr. W. E.) author *Sheel*  
A.L.s. to Rev. Mr. Willard, 2 pages 4to., *Boston, Feb. 26,*  
1810
- 10 6 . 38 Cherokee Country, An engraved map of, by H. Timberlake, *Minton*  
with the names of the Head men of each Town and  
number of Fighting men, 1762
- / / . 39 Cherokee Warriors. Letter of Sahalawhe Eastatoe and Bell *Q<sup>o</sup>*  
Keewe, signed with their marks, to Hon. R. Dinwiddie,  
Gov. of Virginia, 2 pages folio, *Roanoke, 2 Nov. 1756*  
"We have come to the assistance of our brothers of Virginia with a  
few of our Warriors only, because the Traders keep back our young  
men by raising bad speeches of our brothers of Virginia, as if their  
Hearts were not true to their brothers the Cherokees. But we are  
willing to shew our brothers that we are not to be frightened by  
their speeches, and have come this far to convince our brethren that  
we have not forgot our promise to the Commissioners who came to  
treat with us last spring, tho' the Carpenter and others whose Hearts  
are not good, have forgot their promise." Some of the Shawnese  
and Nontucs have murdered some of the English, and have "left  
their Tokens which we have taken up, and are resolved to return  
them." Further alluding to 'the Carpenter,' complaining that the  
Governor writes only to him and not to the other Warriors, "which  
makes them think that the Governor does not want any but the Car-  
penter."



- / // 6 40 Cherokee Warriors *Minton*  
 L.s. (with their marks) by Toutacite Outenaika and  
 Toutacite Rouno to Gov. Dinwiddie, 3 pages folio, *Fort*  
*Frederick, December 29, 1755*  
 Their tribe is willing to help the English against their common enemy.  
 "There have been a great many Lies told by the white people which  
 might incur the Cherokees' Displeasure, but still there is a bright  
 Chain remaining that is not to be broken, and I shall always en-  
 deavour all my Might that this Chain do not contract Rust." Sends  
 a Scalp taken from the Taways "in token of my love for War."
- / 2 . 41 Clinton (Gov. Geo.) afterward Vice-President U. S. *Do*  
 Speech at the opening of the Legislature of New York,  
 1794, 11 pages folio, in his autograph and signed
- . 42 Colman (Benj.) eminent minister of Boston *Allen*  
 A.L.s. to Rev. Mr. Williams, President of Yale College,  
 1 page 4to., *Boston, Feb. 18, 1730*, with answer of  
 Dr. Williams, copy in his own hand, on the same sheet  
 Referring to the writings of Dr. Isaac Watts, who is about to present a  
 set of them to Yale College;—appointment of Gov. Belcher, etc.
- 3 . 43 Colman (Benj.) *Do*  
 A.L.s. to Rev. Mr. Williams, of Springfield, 2 pages 4to.,  
 closely written, *Boston, Aug. 19, 1735*  
 Alluding to many of the prominent clergy of the day.
- 5 . 44 Colt (Peter) *Rucker*  
 A.L.s. to S. Gray, 1 page folio, *Farmington, Oct. 4, 1777*  
 "Genl. Gates must certainly dismiss great part of his troops, if you  
 neglect to supply him—pray represent this matter to Genl. Putnam;  
 as a delay may be attended with the most fatal consequences to the  
 country."
- ✓ 6 45 Connecticut. Address of the Governor and Company of *Blackwood*  
 Connecticut to George III. on his accession to the  
 throne, 1 page folio, signed by Thos. Fitch, governor
- / / . 46 Considerations on America being dismembered from the British *Minton*  
 Empire, and, in consequence thereof, being an inde-  
 pendent State; *a contemporary MS., apparently in the*  
*author's hand, corrected for the press; hf. bd. 4to., pp. 23*
- 3 . 47 Cooper (William) minister of Boston *Allen*  
 A.L.s. 1 page 4to., *closely written, Boston, March 1, 1716*
- // . 48 Cotton (John) early New England minister *Bateman*  
 Portion of one of his autograph Sermons, 2 pages 4to. *fine*  
*and VERY RARE*
- // 4 . 49 Cotton (John) son of the first Cotton *Do*  
 A.L.s. to his son the Rev. Rowland Cotton, 2 pages 4to.  
*Plymouth, May 15, 1694*  
 "Jos. Doley is a lying, cheating knave . . . God heal your maide,  
 wee feele your affliction sympathetically . . . a story is come that  
 Mary Maillard, lame from cradle, was cured by reading Mark 2, many  
 credible witnesses affirm it . . . your mother says you must put  
 your maide to bed and make her drunk with Rumm awhile before  
 her cold fitt comes . . . last sabbath I spent an hour in the meet-  
 ing house catechizing 50 males, and preaching a sermon." etc.



- 12 . 50 Cotton (John) son of Rowland Cotton, great-grandson of the first Cotton *Minton*  
 Short A.L.s. to the Rev. Mr. Prince of Boston, *Newtown*,  
*May 29, 1737*  
 Intreating his favour "as to the correcting the press and making what  
 other corrections you think proper."
- 11 . 51 Cotton (Seaborne) son of the first Cotton, born at sea while *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 his parents were on their voyage to New England  
 Autograph Order upon Lieut. Brown, signed, for three  
 pounds, ten shillings, in current New England money,  
 in payment for seven barrels of cider, *Hampton, Dec. 18,*  
*1678*
- 3 6 . 52 Davenport (Jas.) minister of Southhold, Long Island, fanatic *Hotten*  
 in the time of Whitfield  
 A.L.s. to Rev. S. Williams, 1 page 4to. *New Haven, July*  
*1733*
- 4 . 53 Davenport (John) first minister of New Haven *Allen*  
 Portion of a MS. in his autograph, 9 lines, closely written,  
 VERY RARE, certified by Dr. Sprague of Albany, an auto-  
 graph letter of whom accompanies it
- 1 . 54 Davenport (Rev. John) minister of Stamford, Connecticut *Hotten*  
 A.L.s., 2 pages 4to., to his "loving son and daughter,"  
*Stamford, Jan. 8, 172½, fine*
- 1 . 55 Day (Jeremiah) Pres. of Yale College, A.L.s., 1 page folio, *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 1809—Roger Billings, A.L.s., 1 page 4to., 1755—Capt.  
 J. H. Bull, A.L.s., 1780—G. Pitkin, A.L.s., 1788
- 5 . 56 Deane (Silas) minister to France *Skeet*  
 A.L.s. to Major Elderkin, 1 page 4to., *Weathersfield, 17*  
*Oct., 1763*
- 11 . 57 Dinwiddie (R.) Governor of Virginia *Minton*  
 A.L. (copy), 3½ pages large folio, *Williamsburg, 12 Sept.*  
*1757*
- 4 . 58 Dwight (Timothy) President of Yale College *Skeet*  
 A.L.s. to his brother, 1 page 4to., *New Haven, Sept. 3,*  
*1799*
- 7 6 . 59 Dyer (Eliphalet) Justice of Connecticut, signer of the Decla- *Smith*  
 ration  
 L.s., signed also by W. S. Johnson, president of Columbia  
 College, and D. Rowland, to Gov. Fitch, 2 pages folio,  
*New York, 14 Oct. 1765*
- 7 . 60 Dyer (Eliph.) *Hotten*  
 A.L.s. to Roger Sherman, 2 pages 4to., *Philadelphia, June*  
*17, 1782*  
 Refers to an action between the English and French fleets in the West  
 Indies, Proceedings in Congress, etc.
- 2 . 61 Dyer (Eliph.) *Allen*  
 Sheriff's Writ signed by him, *July 13, 1785*



- |     |    |   |           |
|-----|----|---|-----------|
| 7   | 62 | Edwards (Jonathan) D.D., president of Union College, Schenectady, New York<br>A.L.s., 2 pages 4to., <i>New Haven, Jan. 14, 1791</i><br>"Dr. Watts's scheme for pre-existence does not gain, but loses ground in this vicinity."   | Trubner   |
| 1   | 63 | Eliot (Jacob)<br>A.L.s. to Col. Trumbull, 1 page 4to., <i>Goshen, Aug. 24, 1765</i>   | F         |
| 7   | 64 | Ellsworth (Oliver) Chief Justice and Gov. of Connecticut<br>A.L.s., signed also by Roger SHERMAN, to Governor Trumbull, <i>Philadelphia, Nov. 10, 1778</i>  | Allen     |
| 2   | 65 | Eustis (Wm.) governor of Mass.<br>A.L.s. to Mrs. Ann Welsh, with frank as member of Congress, 2 pages 4to., <i>Washington, Jan. 11, 1822</i>  | Hotten    |
| 1 3 | 66 | Fairfield, Connecticut. Letter signed by 34 of the parishioners of Fairfield to the Hon. J. Tallcott, requesting to be remitted the payment of rates for the support of a Dissenting Minister, they of themselves supporting a Clergyman who is too young to be ordained, (Henry Caner who was afterwards D.D. and minister of the King's Chapel in Boston), <i>Fairfield, Jan. 6, 1724</i> | Minton    |
| 1 6 | 67 | Finley (Rev. S.) President of the College of New Jersey<br>A.L.s. to Rev. Ezra Stiles, 1 page 4to., <i>Nassau Hall, Dec. 4, 1765</i>  | Keet      |
| 3 6 | 68 | Fitch (Thomas) governor of Connecticut<br>A.L.s. to the General Assembly, 1 page folio, <i>Hartford, May 27, 1751</i>   | Allen     |
| 3   | 69 | Fitch (Thomas)<br>Printed Commission signed, <i>Norwalk, April 19, 1755</i> , signed also by Geo. Wyllys, Secretary, <i>with good impression of the old seal of Connecticut</i>   | Hotten    |
| 1 6 | 70 | Flint (Henry) Professor in Harvard College<br>A.L.s., 1 page 8vo., to Rev. T. Prince, <i>College, June 4, 1723</i>  | Do        |
| 1   | 71 | Flint (Henry)<br>A.L.s., 1 page 8vo., to Rev. T. Prince, <i>April 17, 1728</i>  | Parker    |
| 2   | 72 | Foxcroft (Thomas) minister of Boston<br>A.L.s., 1 page 8vo., <i>Boston, Aug. 15, 1750</i>   | Allen     |
| 3   | 73 | Foxcroft (Thomas)<br>A.L.s., 1 page 8vo., closely written to Rev. D. Rogers, <i>Boston, March 15, 1759</i>  | Do        |
| 3   | 74 | Franklin (Benjamin)<br>Aut. Address, franked  | Blackwood |
| 1 2 | 75 | Franklin (Benjamin)<br>Printed Doc.s. when Postmaster-General of America (filled in in his autograph), appointing Isaiah Thomas, author of the <i>Hist. of Printing</i> , a Deputy Post Master, <i>with seal, 1775</i>  | Trubner   |



- 7 . 76 Franklin (Wm.) son of Benj. Franklin, last Tory Governor of New Jersey  
A.L.s. to Gov. Trumbull, 3 pages folio, *Litchfield Gaol*,  
*Sept. 15, 1777*  
Written during his imprisonment by the Whigs, alluding to the death of his wife, desiring the use of pens, ink, and paper, to draw up a narrative, etc. *Minton*
- 10 . 77 Franks and Signatures. Marquis Lafayette, Lords Dartmouth, G. Lyttelton, Halifax, Ashley, Clifford, Lincoln, Orford, Bradford, etc. 26 *Blackwood*
- 4 6 . 78 Gage (Thos.) general, Commander of Forces in America  
Lieutenant-Captain's Commission to Colin Campbell, signed, *on vellum, with seal, Boston, July 17, 1775* *Hotten*
- 12 . 79 Gates (Horatio) general  
A.L.s. to Gov. Trumbull, 1 page folio, *Robinson's House, May 30, 1778* *Skeet*  
"Should we suffer any disgrace in this Quarter from the want of a few thousands of men, it would be an everlasting reproach to this part of America, especially as I am convinced the total ruin of the Enemy's hopes in this country must be the consequence of our being properly reinforced."
- 11 . 80 Gates (Horatio) *Trubner*  
A.L.s. to Gov. Trumbull, 2 pages folio, *White Plains, August 5, 1778*  
Is astonished at the seeming indifference manifested by Congress at the resignation of Trumbull's three sons. "Confederation is not yet signed, and what with the arts of the wicked, the arguments of the designed, I fear it will never be signed. Wo then to America, for the last war will be worse than the first."
- 1 6 . 81 Gay (Ebenezer) D.D., minister of Hingham, Mass. *Allen*  
A.L.s. 1 page 8vo. to Rev. S. Williams, *Hingham, March 12, 174½*
- 5 . 82 George III. *Blackwood*  
Doc.s. twice, "Instruction for an Alteration in the Prayers for the Royal Family" to the Governor and Company of Connecticut, 2 pages folio, *with seal, Saville House, Leicester Square, Oct. 31, 1760 (first year of his reign)*, with a Printed Proclamation on the same subject, 1760
- 1 . 83 George III *Hotten*  
Captain's Commission to Colin Campbell, signed; countersigned G. Germain, *on vellum, 1775*
- 3 . 84 George III. *Trubner*  
Captain-Lieutenant's Commission to Colin Campbell, signed; countersigned Dartmouth, *on vellum, with seal, 1775*



- 46 85 George III. Privy Council of  
L.s. by Thos. Secker, Abp. of Canterbury, Lords Granville, Bedford, Gower, Denbigh, Dunk Halifax and G. Nugent, to the Governor and Company of Connecticut, directing Proclamation to be made of the accession of George III., *Leicester House, Oct. 31, 1760* money
- 7 86 George Prince Regent, afterwards George IV.  
Doc.s. with seal, 1812; George III. Doc.s. countersigned Portland, with seal, 1796 Smith
- 26 87 Green (Timothy) printer  
A.L.s. to Col. W. Williams, 2 pages 4to. *New London, Dec. 23, 1774* Hotten
- 17 88 Halifax (Dunk, Marquis of) Lord Lieutenant of Ireland  
A.L.s. to R. Dinwiddie, Dep. Governor of Virginia, 4 pages folio, *Grosvenor Square, Jan. 21, 1753* Allen  
Sending his "private sentiments" on the affairs of England and America. The loss of the alliance of the Indians would be "the most fatal stroke that could be given to his Majesty's dominions in North America." The Indians are averse to the title of subjects, and choose rather that of Brethren and Allies. The clause in the Treaty of Utrecht, rendering the six nations subjects of Great Britain, was "inserted with a view to exclude the French from all future intercourse with them." The governors of Louisburgh and Quebec have quoted the phrase to the disadvantage of Great Britain, while the French solicit nothing but the love, brotherhood, alliance, and friendship of the Indians. "In the History of Indian affairs this subtlety of the French is found to have been often prejudicial to our interest," and so forth on the same subject.
- 10 6 89 Hamilton (Alex.) Washington's Aide-de-Camp, afterwards an eminent senator and writer  
A.L.s. 1 page folio, *Head Quarters, White Plains, Aug. 9, 1778* D<sup>o</sup>
- 4 6 90 Hancock (John) Governor of Mass., signer of the Declaration. Agreement between him and Aaron Cleaveland, endorsed "about loan certificates," signed by each, also by Edm. Quincy and Jno. Odin, *April 3, 1782* D<sup>o</sup>
- 1 91 Hart (Rev. Levi) minister of Preston, Connecticut  
A.L. to Rev. Jas. Cogswell, 1 page 4to. *Preston, Dec. 17, 1767* Hotten
- 1 92 Hillhouse (Wm.) founder of New Haven  
A.L.s. to Mr. N. Shaw, 1 page 4to. *Lebanon, July 9, 1776* D<sup>o</sup>
- 5 93 Holmes (Rev. Abiel) D.D., author of *Annals of America*, etc.  
A.L.s. to Dr. Cogswell, 3 pages 4to. *Cambridge, Aug. 24, 1793* Keet
- 5 94 Hood (Sir Samuel, afterwards Lord) admiral  
Two L.s. to the Lords of the Admiralty, 1785 Minton
- 8 95 Hooker (Thomas) one of the founders of Connecticut  
Portion of a MS. in his autograph, 1 page 8vo. VERY RARE, certified by Dr. Sprague, a letter of whom is added. Allen



- 1 . 96 Hopkins (Saml.) uncle of the celebrated Saml. Hopkins, of *Hotten*  
Newport  
A.L.s. 1 page 4to. to Rev. S. Williams, *Springfield, June*  
11, 1741
- 1 6 . 97 Hopkins (Rev. Saml.) *D<sup>o</sup>*  
Aut. Heads of a Sermon preached Friday, Aug. 24, 1744,  
on the text Jer. xiii. 23, 4 pages 16mo. *very closely and*  
*neatly written*
- 2 . 98 Hopkins (Saml.) *D<sup>o</sup>*  
A.L.s. to Rev. Levi Hart, 1 page 4to. *Newport, Nov. 18,*  
1793
- 5 6 . 99 Hopkins (Saml.) D.D., founder of the Hopkinsonians *Trubner*  
A.L.s. 2 pages 4to. to Roger Sherman, *Stockbridge, 8 Oct.*  
1776
- 4 . 100 Howe (Sir Wm.) General, commanded at Bunker Hill *Hotten*  
Captain's Commission, to Colin Campbell, signed, *on*  
*vellum, with seal, Boston, Aug. 25, 1775*
- 2 7 6 . 101 Hubbard (Wm.) Historian of New England *Minton*  
A.L.s. "W. H." 1 page 8vo. to Rev. S. Phillips, of Rowley,  
Feb. 27, 1670, under which is a long Aut. Note, signed,  
of THOS. COBBETT, of Lynn, and on the back, a long  
closely written Sermon on Eccl. ix. 10, in the auto-  
graph of the Rev. S. PHILLIPS
- An assemblage of autographs of men eminent in the early history of  
America, of great rarity.
- 5 . 102 Humphreys (D.) Poet, Washington's private secretary *Skeet*  
A.L.s. to S. Gray, 1 page folio, *Head Quarters, West*  
*Point, 27 March, 1778*
- 9 . 103 Huntingdon (Saml.) Signer of the Declaration of Indepen- *Trubner*  
dence and Governor of Connecticut  
L.s. 1 page 4to. *Norwich, Feb. 17, 1794*
- 6 6 . 104 Huntington (Genl. Ebenezer) *Minton*  
A.L.s. to Capt. Jared Tracy, 1 page 4to. *Norwich, March*  
24, 1777
- 7 . 105 Huntington (Jedediah) General *D<sup>o</sup>*  
A.L.s. to Capt. Jared Tracy, 1 page 4to. *Norwich, 24 Feb.*  
1777
- 13 . 106 Huntington (Jedediah) *D<sup>o</sup>*  
A.L.s. 3 pages 4to. *Head Quarters, 18 Nov. 1777*

Relating to the campaign, want of recruits, intention of the inferior  
officers to leave the service, "as to the soldiers I can do them the  
justice to say there is a spirit of Subjection and Contentment among  
them that is wonderful, considering the hardships they undergo, and  
the little reward they have."



- |    |     |  |                      |
|----|-----|--|----------------------|
| 3  | 107 | Huntington (Rev. Jos.) D.D., of Coventry, Conn., author of a Defence of Universalism<br>A.L.s. to Rev. Levi Hart, 3 pages 4to. <i>Coventry</i> , 18 Jan. 1783  | <i>Ininton</i>       |
| /  | 108 | Huntington (Saml.) Governor of Connecticut, afterwards President of Congress<br>Doc. s. appointing S. Williams Notary Public, <i>Norwich</i> , Jan. 5, 1787  | <i>Hotten</i>        |
| 7  | 109 | Inglis (Rev. C.) afterwards Bishop of Nova Scotia<br>A.L.s. to Sir Wm. Johnson, 6 pages 4to. <i>New York</i> , June 21, 1770<br>Concerning a plan for extending Christianity among the Indians.  | <i>Ininton</i>       |
| /  | 110 | Johnson (Sir Wm.) Superintendent of Indian affairs in New York<br>L.s. (copy) to Gov. Shirley, <i>May</i> , 4, 1755  | <i>Hotten</i>        |
| 9  | 111 | Johnson (Sir Wm.)<br>A.L. (copy) to Genl. Gage, 2½ pages folio, <i>Johnson-Hall</i> , Nov. 23, 1769  | <i>Ininton</i>       |
| /  | 112 | Kent (James) Chancellor of New York<br>A.L.s. to Dr. S. Miller, 1 page 4to. <i>Albany</i> , July 1, 1822   | <i>H</i>             |
| 13 | 113 | Killingworth. Memorial of 9 of the inhabitants of Killingworth to the Governor of Connecticut, with their signatures, to be allowed to drain a meadow belonging to them, 1 page folio, <i>Aug.</i> 16, 1743  | <i>Ininton</i>       |
| 13 | 114 | Kirtland (Saml.) one of the earliest Missionaries among the Indians<br>A.L.s. to D. McCluer, 2 pages 4to., <i>Kaunandausageu</i> , 11 March, 1766<br>"The Indians are now very kind to me in general, and some desirous of instruction." This letter was written during his first visit to the Seneka Indians to acquire their language.   | <i>D<sup>o</sup></i> |
| 13 | 115 | Kirtland (Saml.)<br>A.L.s. to Sir W. Johnson, 1 page folio, <i>Kaunandausageu</i> , Feb. 21, 1766<br>Relating the progress he has made with the Indians, of whom he has great hopes of conversion, though "the poor wretches are not able to perform what they have promised, being so given to drink, and having no proper form or kind of government."   | <i>D<sup>o</sup></i> |
| 16 | 116 | Knowles (Sir Charles) Governor of Jamaica<br>A.L.s. 2 pages 4to. <i>Jamaica</i> , Nov. 24, 1752  | <i>Allen</i>         |
| 13 | 117 | Lafayette (Marquis de)<br>A.L.s. closely written, in English, 1½ pages 4to. to J. Jay, <i>Sacquemian on the French frontier</i> , July 14, 1785<br>Referring to the return of Benj. Franklin, who had long been Minister Plenipotentiary to France, he writes, "a proper attention will be expected for a man of his merit and his advanced age. You have interested yourself on behalf of his grandson, and I have only to add that whatever is done for him must come from the doctor's friends." The enthusiastic reception which Franklin met on his arrival at Philadelphia in the following September, shows that the advice of the Marquis was not disregarded. He also mentions that Houdon is going to America to model General Washington. | <i>D<sup>o</sup></i> |



- 118 Lafayette (Madam de) wife of the General *Allen*  
 A.L.s. 2 pages 4to. *Avril* 15, 1789, to President Jay  
 A charming letter expressive of her gratitude for the favours accorded to her husband.
- 1010 . 119 Laurens (Henry) President of Congress and Commissioner *Smith*  
 with Franklin for signing articles of Peace, 1782  
 Aut. Representation to the Secretaries of State, signed,  
 11 pages folio, *Tower of London*, 23 June, 1781  
 This Representation was written during the confinement of Laurens in the Tower as a state prisoner. He was captured by a British vessel on his passage to Holland, to negotiate a loan for the United States in 1780, and was imprisoned until the end of 1781. He was charged with treason against the British government. The discoveries found in his papers caused a war between Great Britain and Holland. In this Memorial or Representation he endeavours to prove that he acted favourably towards Britain, and aided the government in the introduction of the obnoxious (to Americans) stamp tax, whereby he gained great resentment and damage from his countrymen. He says he strove to confine the dispute between England and America, and would have submitted to the imposition of taxation in preference to a breach with the Mother Country. "In one instance of his impartiality towards persons deemed 'suspected and disaffected,' he incurred such displeasure and resentment as obliged him to take the Field and stand up to be shot at by a youth who was born after he had been a father of children." When the war did break out he says he helped with money, etc., many English prisoners, and narrates many other particulars. In conclusion he prays to be allowed the use of writing materials, that he may draw for money upon a London merchant indebted to him, and that he may be allowed the company of his son, a lad of eighteen, etc.
- 120 Ledyard (John) grandfather of the Traveller *Allen*  
 A.L.s. to Jonathan Trumbull, 1 page 4to., *Hartford*, 15 July, 1761
- 26 121 Ledyard (John) traveller *Cole*  
 A.L.s. 1 page 8vo., *Friday noon*, 7 o'clock
- 122 Ledyard (Col. Wm.) murdered at Fort Griswold, 7 Sept. *Hotten*  
 1781  
 A.L.s. 2 pages folio, to Gov. Trumbull, *Groton*, 10 April, 1778
- 15 . 123 Lee (Charles) Major General *Trubner*  
 A.L.s. 1 page 4to. to the Parish of New Cheshire, *New Haven*, January 17, 1776
- 124 Lewis (Daniel) a distinguished clergyman of Pembroke, Mass. *F.*  
 A.L.s. to Rev. T. Prince, (endorsed by him) 1 page 8vo.  
*Pembroke*, March 22, 1729
- 13 . 125 Lewis (Francis) signer of the Declaration *Trubner*  
 A.L.s. to Roger Sherman, relating to military stores, 1 page 4to. *New York*, 2 May, 1776
- 126 Literary. Sir E. L. Bulwer—Countess of Blessington—Jas. *Sheet*  
 Smith, *Rejected Addresses*—W. C. Macready; A.L.s. of each



- 2 6 127 Literary. Douglas Jerrold—James Smith—R. B. Peake—*Money*  
Sir E. L. Bulwer; A.L.s. of each
- 4 128 Literary. R. B. Peake—James Smith—Douglas Jerrold—*Do*  
R. S. Surtees, *Hist. of Durham*—Capt. Marryatt; A.L.s.  
of each
- 3 6 129 Literary. Countess of Blessington—James Smith—Sir E. *Fawcett*  
Bulwer; A.L.s. of each
- 1 6 130 Literary. John Poole, *Paul Pry*—A. E. Chalon (2)—R. B. *Money*  
Peake—Dr. Reid—Flora Fabbri, *Actress*: and 2 more
- 12 131 Louis XVI. *Blackwood*  
Passport for Mr. Hartley, American Minister, signed  
(filled in in the king's hand), countersigned De Ver-  
gennes, *Versailles*, Sept. 17, 1784
- 2 132 Lyman (Genl. Phineas) *Minton*  
A.L.s. 1 page 8vo. to Col. Trumble, *Suffield*, 29 June, 1763  
He is about to take his passage to England, where Allen says he wasted  
eleven years of his life as agent to a company called the "Military  
Adventurers."
- 3 133 McCurdy (Jno.) A.L.s. 1 page folio, 1779 — Rev. Dr. J. *Blackwood*  
Erskine, A.L.s. 1 page 4to., *Edinburgh*, 20 Jan. 1792  
—Elijah Huntington, A.L.s. 1 page folio, 1758
- 1 3 134 Massachusetts. "His Majesty's Order in Council, affirming *Minton*  
the judgments and orders for dividing the intestate  
estate of Mr. Henry Phillips, and dismissing the appeal  
brought therefrom by Gillam Phillips," 3½ pages folio,  
signed by W. Sharpe, *Feb.* 15, 1737
- 1 1 135 Mather (Cotton) *Allew*  
Autograph Sermon, on the text, *Eph. i.* 20, 8 pages 12mo.  
VERY RARE
- 3 7 6 136 Mather (Increase) *Minton*  
A very neatly written MS. (portion of a work, being  
"Chapter VII. on Apparitions") with numerous auto-  
graph corrections and additions by Increase Mather,  
10 pages 4to.
- 1 6 137 Mather (Rev. Dr. Saml.) son of Cotton Mather *Hotter*  
A.L.s. to Dr. Ezra Stiles, 1 page 4to. *Boston*, Oct. 30,  
1766  
Sending answers to two questions as to the author of *De Imitatione*  
*Christi*, and another book.
- 14 138 Mather. Memorial of Samuel Mather, Junior, of Boston, to *Minton*  
Lord Barrington, Secretary of War, praying allowance  
as compensation for his services during the American  
War, 5 pages 4to., in the autograph of Mather, and  
signed by him, *London*, 16 June, 1777
- 2 139 Mayhew (Jonathan) D.D., minister in Boston, controversial- *P.*  
ist on Episcopacy with English Bishops  
A.L.s. to S. Williams, 1 page 4to., *Sept.* 17, 1764



- |        |   |               |
|--------|---|---------------|
| 4 4 .  | 140 Melancthon (Philip) A.L.s. 2 pages folio, to Laurentius Moller, <i>no date</i>  | <i>Money</i>  |
|        | A fine specimen of the autograph of the illustrious Reformer, and friend of Luther. (See also No. 1598 in the seventh day's sale.)  |               |
| 1 9 .  | 141 Mirabilis hujus anni 1613, Account of the Religious Persecutions and other matters in Germany and Bohemia, the Albigeois, etc. ( <i>incomplete</i> ), in a contemporary hand, with the autographs of Wm. Herbert and Sir J. Dalrymple on the first page   | <i>Minton</i> |
| 17 .   | 142 Monongahela. List of Officers who were present, and of those killed and wounded in the action on the banks of the Monongahela, the 9th day of July, 1755, 4 pp. folio   | <i>2°</i>     |
|        | Among them are Genl. Braddock, <i>killed</i> ; George Washington, Esq. Aide de Camp; etc.   |               |
| 13 .   | 143 Moodey (Joshua) minister of Portsmouth, New Hampshire A.L.s. 1 page 8vo. to Rev. Samuel Phillips, of Rowley, Boston, Dec. 21, 1694  | <i>2°</i>     |
|        | Mr. Phillips has covered the back and part of one side of this letter with an autograph sermon very closely written.  |               |
| 15 .   | 144 Morton (Nathaniel) Secretary of Plymouth Colony, author of <i>Eccles. Hist.</i> and <i>New England's Memorial</i>   | <i>2°</i>     |
|        | Order of the Council in his autograph, 4 lines, signed, circa 1650, RARE  |               |
| 8 .    | 145 Mott (Samuel)   | <i>2°</i>     |
|        | Aut. Certificate, signed, of the Bravery and General Character of Col. John Tyler, of Preston, who was engaged in the war between Great Britain and America, 1 page folio, Preston, April 11, 1777  |               |
| 13 .   | 146 Newcastle (Holles, Duke of)   | <i>2°</i>     |
|        | L.s to the Governor and Company of Connecticut, relating to the raising a body of men in North America under the command of Lord Cathcart, 2 pages folio, Whitehall, Dec. 4, 1740   |               |
| 2 11 . | 147 New Hampshire. An Account of the Insurrection in the State of New Hampshire, written by a gentleman who happened to be present [James Bowdoin], 1786; Extracts from the <i>Worcester Magazine</i> , and copies of entries of Official Proceedings in relation to the Insurrection, hf. bd. 4to. 33 leaves | <i>2°</i>     |
| 2 .    | 148 New Jersey. A Fifteen-shilling note of the Colony of New Jersey with three signatures, 1776, RARE   | <i>Allen</i>  |
| 1 3 .  | 149 New York and Pennsylvania. Various Extracts from printed and other sources relative to the early history of these States, hf. bd. 4to. 13 leaves  | <i>Minton</i> |
| 1 .    | 150 Nourse (Joseph) Registrar of the Treasury   | <i>Allen</i>  |
|        | Certificate of Accounts of R. Morris, Superintendent of Finance, signed, March 4, 1790  |               |



- // . 151 Nova Scotia. Brief Observations on the Expediency of granting a Charter to the inhabitants of Nova Scotia; *apparently in the author's hand, hf. bd.* 4to. pp. 34 *Minton*
- // . 152 Official Copies of Contracts for Victualling the Army commanded by the Duke of Marlborough in the Low Countries, etc. folio, pp. 82 *D°*
- / 3 . 153 Orford (Horace Walpole, Earl of)  
A.L.s. to Hon. R. Dinwiddie, Governor of Virginia, 5 pages 4to. *Woolterton, July 15, 1754* *D°*  
The French are making great inroads on the British boundary, he therefore urges the Colonies to be united for their mutual defence, Refers to the "loose and precarious payments of the Quit rents, occasioned for want of a regular entry upon a rent roll of the lands surveyed and granted, but not patented in proper time," and other matters.
- / . 154 Parsons (Jonathan) of Newburyport, associate of Whitfield, author. *Allen*  
Portion of an Autograph Sermon by him, 2 pages 8vo., closely written
- / 6 . 155 Parsons (Jonathan)  
A.L.s. to Rev. J. Sprout, 1 page folio, *Newbury Port, Oct. 30, 1767* *D°*
- 2 . 156 Parsons (S. H.) general in the army of the Revolution *Skeet*  
A.L.s. 1 page folio, to S. Gray, *Westpoint, 13 Feb. 1778*
- / 7 . 157 Pennsylvania *Minton*  
Petition (copy) of Thomas and Richard Penn, sons of Wm. Penn, the founder of Pennsylvania, to the King of Great Britain, 2 pages folio, praying for power to ascertain the boundary line of the province of Pennsylvania that they may fix a new Settlement of foreign Protestants to carry on a trade with the Indians and to form a Frontier against the French
- / 7 . 158 Peters (Richard) D.D. minister of Philadelphia, before the Revolution *D°*  
A.L.s. 2 pages folio, *Philadelphia, 4 Nov. 1762*
- 6 . 159 Peters (Richard) *D°*  
A.L.s. 3 pages 4to. *Philadelphia, 14 March, 1763*
- 6 . 160 Peters (Richard) *D°*  
A.L.s. to Sir Wm. Johnson, 3 pages 4to. *Philadelphia, 23 Oct., 1762*
- 000 Phillips (Rev. S.) of Rowley, *see Moodey and Hubbard*
- / 2 . 162 Phillips (Saml.) minister of Andover for half a century *D°*  
Lease of land belonging to him at Rumford, New Hampshire, signed, signed also by G. Abbott and W. Hunt, *Oct. 14, 1747*
- / 2 . 163 Pitt (William) *D°*  
L.s. to the Governor of Virginia, 3 pages folio, *Whitehall, Feb. 4, 1757*—Henry Fox, afterwards Lord Holland, L.s. to the Gov. of Virginia, 1 page folio, *Whitehall, 18 June, 1756*

Both forwarding instructions relative to the French War in America.



8 . 164 Pitt (William)

L.s. to the Governor and Company of Connecticut relating to the communication existing between the King's subjects and the French army in America, *Whitehall, Aug. 23, 1760*—Henry Fox, L.s. to the Governor and Company of Connecticut, relating to the treatment of French prisoners, 1756

Minton

46 .

165 Portraits. Original Drawings, on vellum, in colours of portraits of Col. Benedict Arnold, Benj. Franklin, Hon. John Hancock, and Gen. John Sullivan, and on the back drawings of maps of portions of Carolina and Virginia, 8vo. size, 1776, *curious*

2°

Probably the originals from which the engraved portraits in the *Impartial History of the War in America* (8vo. 1778) were taken.

7 .

166 Portraits. Old mezzotints of Charles Lee, General of the Forces in America, and J. Hancock, Member of Convention, *margins cut away, scarce and curious, folio*

Allew

3 .

167 Prince (Rev. Thos.) of Boston

A.L.s. to Rev. T. Scot of Norwich, 2 pages 4to. in his very close and neat handwriting, *Boston, Sept. 21, 1747, FINE AND VERY RARE*

2°

Refers to his son's "Christian History," a copy of which he will send if the French do not prevent it. Writes of Dr. Chauncy—"a fierce, active, bold and unwearied spirit, who is by some suspected of being an Arminian and Arrian"—that he has published a book to show that the recent Revivals are not revivals at all, "but the toil and flow of Animal Passions and enthusiastick apprehensions." By these means there is now, he says, but few awakenings and small attendances at public and private prayer, "and thus you may clearly see how oppositions will unavoidably rise in times of Revival."

11 .

168 Putnam (Israel) Major-General

Order for the delivery of military stores, Aut. and signed, *Oct. 10, 1777*

2°

14 .

169 Pynchon (Col. John) one of the early settlers at Springfield A.L.s. to his son, 2 pages folio, *Springfield, Feb. 1, 1672*

Minton

On family affairs to his son in London. A curious memento of one of the old Cromwellian emigrants.

1 .

170 Robertson (Peter) Lieutenant

A.L.s. to Col. Sherman, 1½ page folio, *New London, March 1, 1781*

Hotten

Conveying military information.

106 .

171 Robinson (Wm.) two A.L.s., *Yale College, 1770*—*New Haven, 1775*—Wm. Aylett, A.L.s. 2 pages folio, 1777—Noah Phelps, A.L.s. 1 page folio, 1776—J. Jeffery, two A.L.s. 1778—Order for the Freeman's Oath to be administered to D. Lathrop and B. Arnold (the traitor), 1739

Minton



- 172 Sargeant (John) one of the most distinguished and early American Missionaries among the Indians *Minton*  
 A.L.s. 2 pages 4to. *Stockbridge, March 13, 1746*  
 From the money the Indians have had in their possession since their enlistment in the King's service they have contracted bad habits, particularly drunkenness. If, therefore, the Indian school would not work to their benefit, "we must, I think, conclude they are a people wholly abandoned of Heaven, and deserve, for ought I know, to be given up of good men."
- 173 Sargeant (John) missionary to the New Stockbridge Indians, son of the preceding *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 His Autograph Journals from July 1810 to Jan. 1818, in 8 feuillets, each signed by him  
 Full of most interesting particulars. In his Journal for the year 1809 he says, "I have served the Indians in their temporal affairs for 40 years. I never asked them for any reward, neither did they ever give or even sell me any of their land."
- 174 Scott (Sir Walter) *Low*  
 Aut. Draft on Ballantyne, signed, *Abbotsford, 15 May, 1820*, with Ballantyne's acceptance
- 175 Sewall (Joseph) D.D. minister in Boston *Hotten*  
 A.L.s. to "the Church in Springfield, under the Pastoral care of the Rev. Stephen Williams," 1 page 8vo. *no date*  
 Begging that their Pastor may obtain their permission to return to the army, which he has left, in the character of Chaplain, "it may be of great advantage to this important enterprise"—an expedition to Crown Point under Major Winslow.
- 176 Sewall (Joseph) *Allen*  
 Latin Oration in his autograph (with signature on the first page) as delivered at Harvard College (where he graduated in 1707) under Dr. Willard, *December 24, 1705*, 6 pages 8vo.
- 177 Sherlock (Thos.) Bishop of London *Hotten*  
 A Printed Broadside, "The Pastoral Monitor, or the Effigies of Bp. Sherlock and his letter upon occasion of the late dreadful Earthquakes," *curious portrait of the Bishop, slightly damaged, 1749*
- 178 Sherman (Isaac) son of Roger Sherman *Minton*  
 A.L.s. to his father, 2 pages folio, *Brookline Fort, Sept. 8, 1775*  
 Sending intelligence of the army, which he says "is very healthy, in fine spirits, resolute in the cause."
- 179 Sherman (Nathaniel) brother of Roger Sherman *D<sup>o</sup>*  
 A.L.s. to his brother, 3 pages 4to. *East Windsor, March 14, 1789*

On financial matters.



- |      |     |  |        |
|------|-----|--|--------|
| 5.   | 180 | Sherman (Nathaniel)<br>A.L.s. to his brother, 3 pages 4to. <i>East Windsor, May 13, 1789</i><br>Relating to the pecuniary affairs of the States, and the means of raising funds, etc.  | Minton |
| 17.  | 181 | Sherman (Roger) senator of the U. S.—Signer of the Declaration<br>A.L.s. to Hon. W. Williams, 2 pages 4to. <i>Hartford, Aug. 18, 1777</i><br>He is glad that Genl. Gates will resume his command, as none would be persuaded to join the army under other commanders. "I doubt not but that, as well as other evils, will be the occasion of good in many respects. I hope it will tend to detect and remove persons that are governed by a selfish and party spirit, and kill or cure the Tories in that quarter." Referring to the establishment and support of the Paper Currency in the States, etc. | Allen  |
| 16.  | 182 | Sherman (Roger)<br>"Extracts from Vermont Laws," 1½ pages folio, in his autograph  | Minton |
| 46   | 183 | Sherman (Wm.) son of Roger Sherman<br>A.L.s. 1 page 4to. to his father, <i>Wyoming, 10 June, 1782</i>  | D°     |
| 56   | 184 | Shirley (Wm.) Governor of Mass.<br>L.s. to Jonathan Law, 1 page 4to., <i>Boston, June 16, 1744</i>   | Holten |
| 2 3. | 185 | Shirley (Wm.)<br>Copy of the Journal of an Expedition under his command, April 22—June 16, 1744-45, 10 pages folio, certified as a true copy, with the signature of Gov. Shirley, <i>Boston, Feb. 4, 1745</i>  | Minton |
| 96   | 186 | Stiles (Ezra) President of Yale College<br>A.L.s. to W. Williams, 3 pages 4to., <i>Yale College, June 13, 1788</i>   | D°     |
| 5.   | 187 | Stiles (Ezra)<br>A.L.s. to Hon. Mr. Strong, 1 page 4to., <i>Yale College, March 3, 1794</i>  | Allen  |
| 4.   | 188 | Stiles (Ezra)<br>A.L.s. to Hon. Judge Dyer, 1 page 4to., <i>Yale College, Sept. 17, 1787</i>   | D°     |
| 1.   | 189 | Tallmadge (Col. Benj.)<br>A.L.s. 2½ pages 4to. to Mrs. Welsh, <i>Washington, Jan. 6, 1807</i>  | Minton |
| 1.   | 190 | Tennent (Gilbert) minister of Philadelphia, friend of Whitefield<br>Portion of a MS. Sermon by him, 1 page 8vo. 1748   | Allen  |
| 7.   | 191 | Thacher (Capt. John)<br>A.L.s. to Roger Sherman, 2 pages folio, <i>New York, 20 Feb. 1784, endorsed "on his own case."</i>   | Minton |
| 5.   | 192 | Thacher (Rev. Peter) of Middleborough, Mass.<br>A.L.s. to Rev. T. Prince, (who wrote his Life) 1 page 4to. <i>Middleborough, March 15, 1725</i>  | D°     |



- 26 193 Thacher (Rev. Peter)  
A.L.s. to the Rev. T. Prince, 1 page 4to. *Middleborough*,  
*May 18, 1724*
- 26 194 Thacher (Rev. Peter) of Boston  
A.L. (copy) to the Church and Congregation in Brattle-  
street, Boston, 1 page 4to.
- 16 195 Treadwell (John) Governor of Connecticut  
A.L.s. to the Hon. W. Williams, 1 page 4to. *New Haven*,  
*2 Nov. 1809*

Hotten

Allen

Hotten

Thanks for congratulations on his accession to the governorship.

- 10 15 . 196 Trumbull (Benj.) D.D., Hist. of Connecticut and of the U. S.  
A.L.s. to Hon. W. Williams, 2 pages folio, *North Haven*,  
218 *Sept. 9, 1788*
- 197 Trumbull (John) Painter  
A.L.s. to his father, Jonathan Trumbull, 1 page folio,  
*Sept. 2, 1776*
- 198 Trumbull (John)  
A.L.s. to his Father, 3 pages 4to. *Amsterdam*, *July 8*,  
*1781*, endorsed "To be thrown overboard in case of  
capture"

Minton

Referring to the conduct of the English House of Parliament, he says,  
"Their table is crowded one or two days in the week by the Refugees,  
and when, some two years ago, a subscription was set on foot for the  
relief of the American prisoners, a counter subscription was put  
about "for the purpose of enabling his Majesty to carry on the just  
and necessary war against his rebellious subjects in America," and  
among many others this House subscribed One Hundred Pounds—  
in short, every part of their conduct and language, as I have been  
constantly informed, is hostile in the highest degree."

- 199 Trumbull (John)  
A.L.s. to Hon. W. Williams, 3 pages 4to., *New York*,  
*12 July, 1790*
- 200 Trumbull (John)  
A.L.s. to his brother, D. Trumbull, 1 page 4to., *New York*,  
*April 18, 1816*
- 201 Trumbull (John)  
A.L.s. to W. J. Williams, 2 pages 4to. *New York*, *8 Dec.*  
*1821*
- 202 Trumbull (Jonathan) the original "Brother Jonathan"  
Sheriff's Writ, signed "Jonth. Trumble," his style before  
the Revolution, *June 29, 1741*
- 203 Trumbull (Jonathan)  
Aut. Bond signed "Jonth. Trumble," 2 pages folio,  
*March 15, 1749-50*

Relating to land at Lebanon, in Connecticut.

- 204 Trumbull (Jonathan)  
Aut. Cheque signed, "Jonth. Trumble," 1754



- 205 Trumbull (Jonathan)  
Printed Deed of Sale signed, filled up in his hand and also signed by Jas. Trumbull, David Trumbull, and Ebenezer Backus, J.P., 1767
- 206 Trumbull (Jonathan)  
Aut. Order signed, for Saml. Abbot, Col. of Militia to call out his regiment "in this criticle and perhaps decisive moment," 1½ pages folio, *Sept. 6, 1776*
- 207 Trumbull (Jonathan)  
Aut. Draft of a letter to his son, 1½ pages folio, *Lebanon, 25 Sept. 1776*
- 208 Trumbull (Jonathan)  
His Account as Paymaster General, with the United American States, signed by the Commissioners, 2 pages folio, *Albany, Jan. 28, 1777*
- 209 Trumbull (Jonathan)  
A.L.s 1 page folio, to Dr. Amos Prentice, *Lebanon, 18 June, 1777*
- 210 Trumbull (Jonathan)  
A.L.s to General Gates, 2 pages 4to., *Lebanon, 18 Aug. 1778*  
Referring to the treatment of his sons by Congress; of one of them he says, it was a great means of his death.
- 211 Trumbull (Jonathan)  
A.L.s 1 page 4to. to N. Shaw, *Lebanon, 23 March, 1779, franked*
- 212 Trumbull (Jonathan)  
Army Order, signed, *Lebanon, July 16, 1779*
- 213 Trumbull (Jonathan)  
A.L.s. (draft of a letter to his son) 1½ pages folio, written on the fly sheet of a letter of Gov. TRYON, and bearing his frank, *Lebanon, 30 Dec., 1780*  
Mostly upon the Financial business of the States.
- 214 Trumbull (Jonathan)  
L.s to N. Shaw (in the writing of Jon. Trumbull, jun., with a postscript signed by him) 1 page folio, *Hartford, 31 Jan., 1781*
- 215 Trumbull (Jonathan)  
Printed Doc. s. *Hartford, May 25, 1782*, signed also by Geo. Wyllys, Secretary, *with seal of Connecticut*
- 216 Trumbull (Jonathan)  
Printed Doc. s. appointing W. Williams (the signer) to be a County Court Judge, countersigned by S. Wyllys, Secretary, 1803
- 217 Trumbull (Joseph) Commissary-General  
A.L.s. 1 page 4to. to Jared Tracey, *Boston, Nov. 7, 1777*



- 218 Trumbull (Joseph)  
A.L.s 1 page 4to. to Capt. Tracey, *Camp, Middle Brook,*  
*June 18, 1777*
- 5 . 219 Turner (R.)  
A.L.s to Genl. Spencer, two pages folio, forwarding a list  
of sick persons in various regiments, *Stamford, 30 Nov.,*  
*1776*
- / 5 . 220 Vaughan (Wm.) of London  
Aut. Journal of Travels from Philadelphia to Boston, *June*  
*to Oct., 1784,* 48 pages 8vo. neatly written, with a  
rough drawing of the Cohaco fall  
Full of most interesting details of the topography and general history  
of the country traversed.
- 12 . 221 Virginian Army. Present Establishment of the Virginia  
Regiment with the Pay of each Officer—Scheme for  
forming the Virginia Troops into 2 battalions as the  
best and cheapest method, 2 pages folio
- 2 . 222 Wadsworth (Capt. Jos.)  
A.L.s. to Capt. Tracey, 1 page 4to. *Hartford, Jan. 14,*  
*1777*
- 3 . 223 Wadsworth (Capt. Jos.)  
A.L.s. to Capt. Tracey, 1 page 4to. *Hartford, May 26,*  
*1777*
- 56 . 224 Walpole (Horace)  
A.L. 1 page 8vo. *Strawberry Hill, May 24*  
Thanks for "Lord Carlisle's beautifull verses," which will enable him  
to correct his edition of Windsor Forest.
- 3 . 225 Wanton (Gid.) Governor of Rhode Island  
A.L.s. 1 page 4to. *Newport, 14 March, 1745*
- 5 . 226 Ward (Artemas) first Major-General in the American army  
Leave of absence for Lieut. Beaman, signed, *Roxbury*  
*Camp, Nov. 16, 1775*
- 3 5 . 227 Washington (George)  
A.L.s. to Colonel Joshua Fry, 1 page folio, *From our*  
*Camp on the Great Meadows, 29 of May, 1754*  
He has engaged a party of French, "whereof 11 were killed and 20  
taken, with the loss of only 1 of mine killed and 2 or 3 wounded."  
Wishes for a Reinforcement, as large numbers of the enemy are ex-  
pected, if he does not obtain which, "we must either quit our ground  
and return to you, or fight very unequal numbers, which I will do  
before I will give up one inch of what we have gained." He is  
concerned for the indisposition of Col. Fry; which shortly after  
resulted in death, devolving the command upon Washington; and  
hopes he will soon recover that they may together attack the French  
forts.

Minton

D°

D°

D°

D°

Skeet

Allen

D°

D°



- // . . 228 Washington (George)  
A.L.s. to Hon. R. Dinwiddie, Governor of Virginia, 4 *Trubner*  
pages 4to. *Winchester, Oct. 17, 1753, UNPUBLISHED*

Written when a Captain in the service of the British Government. He was promoted Major on the 31st of the same month. In this year the French formed a plan of uniting Canada and Louisiana, and enclosing the British Colonies by means of drawing the Indians under their influence. Washington was deputed by Gov. Dinwiddie to remonstrate against the supposed encroachment and violation of treaty. This most interesting letter, written before that occurrence, is evidence of the far-seeing policy of him who was destined to become the head of his people, and as such forms a most characteristic specimen of his autograph. "In however trifling light the French attempt to alienate the affections of our Southern Indians, may at first sight appear, I must look upon it as a thing of the utmost consequence that requires our greatest and most immediate attention. . . A pusillanimous behaviour would ill suit the times, and trusting to Traders and Common Interpreters (who will sell their integrity to the highest bidder) may prove the destruction of these affairs." He suggests that a person of sense and character or of distinction should be employed to negotiate with the tribes. "It is impertinent I own in me to offer my opinion in these matters, when better judges may direct, but my steady and hearty zeal to the cause and the great impositions I have known practised by the Traders, &c. upon these occasions, would not suffer me to be quite silent. I have heard from undoubted authority that some of the Cherokees that have been introduced to us as Sachems and Princes by the Interpreters (who share their presents and profits) have been no other than common hunters and blood-thirsty villains."

ONE OF THE FINEST EXAMPLES WHICH HAVE EVER  
OCCURRED FOR SALE.

- / 15 . 229 Washington (George) *Allen*  
L. sub. s., with Autograph Postscript, signed, 3 pages  
folio, to Gov. Dinwiddie, *Winchester, April 16, 1756*

On military matters, in connection with the Campaign in which he was engaged, 1755-58, guarding an extensive territory with a few troops. The postscript conveys his wish that a Lieutenantcy should be reserved for his brother who has manifested an inclination to enter the service.

- 4 . . 230 Washington (George) *Holloway*  
A.L.s to John Jay, 2 pages 4to. *Morristown, Feb. 20,*  
*1777, with seal, fine*

This letter was written in the most eventful period of the War between Great Britain and America. In an attempt to impede the progress of the British army to Philadelphia, his own men numbering but 5000, he was met by a detachment over which he gained a victory. Retiring to Morristown where he had his army inoculated with the small-pox, thus averting a danger which would impede his subsequent operations, he writes to his friend, who has congratulated him on his late successes:—"Would to God, Sir, they may be of continuance—Appearances do not justify the hope—But, prudence forbids my adding more in a letter." He also alludes to a vacancy in one of his regiments.



- 116 . 231 Washington (George) *Allen*  
 L.s. 2½ pages 4to. *Head Quarters, Sept. 27, 1779*  
 Written when Commander-in-Chief of the American Army, requesting  
 that a reinforcement may be sent out to him to enable him to meet  
 a French Squadron which is approaching.
- 4 . 232 Washington (Lieut. John) *Hotten*  
 Bombardiers' and Gunners' accounts, *Annapolis, June 10,*  
*1720, 13 pages folio*
- 210 . 233 Washington (Lawrence) elder brother of the President *Minton*  
 A.L.s. 3 pages folio, *Nov. 7, 1745*  
 Sending report of a survey of the land adjacent to the junction of the  
 Ohio and Potomack rivers, with an account of the tribes resident  
 there, the trade carried on, etc. the whole being done with a view of  
 establishing a settlement there. "Germany will readily afford inha-  
 bitants." The settlement was commenced in 1788, under the super-  
 intendence of General Rufus Putnam.
- 7 . 234 Wheelock (Dr. Eleazar) founder of the Indian school at *Allen*  
 Lebanon and first president of Dartmouth College  
 A.L.s. to Rev. D. Rogers, 1 page 4to. *Lebanon, Jan.*  
*18, 174½*  
 A revival has taken place among the Indians—"between 30 and 40  
 I hope, were converted, and many hundred, I believe, were under  
 concern."
- 315 . 235 Wheelock (Dr. John) second president of Dartmouth College *Minton*  
 A.L.s. to Dr. Jedediah Morse, 7 pages folio closely written,  
*Hanover, Feb. 25, 1811*, and on the eighth page the vote  
 of the Board of Dartmouth College to which the letter  
 was an answer, in the autograph and signed by Dr. Morse  
 Dr. Wheelock enters at full length into the particulars required by the  
 Board, which are: information of the conduct of certain Indian  
 youths, named, who have received their education at Moor's school;  
 also a complete list of the Indian youths who have been educated at  
 at Moor's school, etc.
- 2 . 236 Whitney (Eli) inventor of the cotton-gin *Trubner*  
 A.L.s. to W. J. Williams, 2 pages 4to. *New Haven, August*  
*1, 1814*
- 1 . 237 Wigglesworth (Edward) D.D., first Hollis professor of *T.*  
 divinity in Harvard College  
 A.L.s. 1 page 4to. to Rev. Stephen Williams, *Cambridge,*  
*Aug. 2, 1734*
- 1 . 238 Willard (Dr. Joseph) president of Harvard College *Allen*  
 A.L.s. to Hon. W. Williams, 4 pages 4to. *Cambridge,*  
*Aug. 18, 1788*  
 Referring to the education of his son.
- 1 . 239 William, Duke of Clarence, afterwards William IV. *D.*  
 Permission for a vessel to pass, signed, countersigned by  
 Sir John Barrow, *on vellum, 1827*



- |    |     |  |                |
|----|-----|--|----------------|
| 5  | 240 | Williams (Elisha) president of Yale College<br>A.L.s. to his son, 2 pages 4to. <i>London, Welbeck Street,</i><br><i>October 15, 1750</i>   | <i>Allen</i>   |
| 29 | 241 | Williams (John) minister of Deerfield, Mass., taken captive<br>by the Indians and carried to Canada in 1704, author<br>of the "Redeemed Captive," etc.<br>A.L.s. to his son, S. Williams, 1 page 4to. <i>Deerfield, Aug.</i><br><i>4, 1712, VERY SCARCE</i><br>Conveying intelligence of movements of the Indians and of the Ame-<br>rican army against them.  | <i>Minton</i>  |
| 3  | 242 | Williams (Rev. Wm.) minister of Hatfield, Mass.<br>A.L.s. to his son, Rev. E. Williams, <i>Hatfield, Nov. 16, 1740</i>   | <i>Trubner</i> |
| 4  | 243 | Williams (Rev. Wm.)<br>A.L.s. 1 page 4to. <i>Hatfield, November 28, 1733</i>   | <i>D°</i>      |
| 8  | 244 | Williams (Wm.) signer of the Declaration<br>A.L.s. 1 page 8vo. to Mrs. Mary Mason, <i>Lebanon, Feb. 2,</i><br><i>1763</i>  | <i>D°</i>      |
| 8  | 245 | Williams (Wm.)<br>A.L.s. signed also by Gov. Jonathan TRUMBULL, to Mr.<br>Wm. Murdock, of Lebanon, <i>Sept. 17, 1774</i><br>Mr. James Newcomb complains that he has been assaulted by a Dog<br>belonging to Mr. Murdock—"t e life of a man is so infinitely more<br>precious, by the laws of God and man, than that of a dog;" they<br>therefore request that he will either secure or kill the animal | <i>Sheet</i>   |
| 3  | 246 | Williams (Wm.)<br>Order of the Council appointing Nath. Shaw agent for<br>naval supplies, in his autograph and signed, <i>July 10,</i><br><i>1776</i>  | <i>Smith</i>   |
| 13 | 247 | Witherspoon (Rev. J.) D.D., President of Princeton College,<br>New Jersey<br>A.L.s. 2 pages 4to. to Saml. Hopkins, <i>Princeton, Dec. 14,</i><br><i>1773, with portrait</i>  | <i>Sheet</i>   |
| 16 | 248 | Wolcott (Oliver) Governor, and Secretary of Treasury under<br>Washington<br>A.L.s. 1 page folio, to Col. Bradley, <i>Litchfield, Feb. 8, 1790</i>  | <i>Allen</i>   |
| 3  | 249 | Wolcott (R.) Governor of Connecticut, 1751-54<br>A.L.s. 2 pages folio, closely written, to the Hon. Jas.<br>Hamilton, <i>Windsor, March 13, 1754</i>   | <i>D°</i>      |
| 2  | 250 | Wyllys (George) Secretary<br>Order of the General Assembly appointing Roger Sherman<br>agent, etc. signed, 1756  | <i>D°</i>      |

END OF SALE.

Total \$4826.6. —



